

crosswater^x
— LONDON —



WHY CROSSWATER LONDON?

Industry-leading experience on a global scale.

Quality control at the factory level.

Technical-focused customer service.

Award-winning designs.

Ordered, stocked, and shipped from the Forte Brands distribution center
in Milford, Massachusetts.

Under Forte Brands, we are your private label for luxury bathroom products
delivered on the highest standard of customer service. Working together, we
strive to deliver products of superior quality and unrivalled performance.

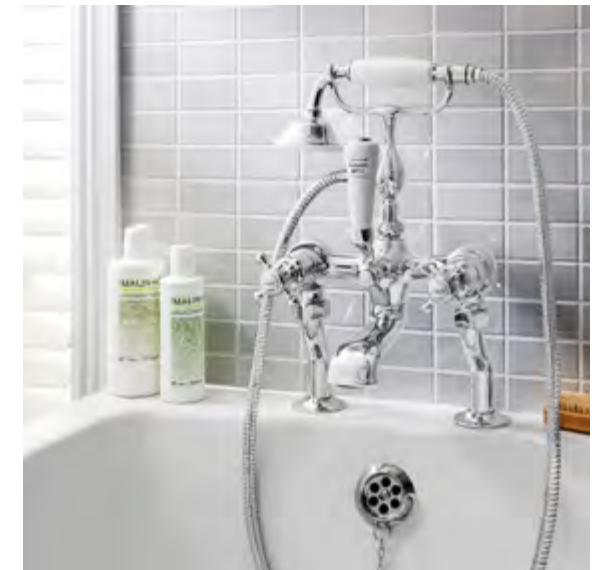
Partnership. Trust. Excellence.



FB

Forte Brands

The finest materials and precision
engineering combine with exquisite finishes
for beauty, form and function.



crosswater^x
— LONDON —

Innovative luxury for inspired
bathroom design.

A CURATED COLLECTION

INTUITIVE. INNOVATIVE. EXCLUSIVE.

For more than two decades we have honed our expertise and perfected our designs.

Ever evolving, adapting, exceeding expectation – we are dedicated to creating fittings, fixtures, furniture and accessories of form, function and beauty for every bath space.

Sourcing the finest materials, skilled craftsmanship, and time-honored manufacturing techniques, we offer distinctive collections from Modern and Contemporary to Classic and Traditional.

British Style. European Design. Distinctive Character.

Crosswater London.



	Finish code	Description	Production method	Range(s) available	Warranty
Brushed Brass	BB	A warm brass finish which is machine brushed for an even texture.	PVD	MPRO	Limited Lifetime
Brushed Black Chrome	BBC	Chrome is chemically darkened then hand brushed and finished.	Electroplated	UNION	Limited Lifetime
Brushed Nickel	BN	A heavy coating of nickel is applied then hand-relieved to achieve a subtle, sophisticated texture.	Electroplated	UNION Belgravia Waldorf	Limited Lifetime
Bronze	BZ	A chemically darkened surface with copper undertones.	Powdercoated	Berea Leyden Taos	Limited Lifetime
Matte Black	MB	The brass is polished to a smooth surface then a hard-wearing, durable coating with a matte appearance is applied.	Immersion-plated	MPRO	Limited Lifetime
Matte Black	MB	A colored powder coating is cured under very high heat to allow it to flow and form a very durable, high-quality 'skin'.	Powdercoated	Taos	Limited Lifetime
Matte Black	MB	A hard-wearing, durable finish with a matte appearance.	Electroplated	UNION	Limited Lifetime
Polished Chrome	PC	A hard-wearing, durable finish, highly polished with a slightly cool tone.	Electroplated	All	Limited Lifetime
Polished Nickel	PN	A durable, highly-polished finish with a warm tone.	PVD	All except UNION MPRO Wisp	Limited Lifetime
Satin Nickel	SN	Similar to Brushed Nickel but with a slight matte appearance. A heavy coating of nickel is applied then hand brushed to achieve a subtle, sophisticated texture. Satin Nickel is virtually identical in appearance to Stainless.	PVD	Berea, Leyden, Darby Taos	Limited Lifetime
Stainless	S or V	A finish designed to simulate stainless steel. Matte in appearance with a slightly warm tone. Stainless is virtually identical in appearance to Satin Nickel.	PVD	Wisp MPRO Belgravia Waldorf	Limited Lifetime
Unlacquered Brass	B	Raw brass is polished and left uncoated to naturally patina over time. A rich, living finish which can be left to gently tarnish or polished to restore its brilliance.	Living finish	UNION Belgravia Waldorf	No Warranty

FINISH TECHNOLOGY

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) - PVD coating processes deposit a layer of high-density material that's only a few microns thick. Once applied, the coating is nearly impossible to remove, and won't wear off on its own. PVD finishes are state of the art.

Powdercoat - Dry metallic powder is applied electrostatically and cured in an oven at a very high temperature to set the coating. This method forms an extremely tough finish. Powdercoated surfaces do not have a protective coating. If not properly cared for, the surface can become scratched or chipped. It is extremely important that abrasives and chemicals do not come into contact with the finish.

Electroplate - This finishing process employs electrical current to coat the faucet with metal. This allows the finish to be resistant to corrosion and wear, and contributes to the product's overall durability.

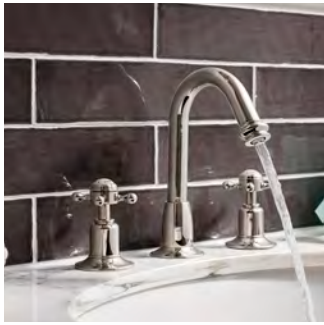
Immersion plate - Immersion plating, also known as chemical or auto-catalytic plating, is a non-electro plating method that involves several simultaneous reactions in an aqueous solution which occur without the use of external electrical power. This process creates a high-quality and very durable finish.



UNION 7



WALDORF 37



BELGRAVIA 73



WISP 107



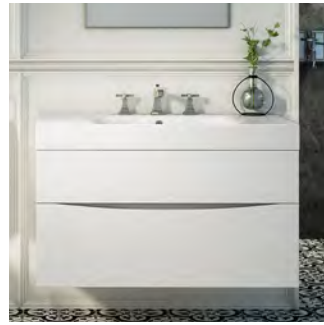
TAOS 240



SHOWERING 265



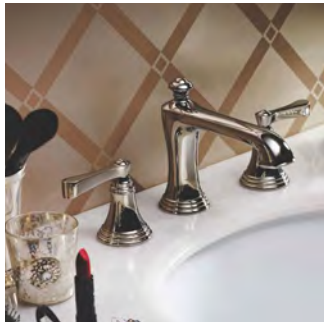
BASINS 294



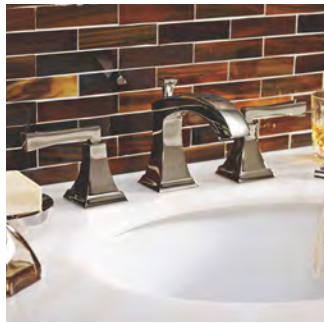
BATH FURNITURE 305



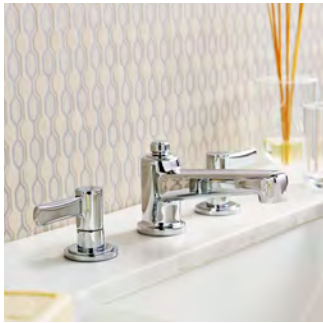
MPRO 135



BEREA 167



LEYDEN 191



DARBY 214



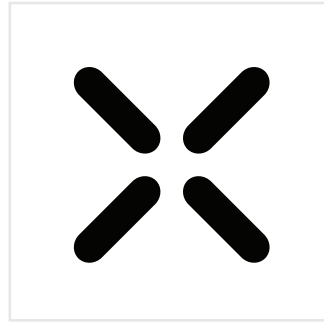
TOILETS 317



BATHTUBS 326



DRAINS 367



PHASE OUT PRODUCTS 390

WASTES 367

FINISHES 2

ROUGHS 373

WARRANTY & TERMS 422-425

OUR COLLECTIONS

From the quintessentially British to the sleek and modern, we are proud to offer a range of exquisitely designed products to suit all bathroom requirements.

COMPANY DIRECTORY

Main: 508-381-0433

Toll Free: 844-992-8371

Fax: 508-381-6068

Forte Brands
Crosswater London
393 Fortune Boulevard
Milford, MA 01757

www.crosswaterlondon.com

General inquiries & stock inquiries:
info@fortebrands.com

Order and shipping inquiries:
orders@fortebrands.com

Marketing and collateral inquiries:
marketing@fortebrands.com

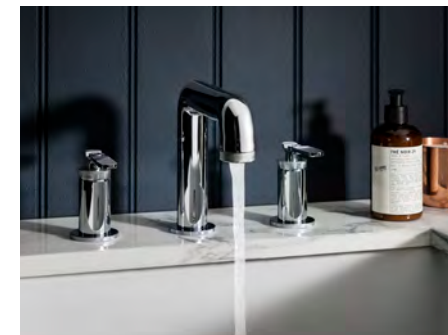
Replacement requests and technical inquiries:
technical@fortebrands.com

RGA requests and return inquiries:
returns@fortebrands.com



UNION Widespread Basin Faucet with Round Handles in Unlacquered Brass (US-UN135DPB_RND)

UNION



PRECISION BRASSWARE, CAST IN ITALY

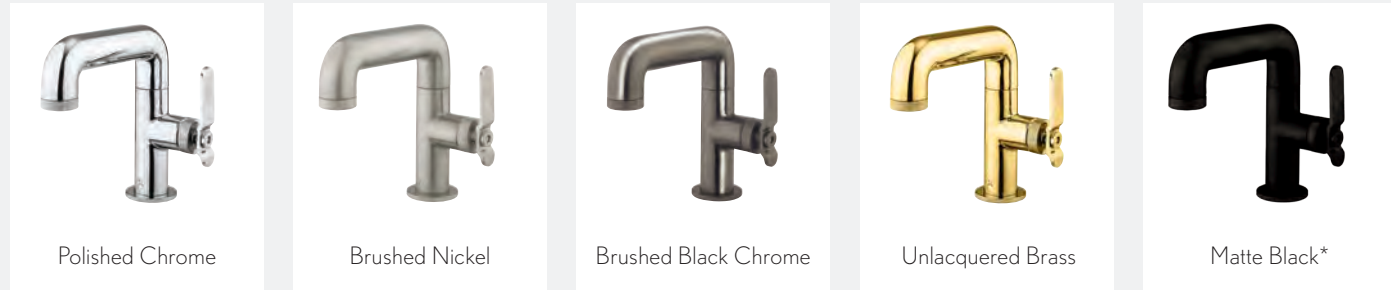
Inspired by iconic industrial forms and renowned Italian artisanry, UNION sets a new standard for contemporary brassware engineering, style and performance.

Each component is precision-machined, cast, polished and perfected to offer an elevated bathing experience.

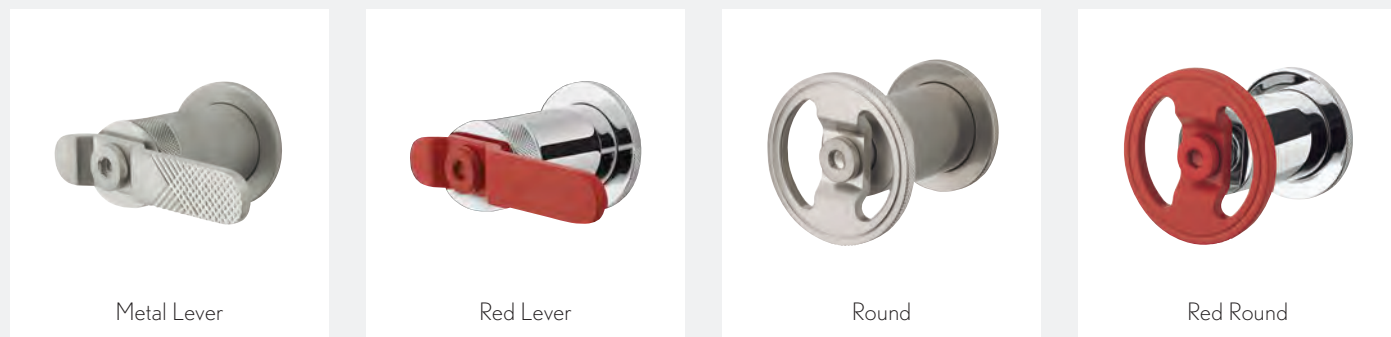
Born of innovation. Built to exceed expectation.



AVAILABLE FINISHES



HANDLE OPTIONS



*SPECIAL ORDER - 12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION

Basin faucets

UNION SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction

Kerox ceramic disc cartridge

Push drain assembly included

Spout reach: 5-1/8"

Spout swivel: No



Metal Lever

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Black Chrome

Unlacquered Brass

Matte Black

US-UN110DPC_LV

\$999

US-UN110DPBN_LV

\$1349

US-UN110DPBBC_LV

\$1349

US-UN110DPB_LV

\$999

US-UN110DPMB_LV

\$1249*



Red Lever

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Black Chrome

Unlacquered Brass

Matte Black

US-UN110DPC_RLV

\$999

US-UN110DPBN_RLV

\$1349

US-UN110DPBBC_RLV

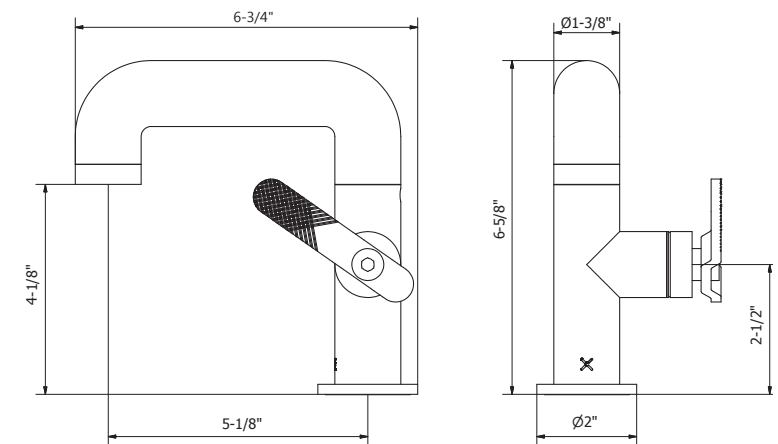
\$1349

US-UN110DPB_RLV

\$999

US-UN110DPMB_RLV

\$1249*




*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION WALL-MOUNT SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Rough included
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 8"
- Spout swivel: No



Metal Lever		Red Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UN111WNC_LV \$1099	Polished Chrome	US-UN111WNC_RLV \$1099
Brushed Nickel	US-UN111WNB_LV \$1489	Brushed Nickel	US-UN111WNB_RLV \$1489
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN111WNBBC_LV \$1489	Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN111WNBBC_RLV \$1489
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN111WNB_LV \$1099	Unlacquered Brass	US-UN111WNB_RLV \$1099
Matte Black	US-UN111WNMB_LV \$1379*	Matte Black	US-UN111WNMB_RLV \$1379*

**RECOMMENDED WASTES**
Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C

Polished Chrome

\$109

US-BSW906BN

Brushed Nickel

\$149

US-BSW906BBC

Brushed Black Chrome

\$149

US-BSW906B

Unlacquered Brass

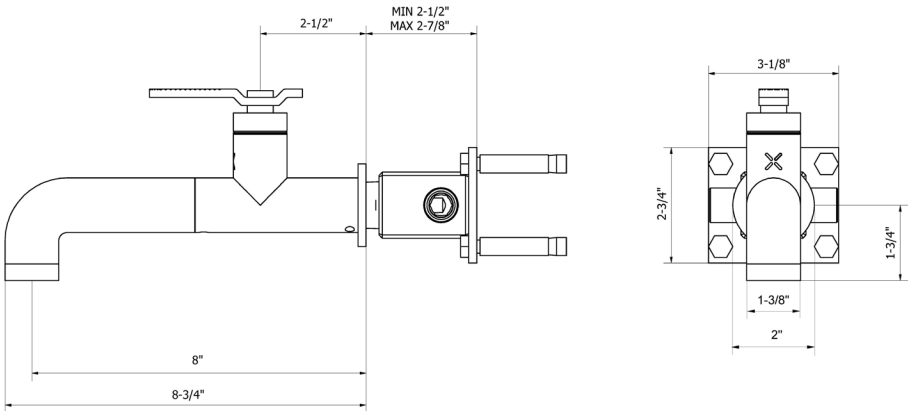
\$109

US-BSW0103MB

Matte Black

\$199

See page 368 for detailed information




*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION VESSEL FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 6-1/4"
- Spout swivel: No



Metal Lever		Red Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UN112DNC_LV \$999	Polished Chrome	US-UN112DNC_RLV \$999
Brushed Nickel	US-UN112DNBN_LV \$1349	Brushed Nickel	US-UN112DNBN_RLV \$1349
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN112DNBBC_LV \$1349	Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN112DNBBC_RLV \$1349
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN112DNB_LV \$999	Unlacquered Brass	US-UN112DNB_RLV \$999
Matte Black	US-UN112DNMB_LV \$1249*	Matte Black	US-UN112DNMB_RLV \$1249*

**RECOMMENDED WASTES**
Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C

Polished Chrome

\$109

US-BSW906BN

Brushed Nickel

\$149

US-BSW906BBC

Brushed Black Chrome

\$149

US-BSW906B

Unlacquered Brass

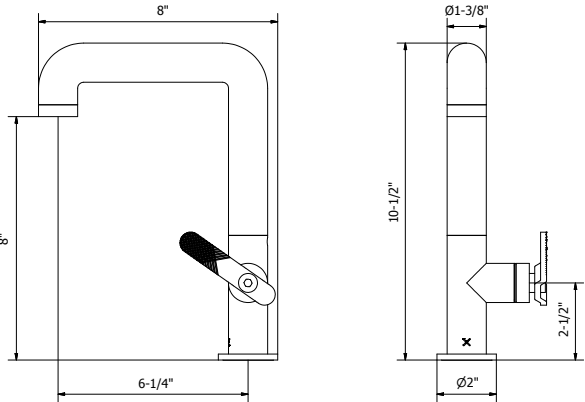
\$109

US-BSW0103MB

Matte Black

\$199

See page 368 for detailed information



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION WALL-MOUNT WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET TRIM

Solid brass construction

Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges

Required rough sold separately: US-130ROUGH

Push drain assembly sold separately

Spout reach: 7-1/4" - 8"

Spout swivel: No



Metal Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-UN131WNC_LV	\$899
Brushed Nickel	US-UN131WNB_N_LV	\$1199
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN131WNBBC_LV	\$1199
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN131WNB_LV	\$899
Matte Black	US-UN131WNMB_LV	\$1129*



Round Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-UN131WNC_RND	\$999
Brushed Nickel	US-UN131WNB_N_RND	\$1349
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN131WNBBC_RND	\$1349
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN131WNB_RND	\$999
Matte Black	US-UN131WNMB_RND	\$1249*



Red Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-UN131WNC_RLV	\$899
Brushed Nickel	US-UN131WNB_N_RLV	\$1199
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN131WNBBC_RLV	\$1199
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN131WNB_RLV	\$899
Matte Black	US-UN131WNMB_RLV	\$1129*



Red Round Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-UN131WNC_RR	\$999
Brushed Nickel	US-UN131WNB_N_RR	\$1349
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN131WNBBC_RR	\$1349
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN131WNB_RR	\$999
Matte Black	US-UN131WNMB_RR	\$1249*

REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for three-hole wall-mount basin faucet

US-130ROUGH \$299

See page 376 for detailed information



RECOMMENDED WASTES

Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW906BN Brushed Nickel \$149

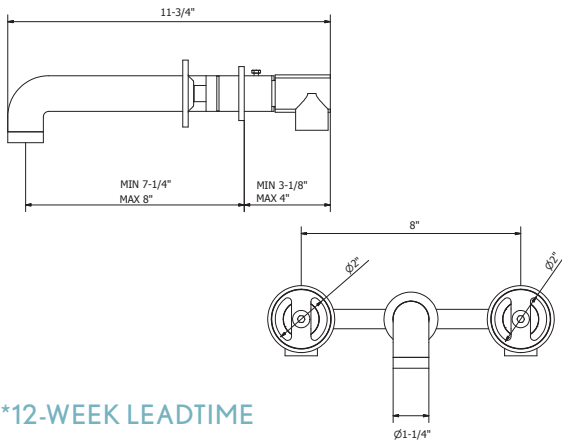
US-BSW906BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$149

US-BSW906B Unlacquered Brass \$109

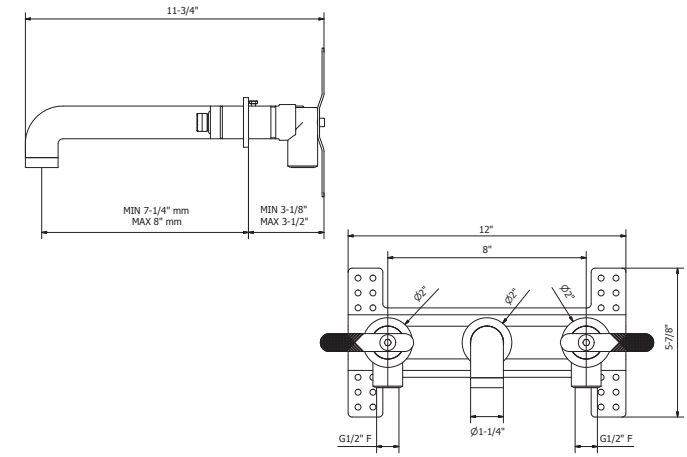
US-BSW0103MB Matte Black \$199

See page 368 for detailed information

Round



Lever



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction

Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges

Push drain assembly included

Spout reach: 6-1/4"

Spout swivel: No

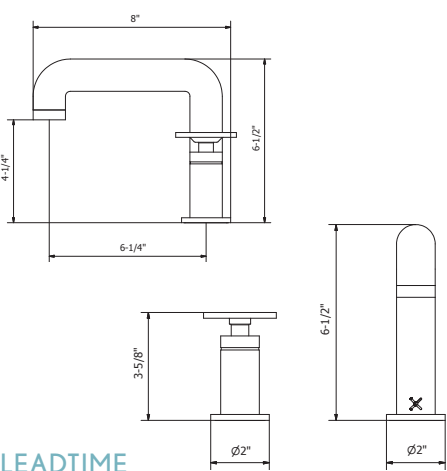


Metal Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-UN135DPC_LV	\$1399
Brushed Nickel	US-UN135DPBN_LV	\$1889.
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN135DPBBC_LV	\$1889
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN135DPB_LV	\$1399
Matte Black	US-UN135DPMB_LV	\$1749*



Round Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-UN135DPC_RND	\$1499
Brushed Nickel	US-UN135DPBN_RND	\$1999
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN135DPBBC_RND	\$1999
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN135DPB_RND	\$1499
Matte Black	US-UN135DPMB_RND	\$1749*

Round



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

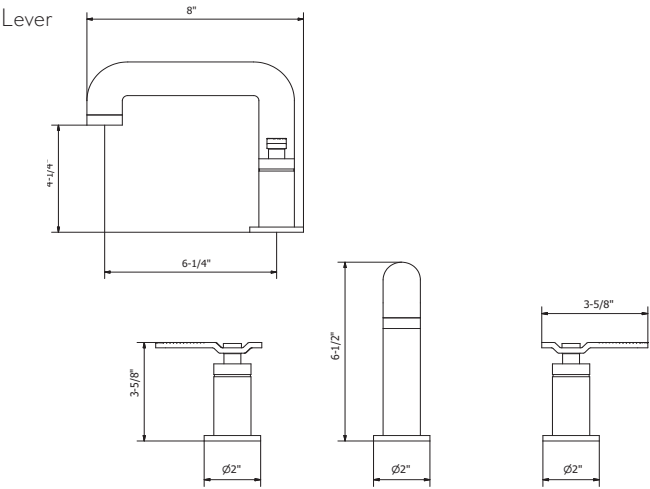


Red Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-UN135DPC_RLV	\$1399
Brushed Nickel	US-UN135DPBN_RLV	\$1889
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN135DPBBC_RLV	\$1889
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN135DPB_RLV	\$1399
Matte Black	US-UN135DPMB_RLV	\$1879*



Red Round Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-UN135DPC_RR	\$1499
Brushed Nickel	US-UN135DPBN_RR	\$1999
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN135DPBBC_RR	\$1999
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN135DPB_RR	\$1499
Matte Black	US-UN135DPMB_RR	\$1879*

Lever



UNION FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 9"
- Height to spout: 32-1/2"
- Spout swivel: Yes

- Tub filler flow rate: 10 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Required rough sold separately: US-399ROUGH
- Optional floor plate sold separately: US-UNPLATE



Metal Lever

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | US-UN399TFC_LV | \$4299 |
| Brushed Nickel | US-UN399TFBN_LV | \$5799 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | US-UN399TFBBC_LV | \$5799 |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-UN399TFB_LV | \$4299 |
| Matte Black | US-UN399TFMB_LV | \$5379* |



Red Lever

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | US-UN399TFC_RLV | \$4299 |
| Brushed Nickel | US-UN399TFN_RLV | \$5799 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | US-UN399TFBBC_RLV | \$5799 |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-UN399TFB_RLV | \$4299 |
| Matte Black | US-UN399TFMB_RLV | \$5379* |



Red Round Handle

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | US-UN399TFC_RR | \$4399 |
| Brushed Nickel | US-UN399TFBN_RR | \$5939 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | US-UN399TFBBC_RR | \$5939 |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-UN399TFB_RR | \$4399 |
| Matte Black | US-UN399TFMB_RR | \$5499* |



Round Handle

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | US-UN399TFC_RND | \$4399 |
| Brushed Nickel | US-UN399TFBN_RND | \$5939 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | US-UN399TFBBC_RND | \$5939 |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-UN399TFB_RND | \$4399 |
| Matte Black | US-UN399TFMB_RND | \$5499* |

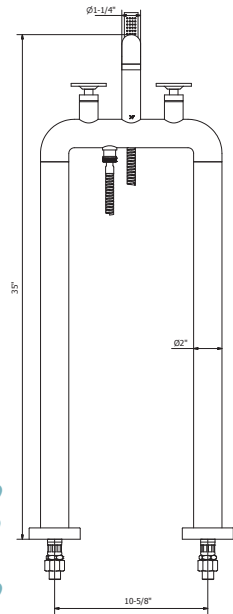
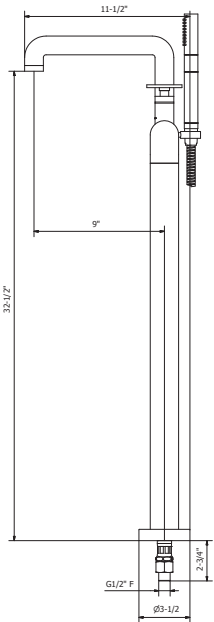
REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor-mount tub filler

US-399ROUGH \$399

See page 377 for detailed information

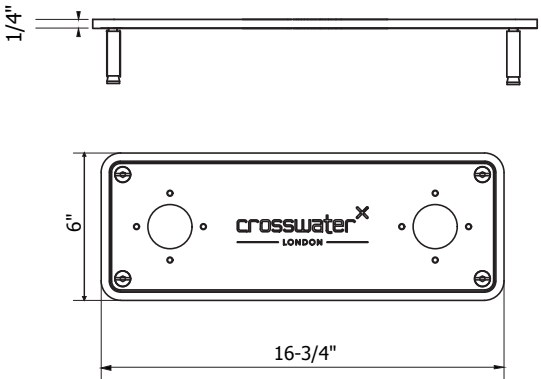


UNION FLOOR PLATE FOR FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER

Optional floor plate for use with Union floor-mount tub filler

Size: 16-3/8" x 6"

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-UNPLATEC | \$529 |
| Brushed Nickel | US-UNPLATEBN | \$719 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | US-UNPLATEBBC | \$719 |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-UNPLATEB | \$529 |
| Matte Black | US-UNPLATEMB | \$659* |



UNION 1000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

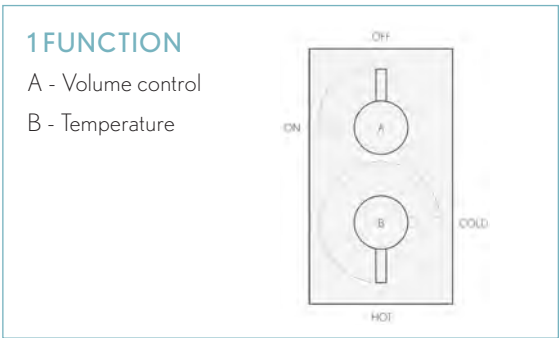
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1000R



REQUIRED ROUGH

1000 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control

US-WLBP1000R \$360

See page 378 for detailed information

Round/Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_LVRND	\$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_LVRND	\$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_LVRND	\$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_LVRND	\$539
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_LVRND	\$679*

Red Round/Lever

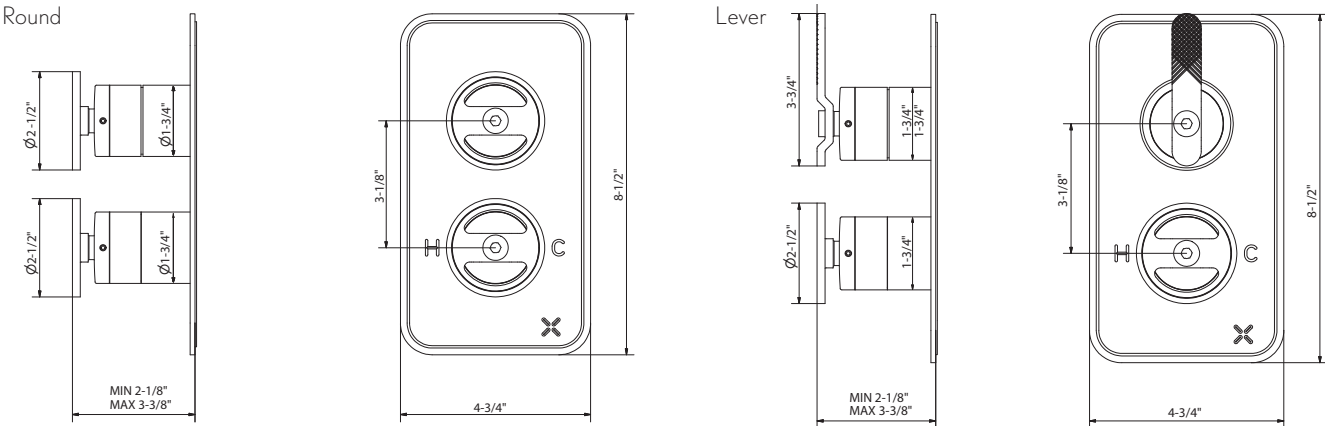
Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RLVRR	\$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RLVRR	\$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RLVRR	\$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RLVRR	\$539
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RLVRR	\$679*

Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RND	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RND	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RND	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RND	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RND	\$729*

Red Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RR	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RR	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RR	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RR	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RR	\$729*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION 1500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

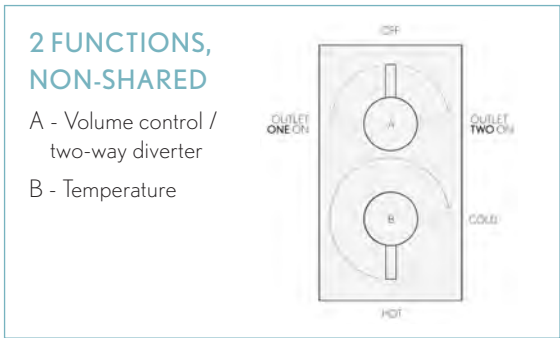
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1500R



REQUIRED ROUGH

1500 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control/diverter for independent two-outlet use

US-WLBP1500R \$460

See page 379 for detailed information

Round/Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_LVRND	\$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_LVRND	\$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_LVRND	\$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_LVRND	\$539
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_LVRND	\$679*

Red Round/Lever

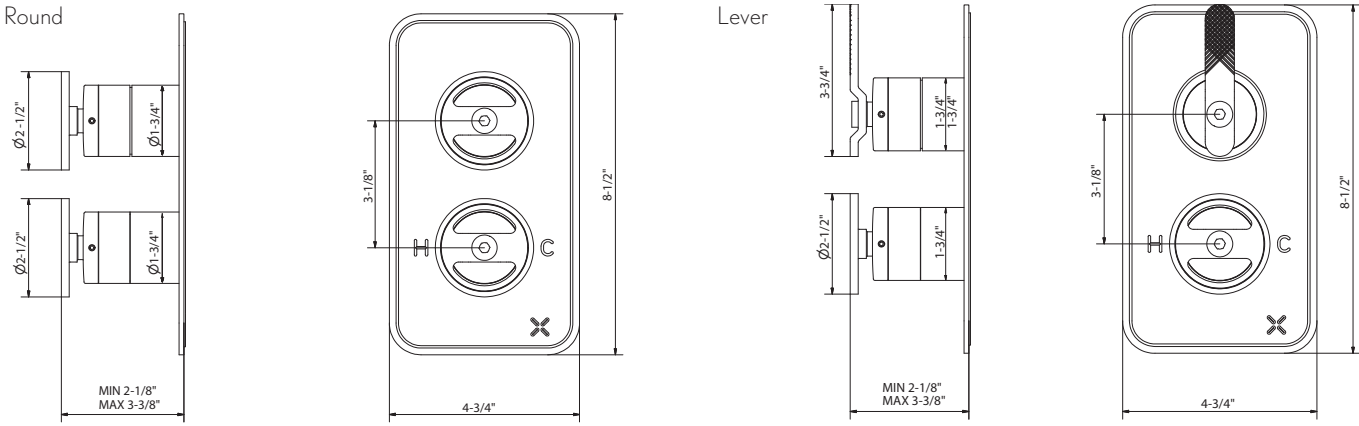
Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RLVRR	\$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RLVRR	\$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RLVRR	\$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RLVRR	\$539
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RLVRR	\$679*

Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RND	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RND	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RND	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RND	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RND	\$729*

Red Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RR	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RR	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RR	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RR	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RR	\$729*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION 2000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Two integrated volume controls for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2000R

2 FUNCTIONS, SHARED

A - Volume control

B - Temperature

C - Volume control

REQUIRED ROUGH

2000 3/4" thermostatic rough with two integrated volume controls

US-WLBP2000R \$400

See page 380 for detailed information

Lever/Round/Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_LV	\$1099
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_LV	\$1479
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_LV	\$1479
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_LV	\$1099
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_LV	\$1369*

Red Lever/Round/Lever

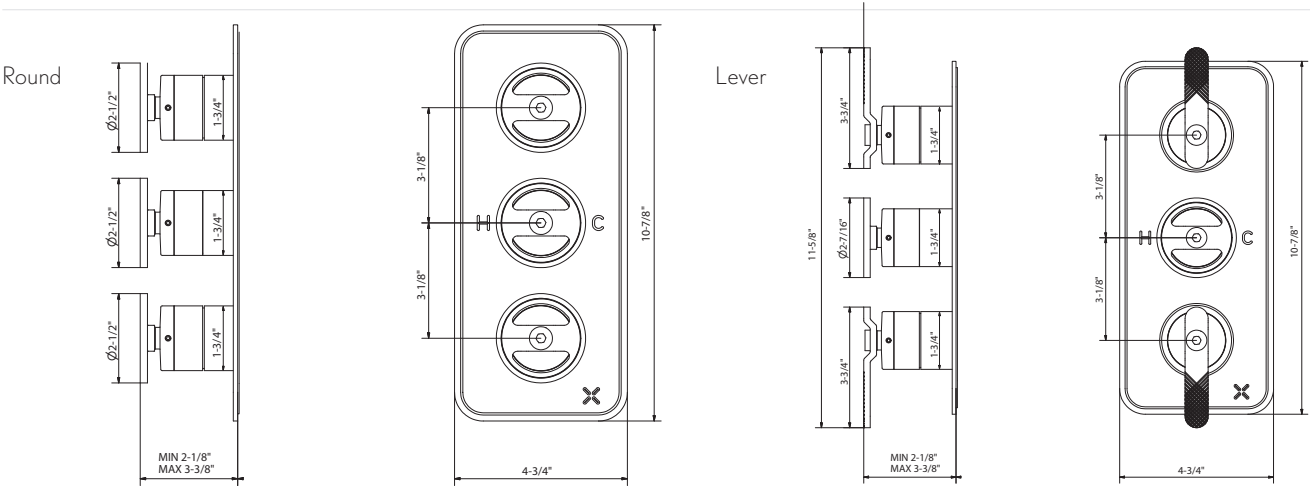
Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RLV	\$1099
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RLV	\$1479
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RLV	\$1479
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RLV	\$1099
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RLV	\$1369*

Round/Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RND	\$1199
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RND	\$1619
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RND	\$1619
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RND	\$1199
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RND	\$1499*

Red Round/Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RR	\$1199
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RR	\$1619
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RR	\$1619
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RR	\$1199
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RR	\$1499*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION 2500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2500R

3 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

A - Volume control/ three-way diverter

B - Temperature

REQUIRED ROUGH

2500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/three-way diverter

US-WLBP2500R \$550

See page 381 for detailed information

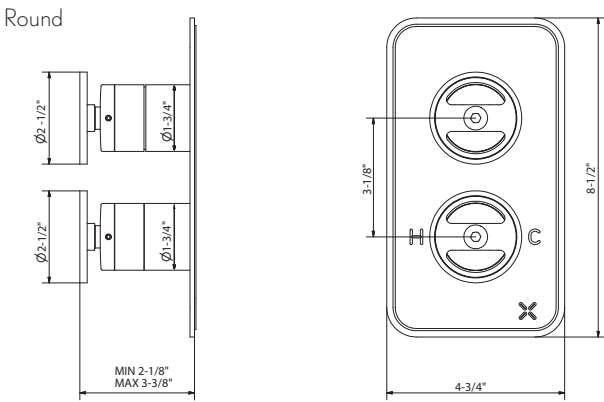


Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RND	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RND	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RND	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RND	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RND	\$729*

Red Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH2HC_RR	\$589
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH2HBN_RR	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH2HBBC_RR	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH2HB_RR	\$589
Matte Black	US-UNTH2HMB_RR	\$729*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION 3000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

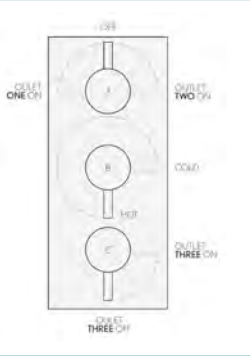
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP3000R

3 FUNCTIONS,
2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



REQUIRED ROUGH



3000 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter

US-WLBP3000R \$550

See page 382 for detailed information



Lever/Round/Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_LV	\$1099
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_LV	\$1479
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_LV	\$1479
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_LV	\$1099
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_LV	\$1369*



Red Lever/Round/Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RLV	\$1099
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RLV	\$1479
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RLV	\$1479
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RLV	\$1099
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RLV	\$1369*



Round/Round/Round

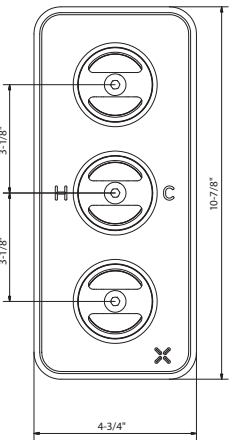
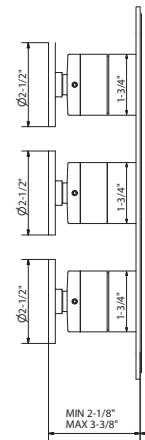
Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RND	\$1199
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RND	\$1619
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RND	\$1619
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RND	\$1199
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RND	\$1499*



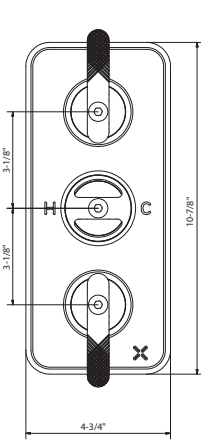
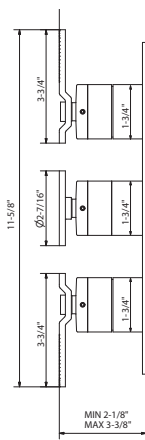
Red Round/Round/Round

Polished Chrome	US-UNTH3HC_RR	\$1199
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTH3HBN_RR	\$1619
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTH3HBBC_RR	\$1619
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTH3HB_RR	\$1199
Matte Black	US-UNTH3HMB_RR	\$1499*

Round



Lever



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Temperature control only; volume control(s) sold separately

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH-RGH

TEMPERATURE CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only and requires separate volume control(s) (see page 373).

REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" thermostatic rough

TH-RGH \$370

See page 385 for detailed information



Metal Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTHC_LV	\$599
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTHBN_LV	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTHBBC_LV	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTHB_LV	\$599
Matte Black	US-UNTHMB_LV	\$749*



Red Lever

Polished Chrome	US-UNTHC_RLV	\$599
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTHBN_RLV	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTHBBC_RLV	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTHB_RLV	\$599
Matte Black	US-UNTHMB_RLV	\$749*



Round Handle

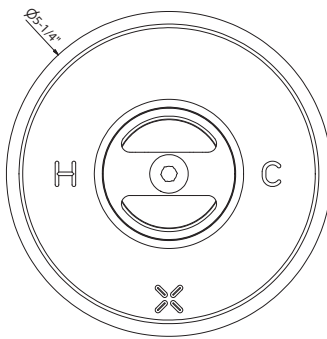
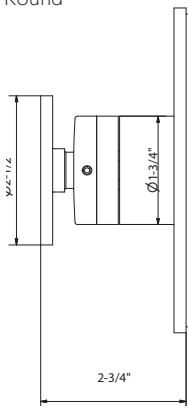
Polished Chrome	US-UNTHC_RND	\$649
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTHBN_RND	\$879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTHBBC_RND	\$879
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTHB_RND	\$649
Matte Black	US-UNTHMB_RND	\$809*



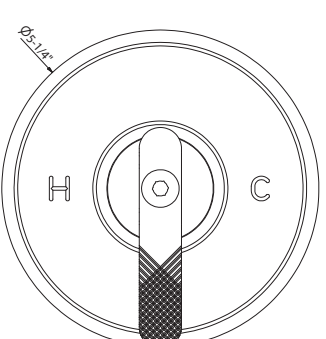
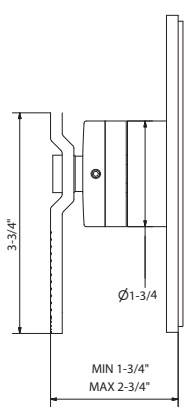
Red Round Handle

Polished Chrome	US-UNTHC_RR	\$649
Brushed Nickel	US-UNTHBN_RR	\$879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNTHBBC_RR	\$879
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNTHB_RR	\$649
Matte Black	US-UNTHMB_RR	\$809*

Round



Lever



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER TRIM

Trims are compatible with roughs for the volume control, two-way and three-way diverters

Volume control controls on/off and volume functions for a single component in a shower system


Diverter alternates water flow between two or three water outlets

Volume control features Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridge


Diverters feature Kerox diverter cartridge

Required rough (sold separately):
VC-RGH - Volume control
DIV-RGH - Two-way diverter
3DV-RGH - Three-way diverter


REQUIRED ROUGH



Volume control rough
VC-RGH \$110



Two-way diverter rough
DIV-RGH \$220



Three-way diverter rough
3DV-RGH \$190

See page 388 for detailed information



Metal Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UNVCDIVC_LV \$329
Brushed Nickel	US-UNVCDIVBN_LV \$449
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNVCDIVBBC_LV \$449
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNVCDIVB_LV \$329
Matte Black	US-UNVCDIVMB_LV \$409*



Round Handle	
Polished Chrome	US-UNVCDIVC_RND \$379
Brushed Nickel	US-UNVCDIVBN_RND \$509
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNVCDIVBBC_RND \$509
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNVCDIVB_RND \$379
Matte Black	US-UNVCDIVMB_RND \$469*



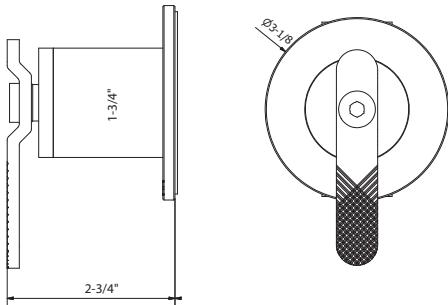
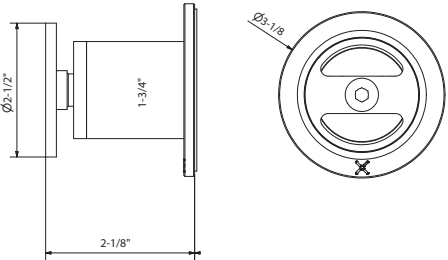
Red Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UNVCDIVC_RLV \$329
Brushed Nickel	US-UNVCDIVBN_RLV \$449
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNVCDIVBBC_RLV \$449
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNVCDIVB_RLV \$329
Matte Black	US-UNVCDIVMB_RLV \$409*



Red Round Handle	
Polished Chrome	US-UNVCDIVC_RR \$379
Brushed Nickel	US-UNVCDIVBN_RR \$509
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNVCDIVBBC_RR \$509
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNVCDIVB_RR \$379
Matte Black	US-UNVCDIVMB_RR \$469*

Round

Lever



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE TRIM

One water outlet

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance rough
PBS-RGH \$250

See page 386 for detailed information

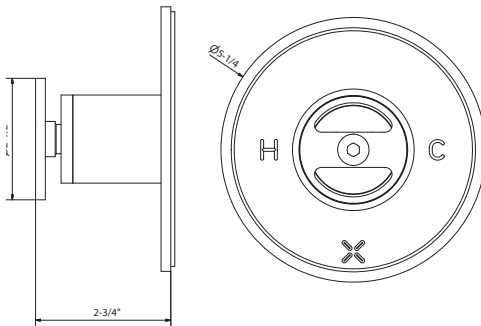


Metal Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UNPBSC_LV \$489
Brushed Nickel	US-UNPBSCBN_LV \$659
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNPBSCBBC_LV \$659
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNPBSCB_LV \$489
Matte Black	US-UNPBSCMB_LV \$609*



Round Handle	
Polished Chrome	US-UNPBSC_RND \$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNPBSCBN_RND \$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNPBSCBBC_RND \$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNPBSCB_RND \$539
Matte Black	US-UNPBSCMB_RND \$679*

Round



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

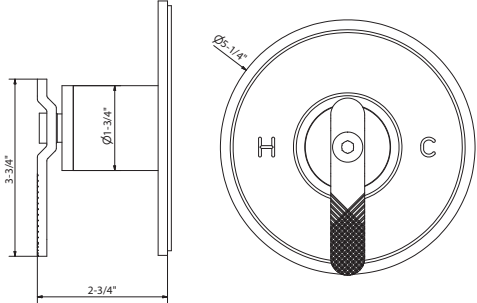


Red Lever	
Polished Chrome	US-UNPBSC_RLV \$489
Brushed Nickel	US-UNPBSCBN_RLV \$659
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNPBSCBBC_RLV \$659
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNPBSCB_RLV \$489
Matte Black	US-UNPBSCMB_RLV \$609*



Red Round Handle	
Polished Chrome	US-UNPBSC_RR \$539
Brushed Nickel	US-UNPBSCBN_RR \$729
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UNPBSCBBC_RR \$729
Unlacquered Brass	US-UNPBSCB_RR \$539
Matte Black	US-UNPBSCMB_RR \$679*

Lever



UNION EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH RAIN HEAD AND HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass
- Available with 5-5/8" or 10" shower head
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge
- Shower head features EasyClean nozzles
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Shower head swivel: Yes
- Height: 41-3/4"
- Projection: 18-3/4" or 21-5/8"
- Shower head flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet supply spread: 5-5/8" - 6-1/4"

Metal Round/Lever (with 5-5/8" shower head)

Polished Chrome	US-UN800C	\$4999
Brushed Nickel	US-UN800BN	\$6799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN800BBC	\$6799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN800B	\$4999
Matte Black	US-UN800MB	\$6249*

Metal Round/Lever (with 10" shower head)

Polished Chrome	US-UN820C	\$5049
Brushed Nickel	US-UN820BN	\$6879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN820BBC	\$6879
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN820B	\$5049
Matte Black	US-UN820MB	\$6309*

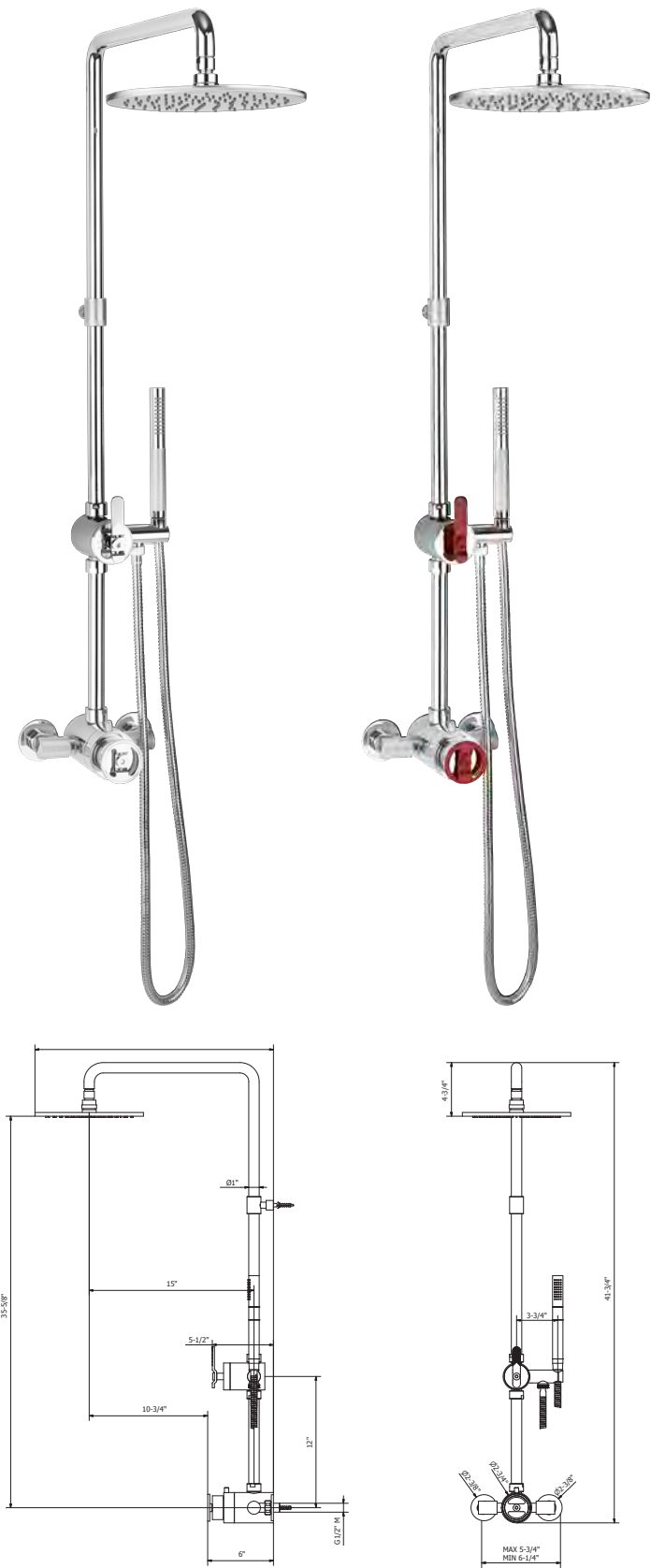
Red Round/Lever (with 5-5/8" shower head)

Polished Chrome	US-UN800C_R	\$4999
Brushed Nickel	US-UN800BN_R	\$6799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN800BBC_R	\$6799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN800B_R	\$4999
Matte Black	US-UN800MB_R	\$6249*

Red Round/Lever (with 10" shower head)

Polished Chrome	US-UN820C_R	\$5049
Brushed Nickel	US-UN820BN_R	\$6879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN820BBC_R	\$6879
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN820B_R	\$5049
Matte Black	US-UN820MB_R	\$6309*

*12-WEEK LEADTIME

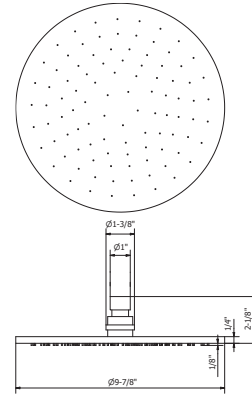


UNION Exposed Thermostatic Shower Set in Brushed Black Chrome (US-UN820BBC)

UNION 10" SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
9-7/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

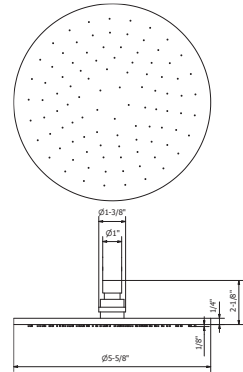
Polished Chrome	US-MA250C	\$649
Brushed Nickel	US-MA250BN	\$879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-MA250BBC	\$879
Unlacquered Brass	US-MA250B	\$649
Matte Black	US-MA250MB	\$819*



UNION 5-5/8" SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
5-5/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-MA150C	\$599
Brushed Nickel	US-MA150BN	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-MA150BBC	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-MA150B	\$599
Matte Black	US-MA150MB	\$749*



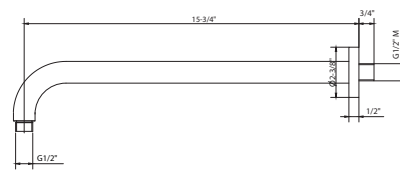
UNION 15-3/4" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 15-3/4"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-SH400C	\$249
Brushed Nickel	US-SH400BN	\$429
Brushed Black Chrome	US-SH400BBC	\$429
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH400B	\$249
Matte Black	US-SH400MB	\$319*

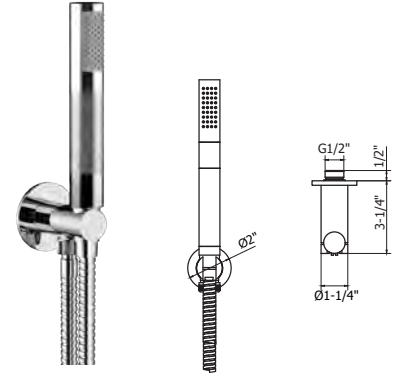


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Single-spray
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
60" decorative metal hose
Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
Flow rate: 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-UN964C	\$599
Brushed Nickel	US-UN964BN	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN964BBC	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN964B	\$599
Matte Black	US-UN964MB	\$749*



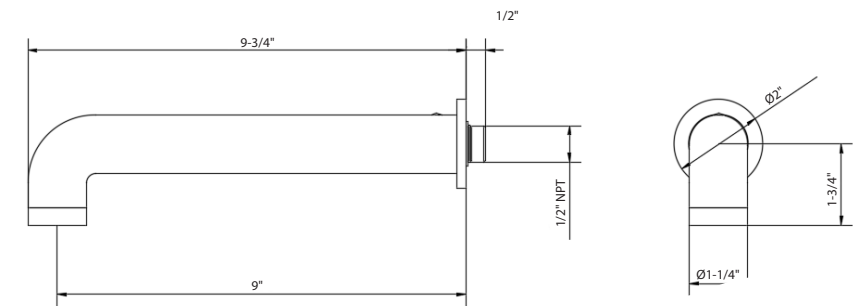
UNION WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass

Spout reach: 9"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-UN0370WC	\$369
Brushed Nickel	US-UN0370WBN	\$499
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN0370WBBC	\$499
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN0370WB	\$369
Matte Black	US-UN0370WMB	\$459*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-UN029C	\$199
Brushed Nickel	US-UN029BN	\$249
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN029BBC	\$249
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN029B	\$199
Matte Black	US-UN029MB	\$249*



UNION ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-UN022C	\$99
Brushed Nickel	US-UN022BN	\$139
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN022BBC	\$139
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN022B	\$119
Matte Black	US-UN022MB	\$119*



UNION WALL-MOUNT SOAP DISPENSER

Polished Chrome	US-UN011C	\$299
Brushed Nickel	US-UN011BN	\$399
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN011BBC	\$399
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN011B	\$279
Matte Black	US-UN011MB	\$369*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

UNION 9" TOWEL HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-UN013C	\$199
Brushed Nickel	US-UN013BN	\$269
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN013BBC	\$269
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN013B	\$199
Matte Black	US-UN013MB	\$249*



Note: Bar cannot be cut

UNION 20" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-UN023C	\$299
Brushed Nickel	US-UN023BN	\$399
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN023BBC	\$399
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN023B	\$299
Matte Black	US-UN023MB	\$379*



Note: Bar cannot be cut

UNION WALL-MOUNT TOILET BRUSH AND HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-UN025C	\$579
Brushed Nickel	US-UN025BN	\$699
Brushed Black Chrome	US-UN025BBC	\$699
Unlacquered Brass	US-UN025B	\$579
Matte Black	US-UN025MB	\$729*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME



UNION Freestanding Tub Filler with Handshower
with Red Round Handles (US-UN399TFC_RR) and
Floor Plate in Polished Chrome (US-UNPLATEC)



UNION Single-hole Basin Faucet with Red Lever Handle
in Polished Chrome (US-UN110DPC_RLV)



UNION Widespread Wall-mount Basin Faucet with Round Handles
in Unlacquered Brass (US-UN131WNB_RND, US-130ROUGH)



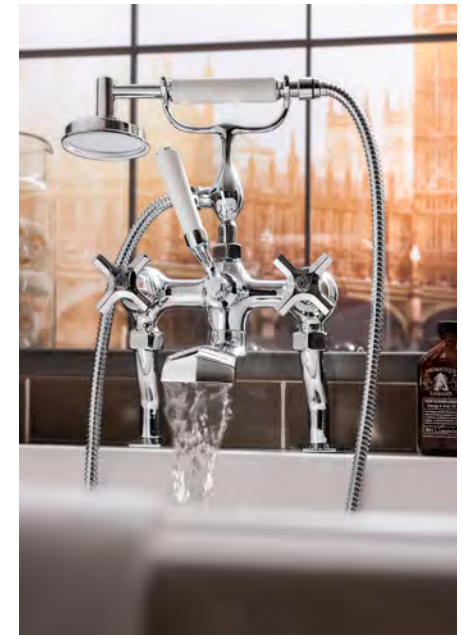
UNION Freestanding Tub Filler with Handshower with Round Handles
in Matte Black (US-UN399TFMB_RND)





Waldorf Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles
in Polished Chrome (US-WF130DPC)

Waldorf



TRULY EVOCATIVE

A modern interpretation of Art Deco excellence, Waldorf blends geometric intricacy with softened lines for a striking profile. Expertly designed in Europe and displaying the highest level of quality and aesthetics, the Waldorf collection represents the ultimate in bathroom luxury.

Enduring. Elegant. Waldorf.



Waldorf Exposed Thermostatic Tub and Shower Set in Polished Chrome (US-WF_BSMC_LV)



AVAILABLE FINISHES



Polished Chrome



Polished Nickel



Stainless*



Unlacquered Brass*

HANDLE OPTIONS



Metal Lever



White Lever



Black Lever



Cross Handle

*SPECIAL ORDER - 12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Spout reach: 5-1/2"
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout swivel: No
Pop-up drain assembly included	



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-WF130DPC	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF130DPN	\$999
Stainless	US-WF130DPS	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF130DPB	\$999*



Metal Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF130DPC_CLV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF130DPN_NLV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF130DPS_SLV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF130DPB_BBLV	\$999*



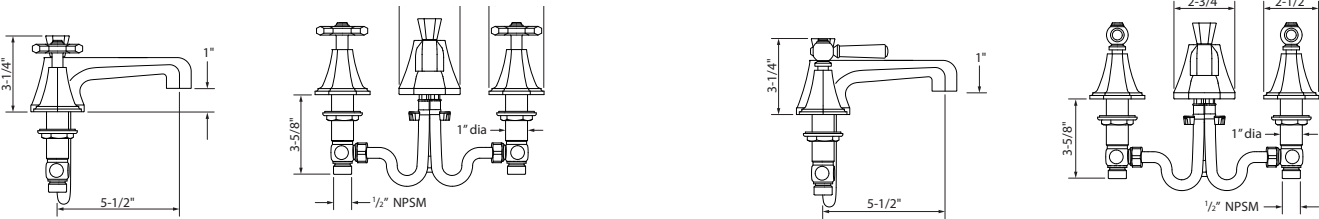
Black Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF130DPC_BLV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF130DPN_BLV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF130DPS_BLV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF130DPB_BLV	\$999*



White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF130DPC_LV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF130DPN_LV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF130DPS_LV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF130DPB_LV	\$999*

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET (TALL SPOUT)

Solid brass construction	Spout reach: 5-1/4"
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout swivel: No
Pop-up drain assembly included	



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-WF135DPC	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF135DPN	\$999
Stainless	US-WF135DPS	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF135DPB	\$999*



Metal Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF135DPC_CLV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF135DPN_NLV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF135DPS_SLV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF135DPB_BBLV	\$999*



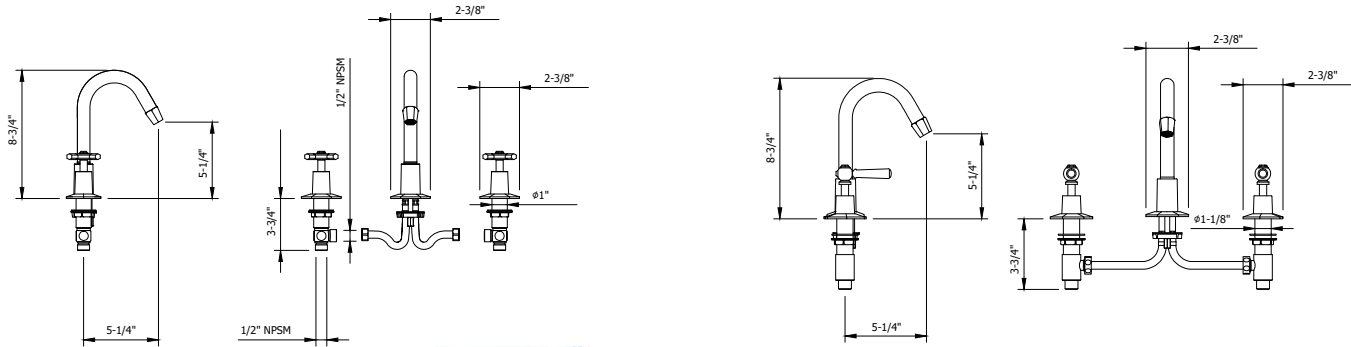
Black Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF135DPC_BLV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF135DPN_BLV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF135DPS_BLV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF135DPB_BLV	\$999*



White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-WF135DPC_LV	\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF135DPN_LV	\$999
Stainless	US-WF135DPS_LV	\$999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF135DPB_LV	\$999*

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF WALL-MOUNT BASIN FAUCET TRIM

Solid brass construction	Push drain assembly sold separately
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout reach: 5-1/2"
Required rough sold separately: US-130ROUGH	Spout swivel: No



Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-WF131WNC	\$799	
Polished Nickel	US-WF131WNN	\$899	
Stainless	US-WF131WNS	\$899*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF131WNB	\$899*	



Metal Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF131WNC_CLV	\$799	
Polished Nickel	US-WF131WNN_NLV	\$899	
Stainless	US-WF131WNS_SLV	\$899*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF131WNB_BBLV	\$899*	

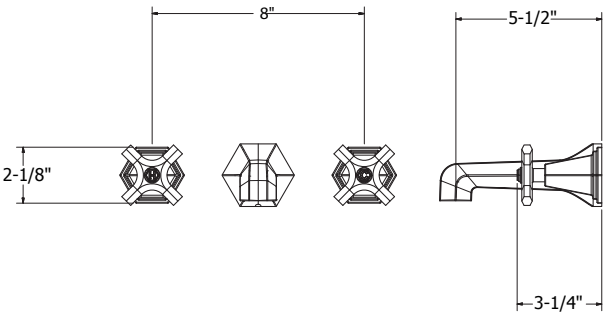


Black Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF131WNC_BLV	\$799	
Polished Nickel	US-WF131WNN_BLV	\$899	
Stainless	US-WF131WNS_BLV	\$899*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF131WNB_BLV	\$899*	

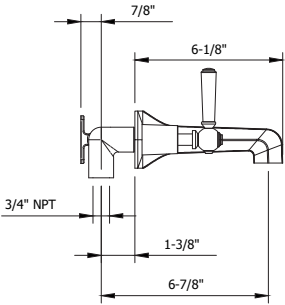
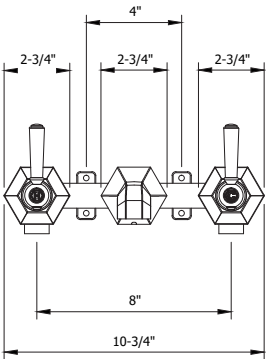


White Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF131WNC_LV	\$799	
Polished Nickel	US-WF131WNN_LV	\$899	
Stainless	US-WF131WNS_LV	\$899*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF131WNB_LV	\$899*	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for three-hole wall-mount basin faucet

US-130ROUGH \$299

See page 376 for detailed information

RECOMMENDED WASTES



Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0103N Polished Nickel \$149

US-BSW906BN Brushed Nickel \$149

US-BSW906B Unlacquered Brass \$109



Basin push drain without overflow

US-BSW0101C Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0101N Polished Nickel \$149

See page 368 for detailed information

*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Spout reach: 5-1/4"
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout swivel: No
Pop-up drain assembly included	



Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-WF110DPC	\$849	
Polished Nickel	US-WF110DPN	\$949	
Stainless	US-WF110DPS	\$949*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF110DPB	\$949*	



Black Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF110DPC_BLV	\$849	
Polished Nickel	US-WF110DPN_BLV	\$949	
Stainless	US-WF110DPS_BLV	\$949*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF110DPB_BLV	\$949*	

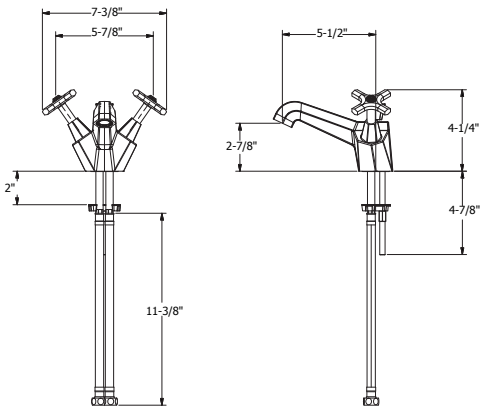


Metal Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF110DPC_CLV	\$849	
Polished Nickel	US-WF110DPN_NLV	\$949	
Stainless	US-WF110DPS_SLV	\$949*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF110DPB_BBLV	\$949*	

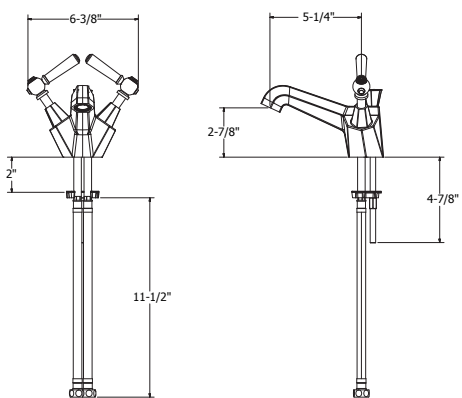


White Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-WF110DPC_LV	\$849	
Polished Nickel	US-WF110DPN_LV	\$949	
Stainless	US-WF110DPS_LV	\$949*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF110DPB_LV	\$949*	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF EXPOSED DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 7-5/8"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 8.6 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- For floor-mount installation use US-WF002PLATE floor pillar legs and plate, and US-A002ROUGH
- For wall-mount installation use US-BL004W wall unions



Cross Handle			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422DC	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422DN	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422DS	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422DB	\$1649*	
With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422175DC	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422175DN	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422175DS	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422175DB	\$1649*	



Black Lever			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422DC_BLV	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422DN_BLV	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422DS_BLV	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422DB_BLV	\$1649*	



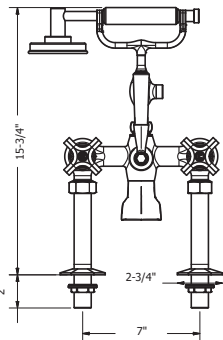
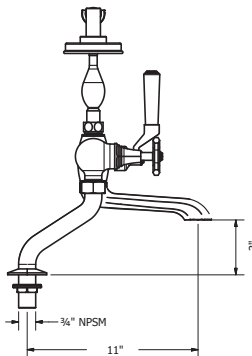
White Lever			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422DC_LV	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422DN_LV	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422DS_LV	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422DB_LV	\$1649*	



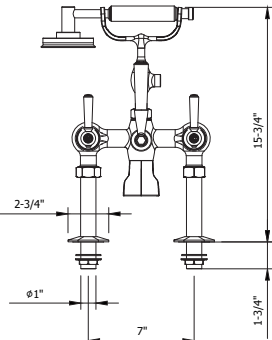
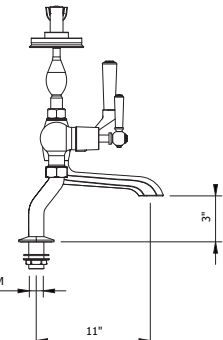
Metal Lever			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422DC_CLV	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422DN_NLV	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422DS_SLV	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422DB_BBLV	\$1649*	

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF422175DC_CLV	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	US-WF422175DN_NLV	\$1649	
Stainless	US-WF422175DS_SLV	\$1649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF422175DB_BBLV	\$1649*	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME



Waldorf Exposed Tub Faucet with Handshower and Cross Handles in Polished Chrome (US-WF422DC)

WALDORF FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS AND PLATE

Solid brass construction

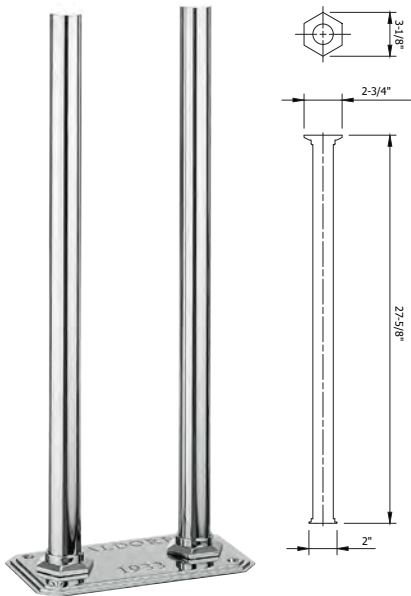
Floor-mounting legs for Waldorf deck tub filler
US-WF422D

Height: 27-5/8"

Floor plate size: 11-3/4" x 6-3/4"

Required rough sold separately:
US-AA002ROUGH

Polished Chrome	US-WF002PLATEC	\$1249
Polished Nickel	US-WF002PLATEN	\$1319
Stainless	US-WF002PLATES	\$1319*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF002PLATEB	\$1319*

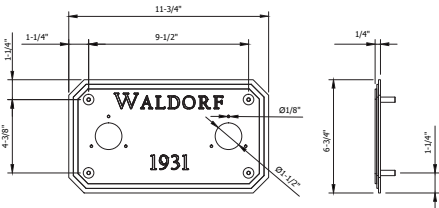


REQUIRED ROUGH

Rough for floor-standing pillar legs

US-AA002ROUGH \$249

See page 377 for detailed information

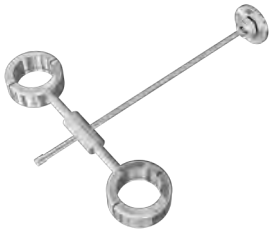


SUPPORT FOR FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS (OPTIONAL)

Provides additional support

Distance from wall: 3-1/2" - 11"

Polished Chrome	US-PLS002C	\$369
Polished Nickel	US-PLS002N	\$399
Stainless	US-PLS002S	\$399*
Unlacquered Brass	US-PLS002B	\$399*



WALL UNIONS FOR EXPOSED TUB FILLER

Wall mounting unions for two-handle tub faucets

Solid brass

1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL004WC	\$229
Polished Nickel	US-BL004WN	\$249
Stainless	US-BL004WS	\$249*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL004WB	\$249*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

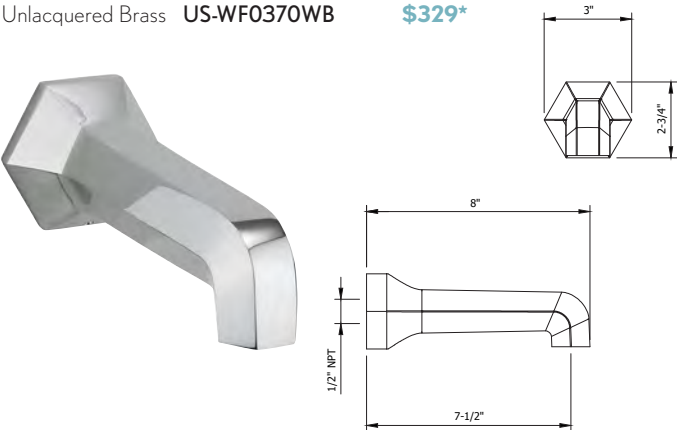
WALDORF WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass

Spout reach: 7-1/2"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WF0370WC	\$289
Polished Nickel	US-WF0370WN	\$329
Stainless	US-WF0370WS	\$329*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF0370WB	\$329*



WALDORF EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles

Plug at the bottom of the thermostatic valve is removable for future addition of handshower or tub spout, if desired

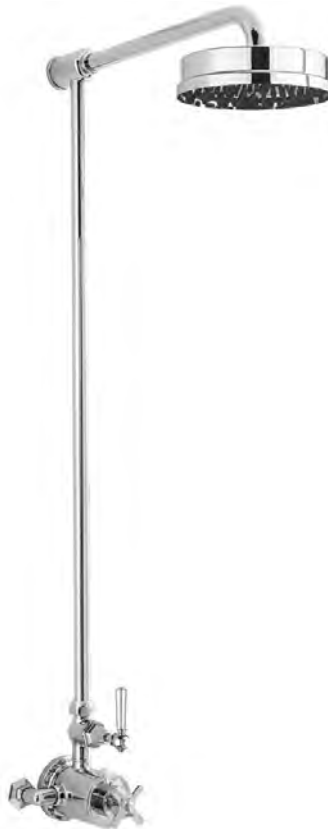
Shower head swivel: No

Height: 42-7/8"

Projection: 19-1/2"

Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"



Metal Lever

Polished Chrome	US-WF_SHOWERC_CLV	\$2599
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SHOWERN_NLV	\$3199
Stainless	US-WF_SHOWERS_SLV	\$3199*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SHOWERB_BBLV	\$3199*



Black Lever

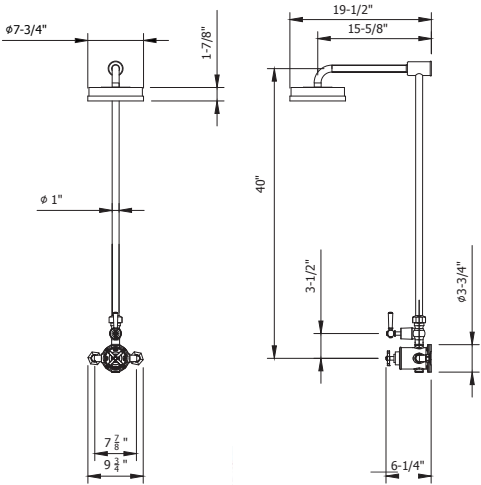
Polished Chrome	US-WF_SHOWERC_BLV	\$2599
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SHOWERN_BLV	\$3199
Stainless	US-WF_SHOWERS_BLV	\$3199*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SHOWERB_BLV	\$3199*



White Lever

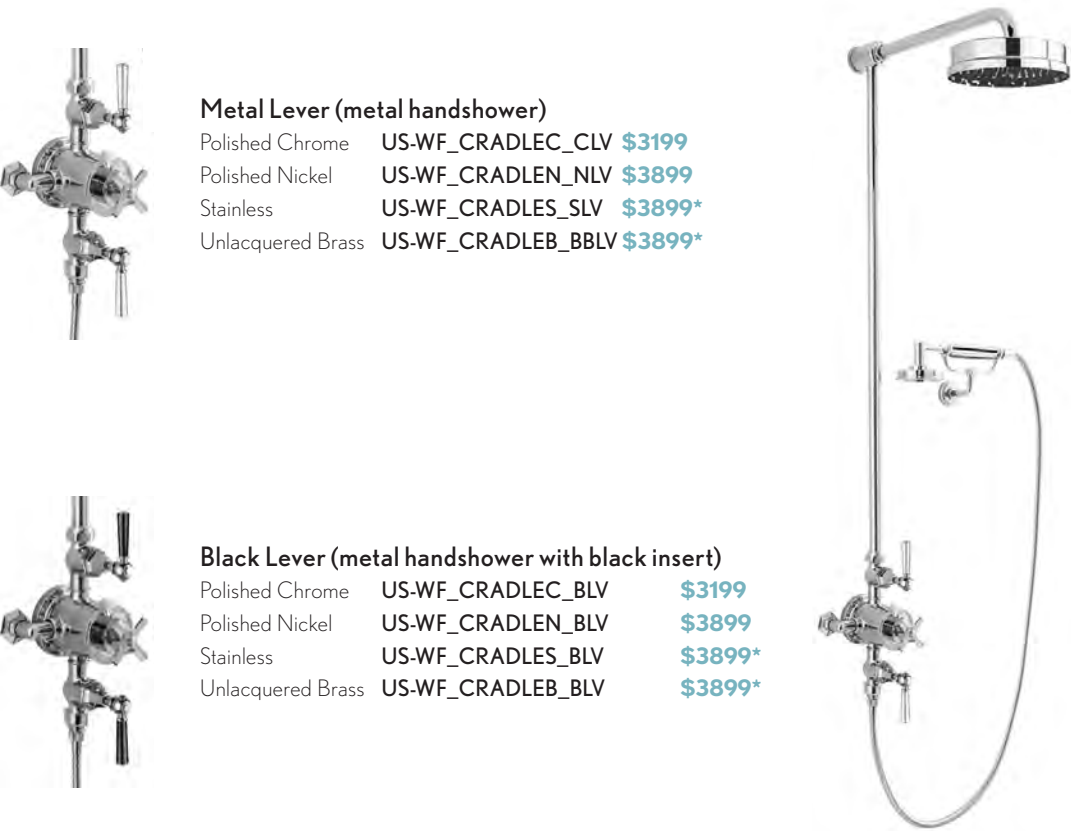
Polished Chrome	US-WF_SHOWERC_LV	\$2599
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SHOWERN_LV	\$3199
Stainless	US-WF_SHOWERS_LV	\$3199*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SHOWERB_LV	\$3199*

*12-WEEK LEADTIME



WALDORF EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD AND HANDSHOWER ON CRADLE

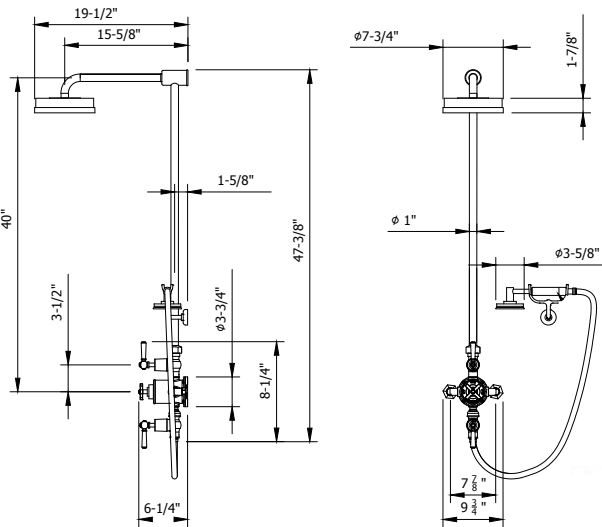
Solid brass	Shower head swivel: No
Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges	Height: 47-3/8"
8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles	Projection: 19-1/2"
Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose	Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM
	Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM
	Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"



Metal Lever (metal handshower)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_CRADLEC_CLV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_CRADLEN_NLV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_CRADLES_SLV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_CRADLEB_BBLV	\$3899*

Black Lever (metal handshower with black insert)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_CRADLEC_BLV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_CRADLEN_BLV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_CRADLES_BLV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_CRADLEB_BLV	\$3899*

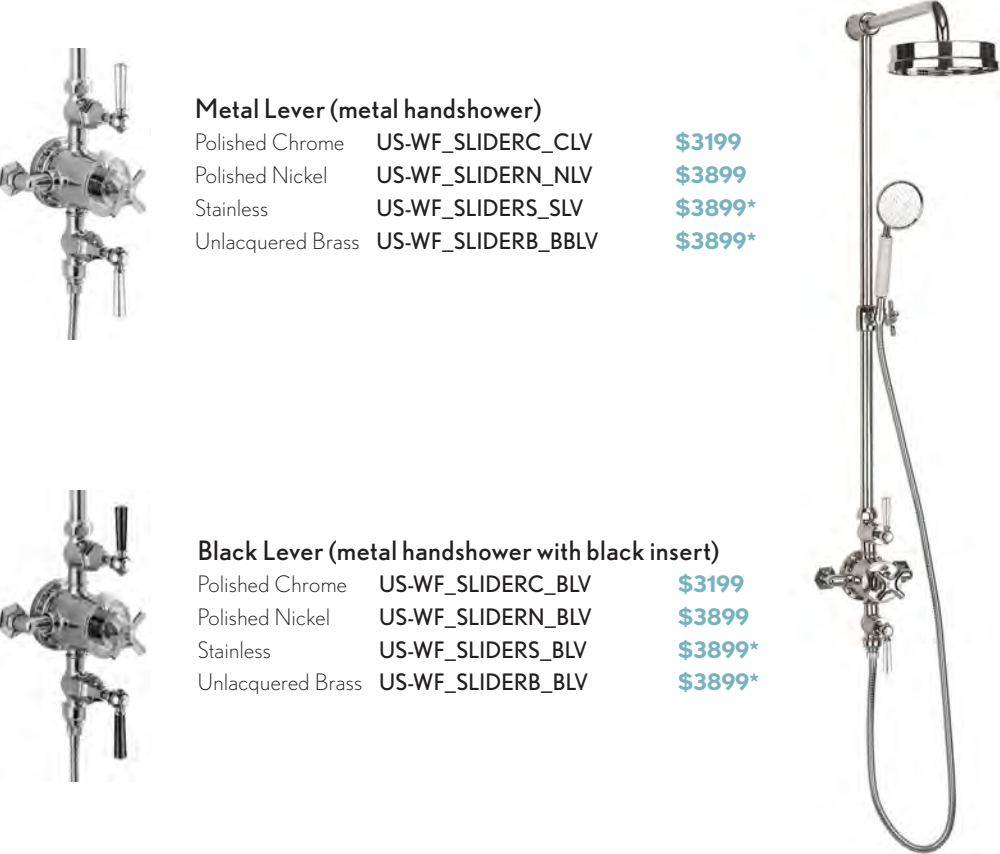
White Lever (metal handshower with white insert)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_CRADLEC_LV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_CRADLEN_LV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_CRADLES_LV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_CRADLEB_LV	\$3899*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD AND HANDSHOWER ON SLIDER

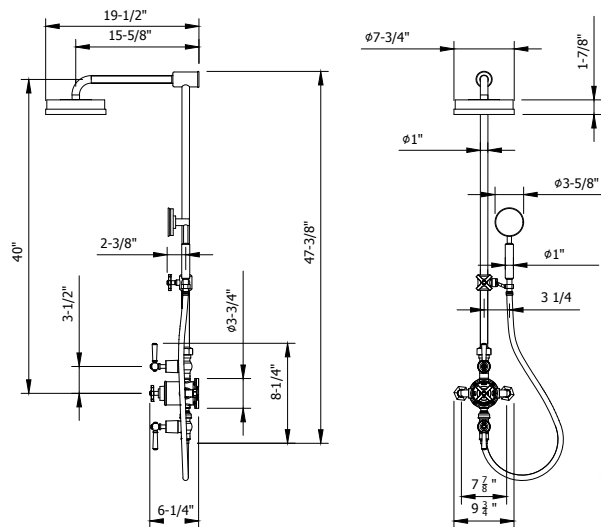
Solid brass	Shower head swivel: No
Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges	Height: 47-3/8"
8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles	Projection: 19-1/2"
Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose	Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM
	Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM
	Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"



Metal Lever (metal handshower)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_SLIDERC_CLV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SLIDERN_NLV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_SLIDERS_SLV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SLIDERB_BBLV	\$3899*

Black Lever (metal handshower with black insert)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_SLIDERC_BLV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SLIDERN_BLV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_SLIDERS_BLV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SLIDERB_BLV	\$3899*

White Lever (metal handshower with white insert)		
Polished Chrome	US-WF_SLIDERC_LV	\$3199
Polished Nickel	US-WF_SLIDERN_LV	\$3899
Stainless	US-WF_SLIDERS_LV	\$3899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF_SLIDERB_LV	\$3899*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 1000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1000R



- Cross Handle**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1000RC | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1000RN | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1000RS | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1000RB | \$599* |



- Black Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1000RC_BLV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1000RN_BLV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1000RS_BLV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1000RB_BLV | \$599* |



- Metal Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1000RC_CLV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1000RN_NLV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1000RS_SLV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1000RB_BBLV | \$599* |



- White Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1000RC_LV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1000RN_LV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1000RS_LV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1000RB_LV | \$599* |

REQUIRED ROUGH



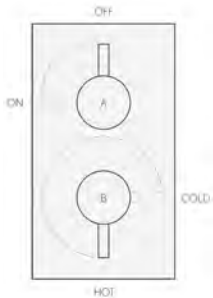
1000 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control

US-WLBP1000R \$360-

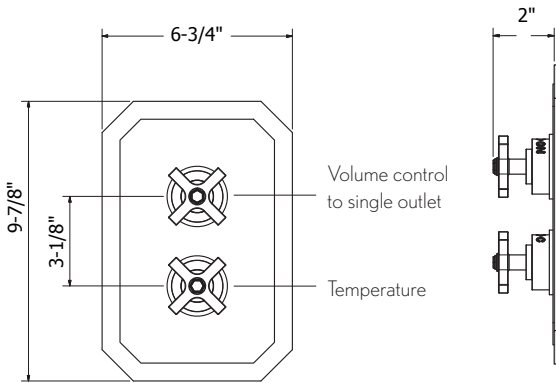
See page 378 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

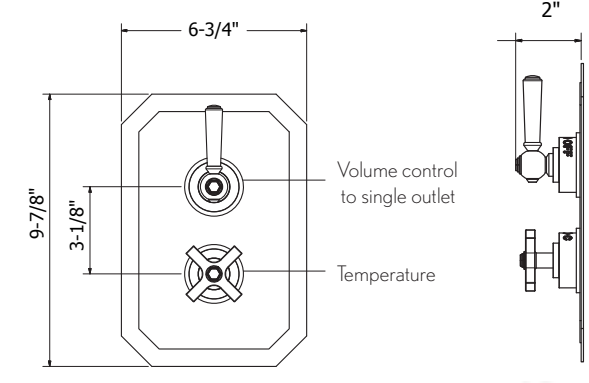
A - Volume control
B - Temperature



Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 1500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1500R



- Cross Handle**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1500RC | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1500RN | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1500RS | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1500RB | \$599* |



- Black Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1500RC_BLV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1500RN_BLV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1500RS_BLV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1500RB_BLV | \$599* |



- Metal Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1500RC_CLV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1500RN_NLV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1500RS_SLV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1500RB_BBLV | \$599* |



- White Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF1500RC_LV | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF1500RN_LV | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF1500RS_LV | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF1500RB_LV | \$599* |

REQUIRED ROUGH



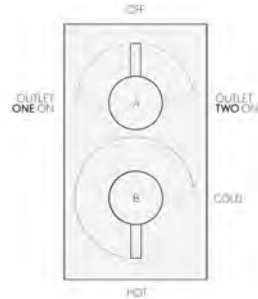
1500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/diverter for independent two outlet use

US-WLBP1500R \$460

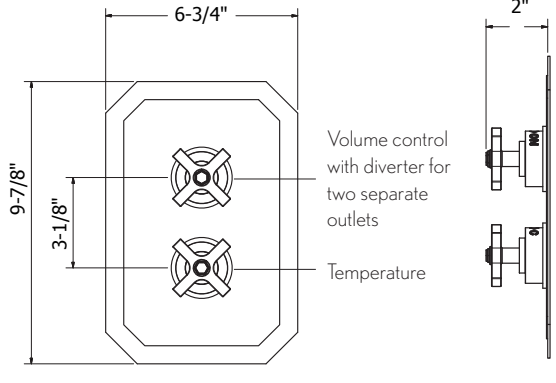
See page 379 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

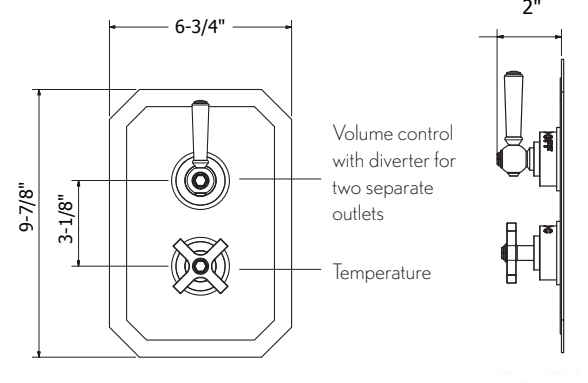
A - Volume control / two-way diverter
B - Temperature



Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 2000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Two integrated volume controls for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2000R



- Cross Handle**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF2000RC | \$799 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF2000RN | \$879 |
| Stainless | US-WF2000RS | \$879* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF2000RB | \$879* |



- Metal Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF2000RC_CLV | \$799 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF2000RN_NLV | \$879 |
| Stainless | US-WF2000RS_SLV | \$879* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF2000RB_BBLV | \$879* |



- Black Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF2000RC_BLV | \$799 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF2000RN_BLV | \$879 |
| Stainless | US-WF2000RS_BLV | \$879* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF2000RB_BLV | \$879* |



- White Lever**
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF2000RC_LV | \$799 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF2000RN_LV | \$879 |
| Stainless | US-WF2000RS_LV | \$879* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF2000RB_LV | \$879* |

REQUIRED ROUGH



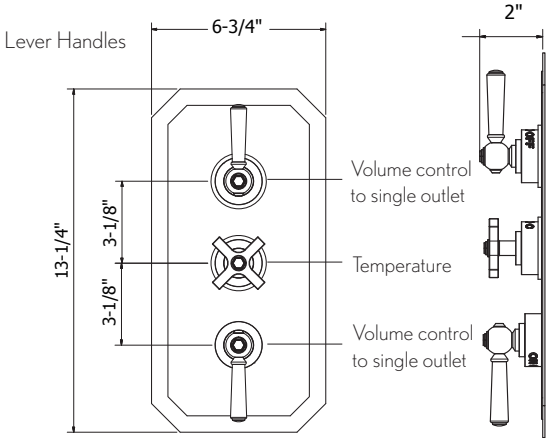
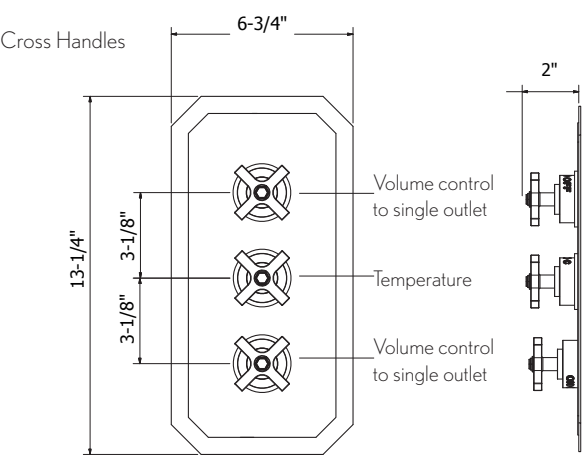
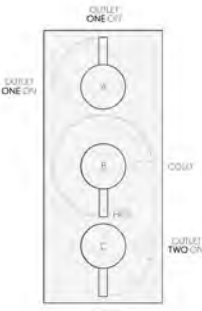
2000 3/4" thermostatic rough with two integrated volume controls

US-WLBP2000R \$400

See page 380 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, SHARED

- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 2500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/three-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2500R



- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Polished Chrome | US-WF2500RC | \$539 |
| Polished Nickel | US-WF2500RN | \$599 |
| Stainless | US-WF2500RS | \$599* |
| Unlacquered Brass | US-WF2500RB | \$599* |

REQUIRED ROUGH



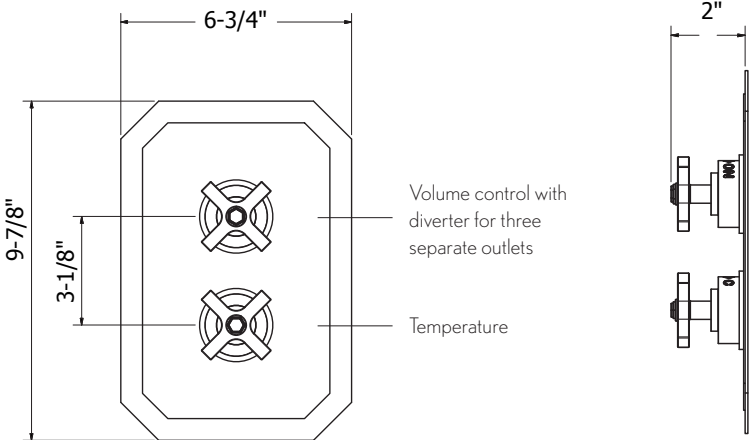
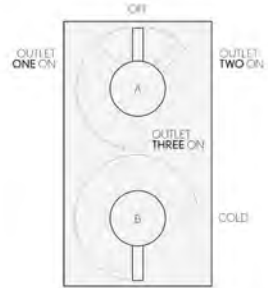
2500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/three-way diverter

US-WLBP2500R \$550

See page 381 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control/three-way diverter
- B - Temperature



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 3000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP3000R



- Cross Handle**
- Polished Chrome **US-WF3000RC**
 - Polished Nickel **US-WF3000RN**
 - Stainless **US-WF3000RS**
 - Unlacquered Brass **US-WF3000RB**

\$799
\$879
\$879*
\$879*



- Metal Lever**
- Polished Chrome **US-WF3000RC_CLV**
 - Polished Nickel **US-WF3000RN_NLV**
 - Stainless **US-WF3000RS_SLV**
 - Unlacquered Brass **US-WF3000RB_BBLV**

\$79
\$879
\$879*
\$879*



- Black Lever**
- Polished Chrome **US-WF3000RC_BLV**
 - Polished Nickel **US-WF3000RN_BLV**
 - Stainless **US-WF3000RS_BLV**
 - Unlacquered Brass **US-WF3000RB_BLV**

\$799
\$879
\$879*
\$879*



- White Lever**
- Polished Chrome **US-WF3000RC_LV**
 - Polished Nickel **US-WF3000RN_LV**
 - Stainless **US-WF3000RS_LV**
 - Unlacquered Brass **US-WF3000RB_LV**

\$799
\$879
\$879*
\$879*

REQUIRED ROUGH



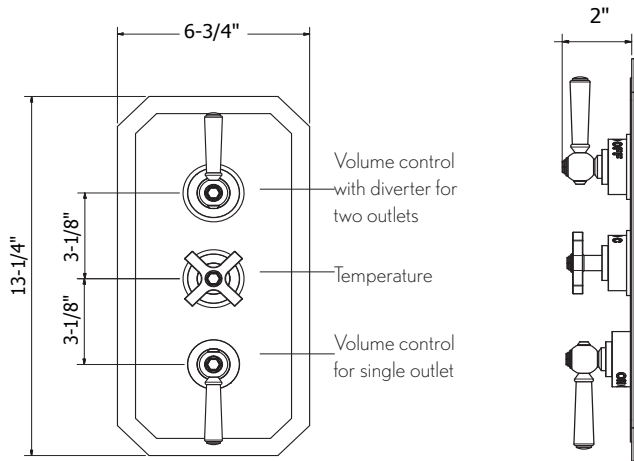
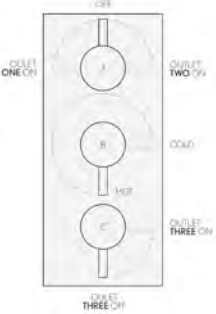
3000 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter

US-WLBP3000R \$550

See page 382 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, 2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



*12-WEEK LEADTIME



Waldorf 12" Rain Head (US-WF12N) and Traditional 13" Shower Arm and Flange in Polished Nickel (US-BL685N)

WALDORF 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

7-3/4" diameter

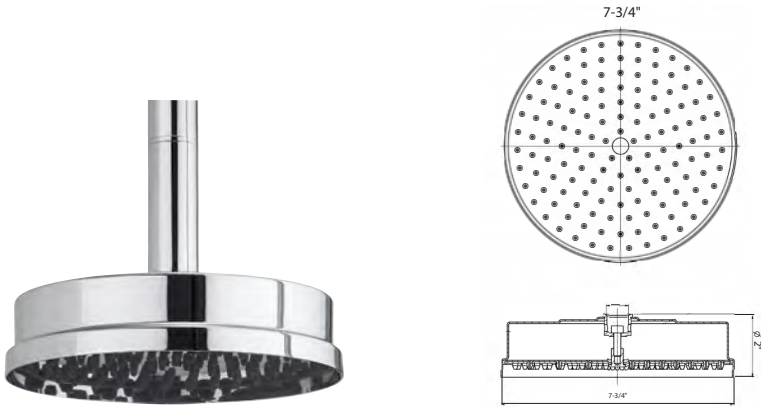
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: No

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-WF08C_EC	\$479
Polished Nickel	US-WF08N_EC	\$529
Stainless	US-WF08S_EC	\$529*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF08B_EC	\$479*



WALDORF 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

11-3/4" diameter

Swivel: No

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-WF12C	\$699
Polished Nickel	US-WF12N	\$769
Stainless	US-WF12S	\$769*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF12B	\$699*



ELEMENTS 8-JET SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass

Adjustable spray - wide to narrow rain

5-5/8" diameter

Anti-limescale nozzles

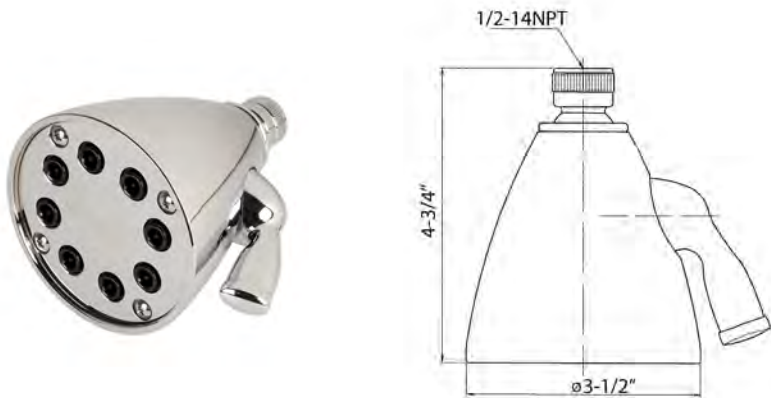
Swivel: Yes

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-SH08C	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-SH08N	\$299
Stainless	US-SH08S	\$339
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH08B	\$379

*12-WEEK LEADTIME



TRADITIONAL 13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 13-3/4"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL685C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL685N	\$159



TRADITIONAL 18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 18-1/8"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL695C	\$149
Polished Nickel	US-BL695N	\$169
Stainless	US-BL695V	\$169
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL695B	\$169



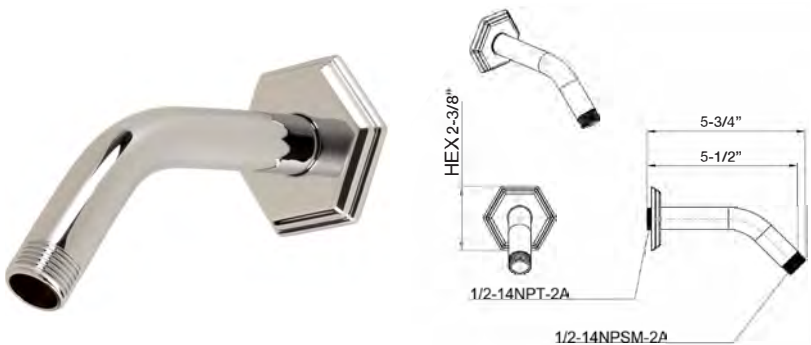
WALDORF SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 5-1/2"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WF664C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-WF664N	\$79
Stainless	US-WF664S	\$89
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF664B	\$89



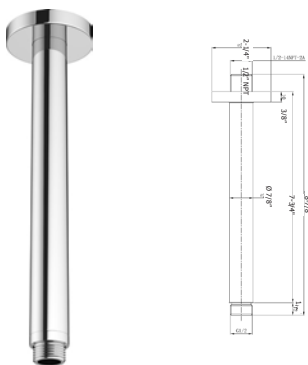
8" CEILING-MOUNT SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 7-3/4"

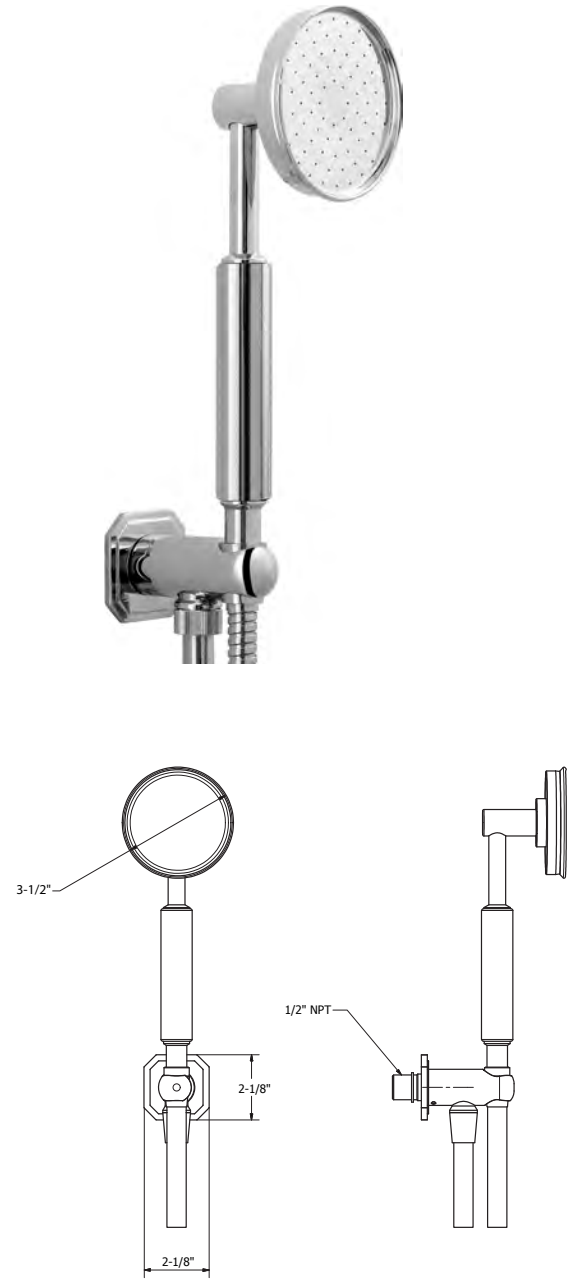
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO689C	\$79
Polished Nickel	US-PRO689N	\$89
Stainless	US-PRO689V	\$109
Unlacquered Brass	US-PRO689B	\$109



WALDORF HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

- Single-spray
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT



Metal			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964C		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964N		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964S		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964B		\$459*

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964175C		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964175N		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964175S		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964175B		\$459*



Metal with Black Insert			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964C_B		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964N_B		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964S_B		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964B_B		\$459*

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964175C_B		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964175N_B		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964175S_B		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964175B_B		\$459*



Metal with White Insert			
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964C_W		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964N_W		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964S_W		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964B_W		\$459*

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-WF964175C_W		\$399
Polished Nickel	US-WF964175N_W		\$459
Stainless	US-WF964175S_W		\$459*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF964175B_W		\$459*

*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 24" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT



1.75 GPM			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N		\$999

Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C_B		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N_B		\$999

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C_W		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N_W		\$999

2.0 GPM			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N		\$999

Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C_B		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N_B		\$999

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C_W		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N_W		\$999

WALDORF HANDSHOWER

- Single spray
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

1.75 GPM			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B		\$269*

Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C_B		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N_B		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S_B		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B_B		\$269*

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C_W		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N_W		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S_W		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B_W		\$269*

2.0 GPM			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB		\$269*

Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC_B		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN_B		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS_B		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB_B		\$269*

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC_W		\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN_W		\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS_W		\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB_W		\$269*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

HOSE

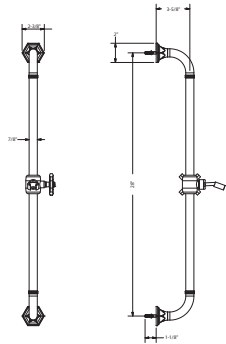
Double-spiral brass hose
Length: 59"
1/2" female threads

Polished Chrome	US-SH970C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-SH970N	\$99
Stainless	US-SH970V	\$119
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH977B	\$99



WALDORF HANDSHOWER RAIL

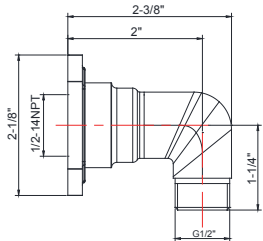
Polished Chrome	US-WF850C	\$529
Polished Nickel	US-WF850N	\$579



WALDORF WALL OUTLET

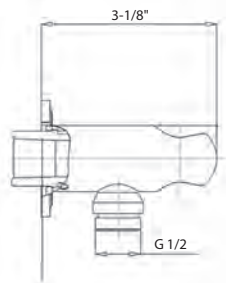
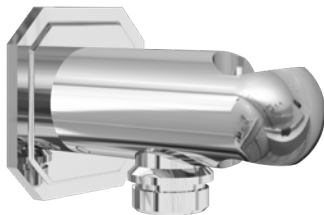
Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WF953C	\$119
Polished Nickel	US-WF953N	\$149



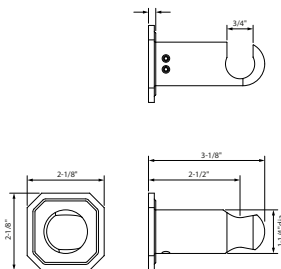
TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Polished Chrome	US-BL963C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL963N	\$159



TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET

Polished Chrome	US-BL953C	\$109
Polished Nickel	US-BL953N	\$139



Waldorf Back-to-wall Bathtub (US-WF_BTWBATH)
Waldorf Exposed Tub Faucet with Handshower
and Cross Handles (US-WF422DC)
Waldorf 31-1/2" Basin Console Set in
Polished Chrome (US-WF0813SCW)
Waldorf Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles in
Polished Chrome (US-WF130DPC)
Waldorf LED Hexagonal Mirror (US-WF6060)

WALDORF PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-WF029C	\$199
Polished Nickel	US-WF029N	\$239



WALDORF ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-WF021C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-WF021N	\$99



WALDORF TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	US-WF013C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-WF013N	\$149



WALDORF 18" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-WF023C	\$239
Polished Nickel	US-WF023N	\$289



WALDORF 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-WF026C	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WF026N	\$299



WALDORF MIRROR

Mirror back has safety film and edges are treated to prevent oxidization

Size: 24-3/4" x 31-1/2"

US-WF_MIRROR \$499





Waldorf 39-1/2" Basin (UW-WF1003SCW)
Waldorf Widespread Basin Faucet with
Cross Handles in Polished Chrome (WF130DPC)
Contemporary Bottle Trap in Polished Chrome
(US-BTR0402C)
Waldorf Mirror (US-WF_MIRROR)



Waldorf Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles
in Polished Chrome (US-WF130DPC)



Waldorf Exposed Thermostatic Shower Set with Handshower
on Cradle in Polished Chrome (US-WF_CRADLE)



Waldorf 12" Rain Head (US-WF12C) with 13" Shower Arm
in Polished Chrome (US-FH684C)



Waldorf Freestanding Bathtub (US-WF_FSBATHC)
Waldorf Exposed Tub Faucet with Handshower and White
Lever Handles in Polished Chrome (WF-422DC_LV)
Waldorf Floorstanding Pillar Legs and Floor Plate in
Polished Chrome (US-WF002PLATEC)



Belgravia Widespread Basin Faucet with
Cross Handles in Polished Nickel
(US-BL130DPN)

BELGRAVIA

• EST. 1899 •



STUNNING & CLASSICALLY DESIGNED BRASSWARE

Exceptionally crafted, Belgravia lends an historic pedigree to traditional bathroom design. Precise detailing and inscribed indices set this collection apart, creating a bathroom that is period in style yet superior in function. Hand-polished across the entire range, Belgravia indulges the bathroom with stately style and sensibility.

Authentic luxury for discerning tastes. Belgravia.



Belgravia Tall Spout Widespread Basin Faucet
in Polished Nickel (US-BL135DPN)



AVAILABLE FINISHES



HANDLE OPTIONS



*SPECIAL ORDER - 12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Pop-up drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 4-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No

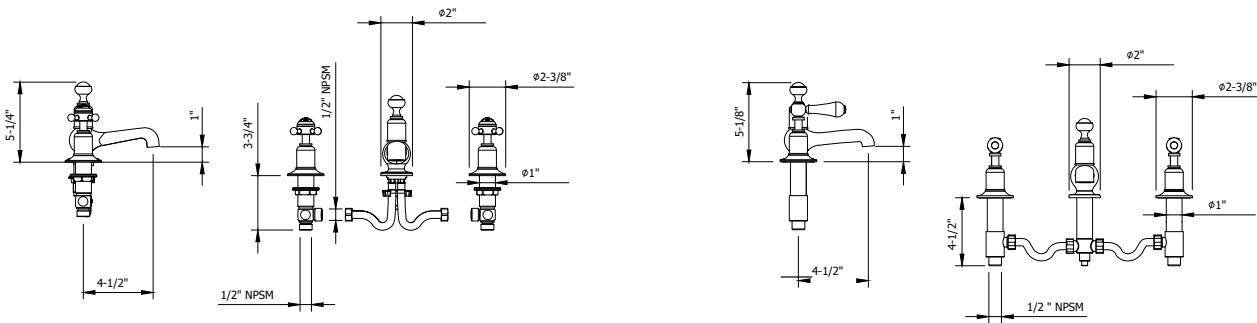


Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL130DPC	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL130DPN	\$899
Stainless	US-BL130DPS	\$899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL130DPB	\$899*

White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL130DPC_LV	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL130DPN_LV	\$899
Stainless	US-BL130DPS_LV	\$899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL130DPB_LV	\$899*

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET (TALL SPOUT)

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Pop-up drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5"
- Spout swivel: No

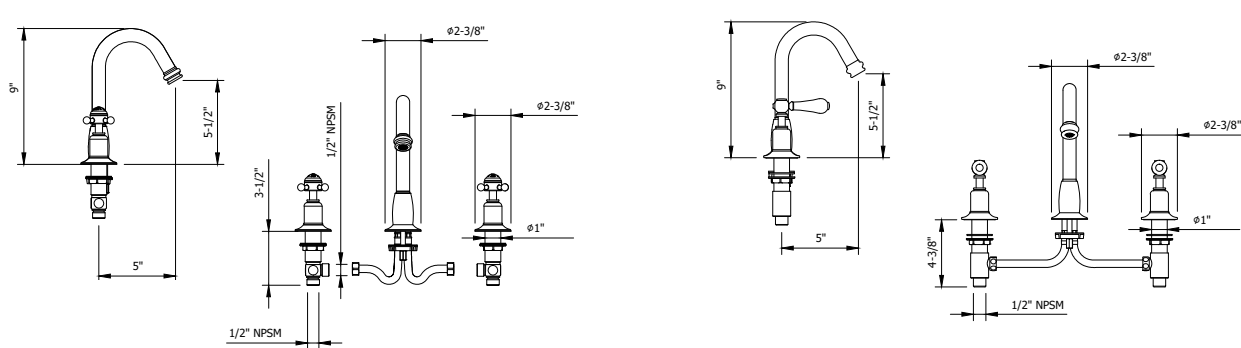


Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL135DPC	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL135DPN	\$899
Stainless	US-BL135DPS	\$899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL135DPB	\$899*

White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL135DPC_LV	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL135DPN_LV	\$899
Stainless	US-BL135DPS_LV	\$899*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL135DPB_LV	\$899*

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA WALL-MOUNT BASIN FAUCET TRIM

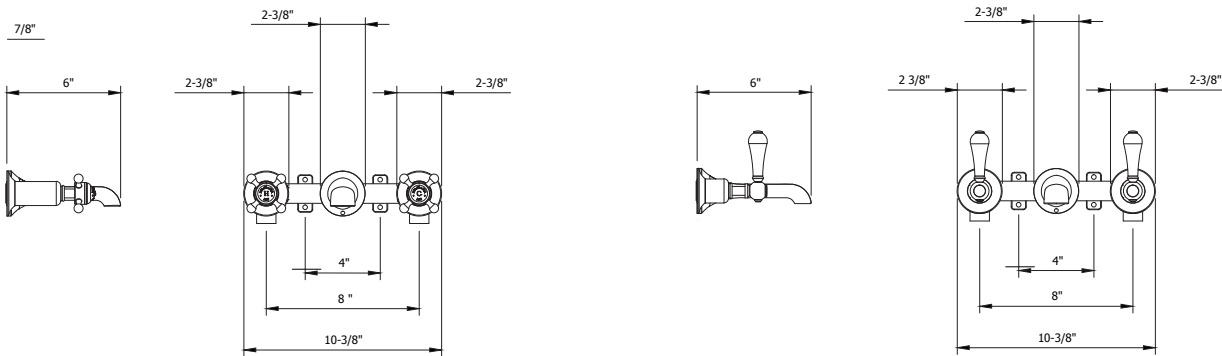
- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Required rough sold separately: US-130ROUGH
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 6"
- Spout swivel: No



Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-BL131WNC	\$399	
Polished Nickel	US-BL131WNN	\$449	
Stainless	US-BL131WNS	\$449*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL131WNB	\$449*	
White Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-BL131WNC_LV	\$399	
Polished Nickel	US-BL131WNN_LV	\$449	
Stainless	US-BL131WNS_LV	\$449*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL131WNB_LV	\$449*	

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

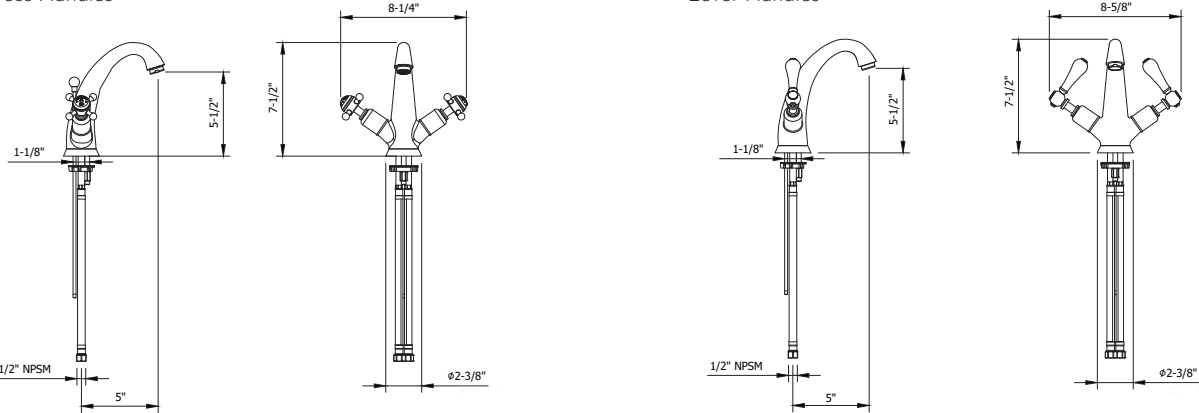
- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Pop-up drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5"
- Spout swivel: No



Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-BL112DPC	\$579	
Polished Nickel	US-BL112DPN	\$649	
Stainless	US-BL112DPS	\$649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL112DPPB	\$649*	
White Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-BL112DPC_LV	\$579	
Polished Nickel	US-BL112DPN_LV	\$649	
Stainless	US-BL112DPS_LV	\$649*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL112DPB_LV	\$649*	

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA EXPOSED DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 6-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 8.6 GPM

- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- For floor-mount installation use US-BL002F floor pillar legs and US-A002ROUGH
- For wall-mount installation use US-BL004W wall unions



Cross Handle
With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL422DC	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL422DN	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL422DS	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL422DB	\$1599*

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL422175DC	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL422175DN	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL422175DS	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL422175DB	\$1599*



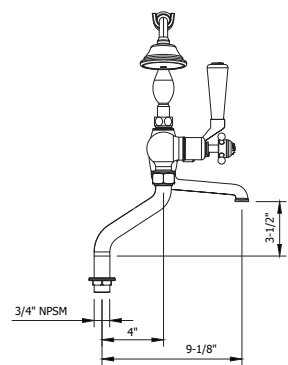
White Lever
With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL422DC_LV	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL422DN_LV	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL422DS_LV	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL422DB_LV	\$1599*

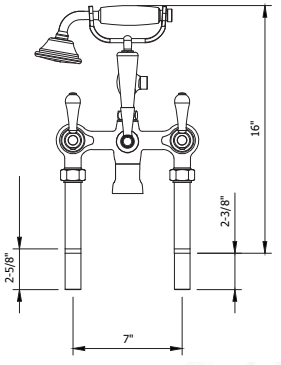
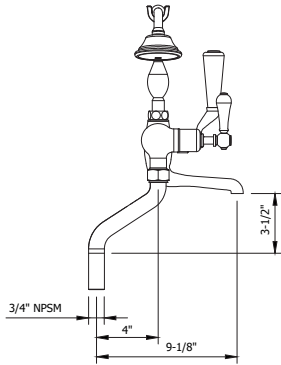
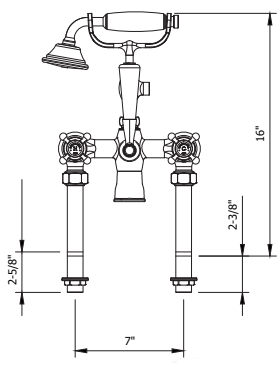
With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL422175DC_LV	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL422175DN_LV	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL422175DS_LV	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL422175DB_LV	\$1599*

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS

- Floor-mounting legs for Belgravia deck tub filler US-BL422D
- Solid brass
- Height: 27-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BL002FC	\$659
Polished Nickel	US-BL002FN	\$729
Stainless	US-BL002FS	\$729*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL002FB	\$729*

SUPPORT FOR FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS (OPTIONAL)

- Provides additional support
- Distance from wall: 3-1/2" - 11"

Polished Chrome	US-PLS002C	\$369
Polished Nickel	US-PLS002N	\$399
Brushed Nickel	US-PLS002S	\$399*
Unlacquered Brass	US-PLS002B	\$399*

- Required rough sold separately (US-AA002ROUGH)
- Tub faucet sold separately (US-BL422D)

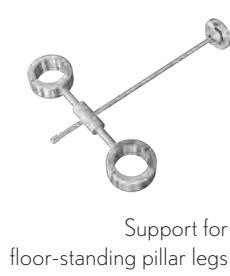


REQUIRED ROUGH

Rough for floor standing pillar legs

US-AA002ROUGH
\$249

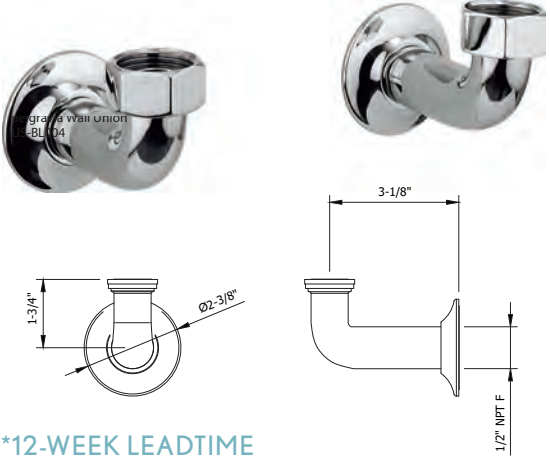
See page 377 for detailed information



WALL UNIONS FOR EXPOSED TUB FILLER

- Wall-mounting unions for Belgravia two-handle tub faucet
- Solid brass
- 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL004WC	\$229
Polished Nickel	US-BL004WN	\$249
Stainless	US-BL004WS	\$249*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL004WB	\$249*

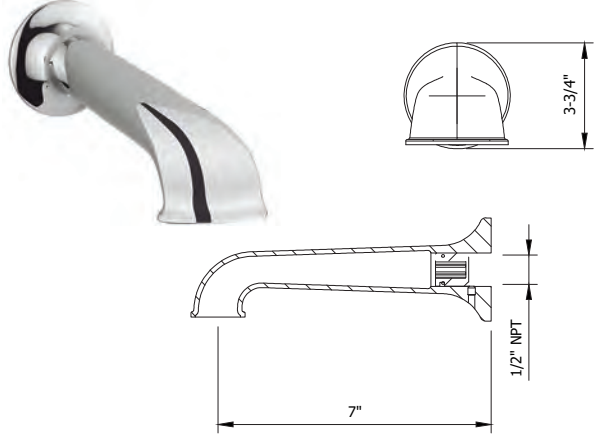


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA WALL TUB SPOUT

- Solid brass
- Spout reach: 7"
- Inlet supply: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL0370WC	\$219
Polished Nickel	US-BL0370WN	\$249
Stainless	US-BL0370WS	\$249*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL0370WB	\$249*



BELGRAVIA DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 6-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 5.5 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM



Cross Handle		
With 2.0 GPM handshower		
Polished Chrome	US-BL440DC	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL440DN	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL440DS	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL440DB	\$1599*

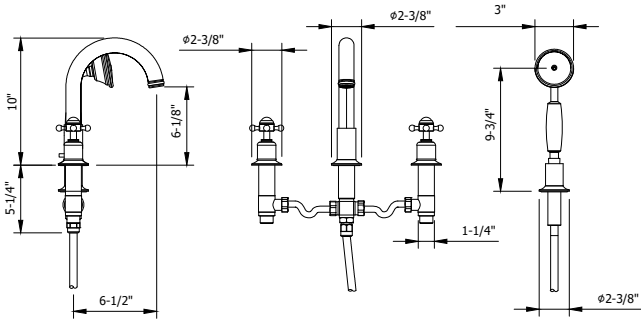
With 1.75 GPM handshower		
Polished Chrome	US-BL440175DC	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL440175DN	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL440175DS	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL440175DB	\$1599*



White Lever		
With 2.0 GPM handshower		
Polished Chrome	US-BL440DC_LV	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL440DN_LV	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL440DS_LV	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL440DB_LV	\$1599*

With 1.75 GPM handshower		
Polished Chrome	US-BL440175DC_LV	\$1399
Polished Nickel	US-BL440175DN_LV	\$1599
Stainless	US-BL440175DS_LV	\$1599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL440175DB_LV	\$1599*

Cross Handles

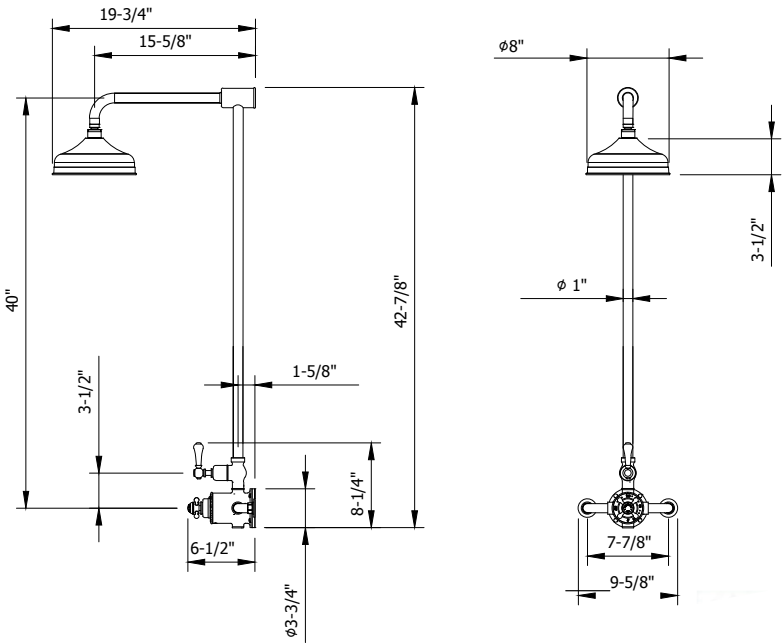


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

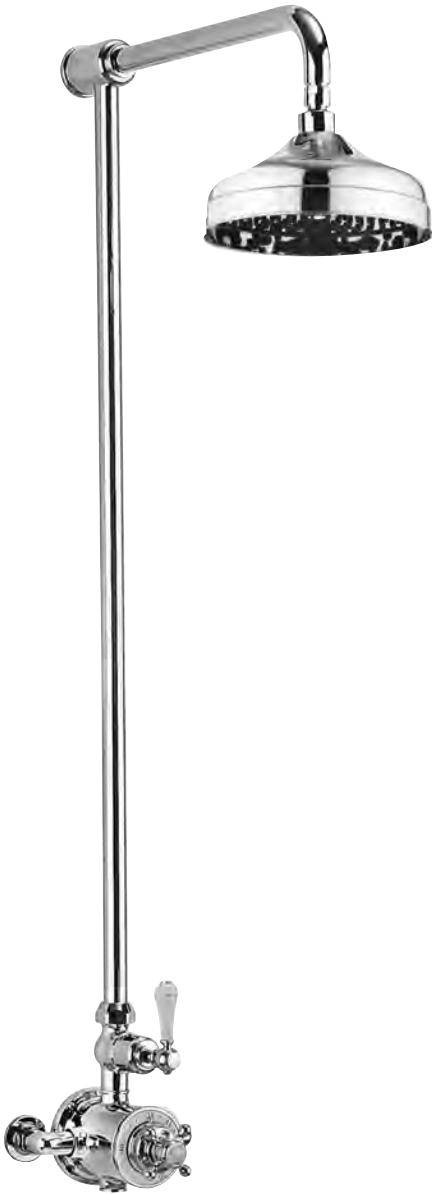
BELGRAVIA EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD

- Solid brass
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge
- 8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles
- Plug at the bottom of the thermostatic valve is removable for future addition of handshower or tub spout, if desired
- Shower head swivel: No
- Height: 42-7/8"
- Projection: 19-3/4"
- Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BEL_SHOWERC	\$2499
Polished Nickel	US-BEL_SHOWERN	\$2999
Stainless	US-BEL_SHOWERS	\$2999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BEL_SHOWERB	\$2999*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME



BELGRAVIA EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD AND TUB SPOUT

Solid brass

Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges

8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles

Shower head swivel: No

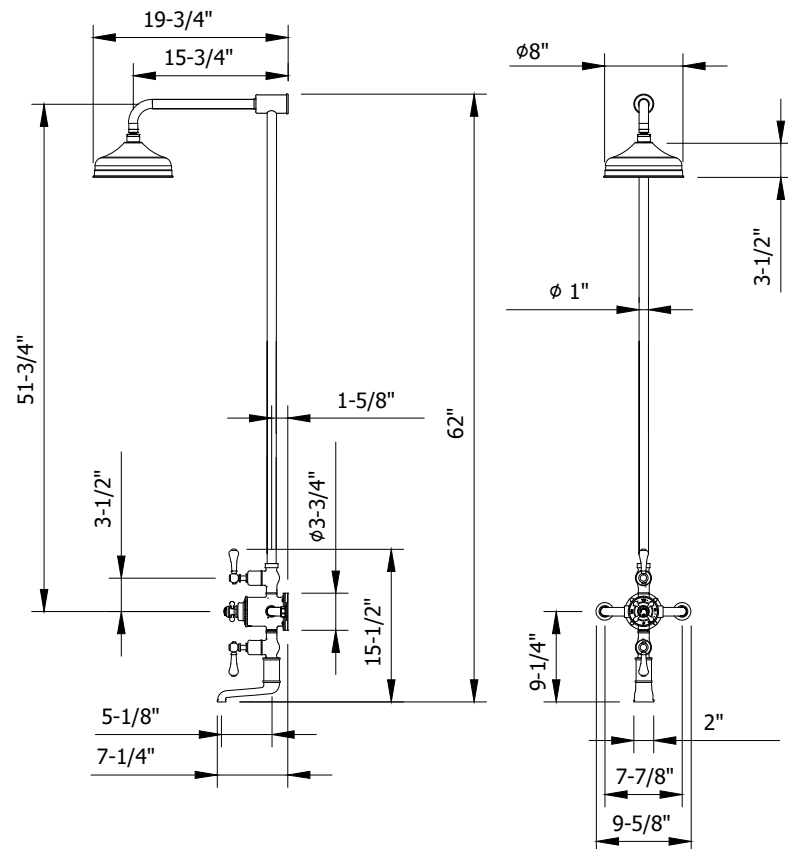
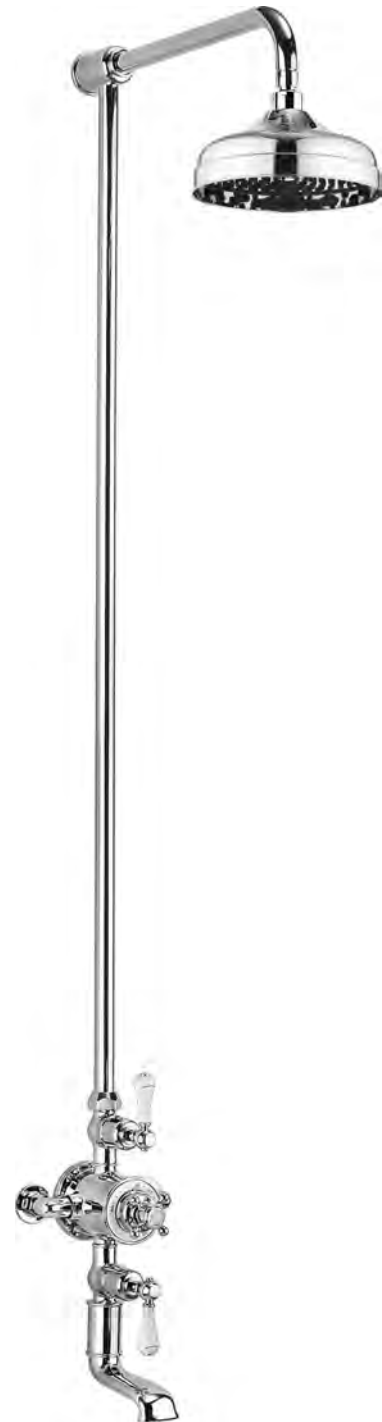
Height: 62"

Projection: 19-3/4"

Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BEL_BSMC	\$2899
Polished Nickel	US-BEL_BSMN	\$3499
Stainless	US-BEL_BSMS	\$3499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BEL_BSMB	\$3499*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD AND HANDSHOWER ON HOOK

Solid brass

Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges

8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles

Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker
and 60" hose

Shower head swivel: No

Height: 47"

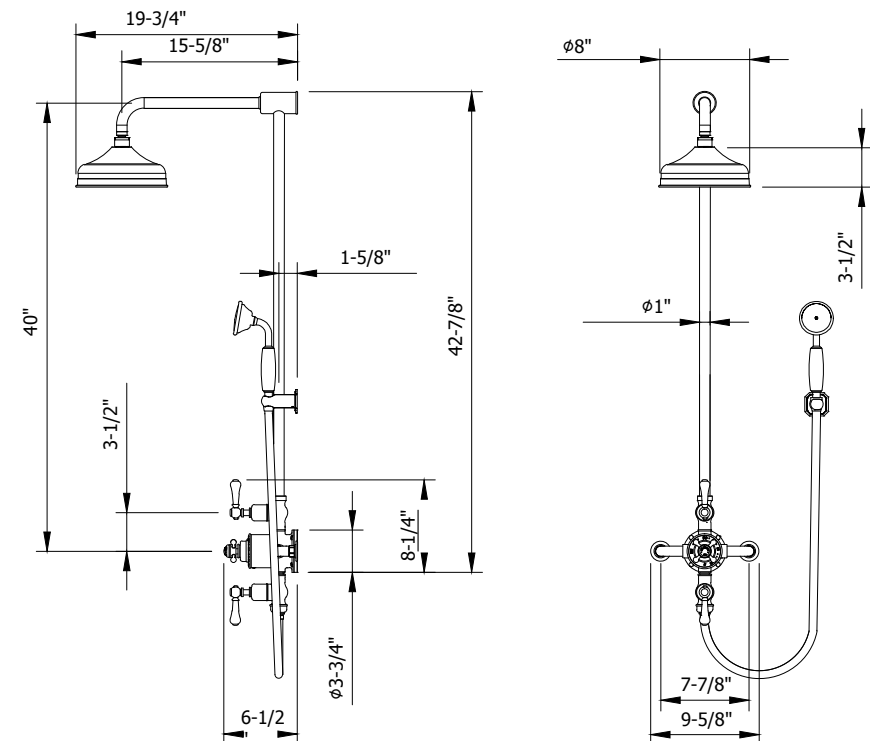
Projection: 19-3/4"

Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM

Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BEL_BRACKETC	\$2899
Polished Nickel	US-BEL_BRACKETN	\$3499
Stainless	US-BEL_BRACKETS	\$3499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BEL_BRACKETB	\$3499*

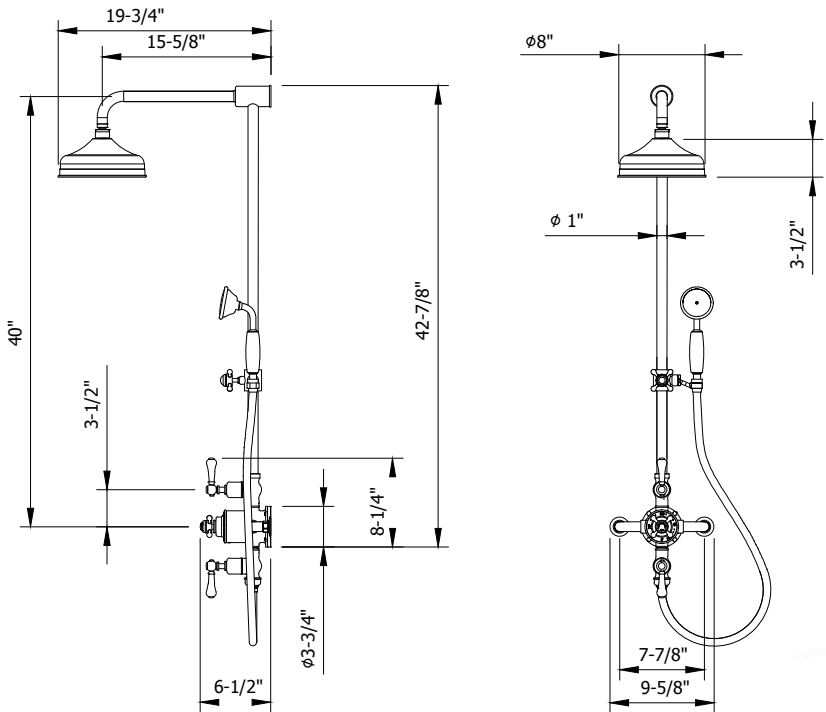


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAIN HEAD AND HANDSHOWER ON SLIDER

- Solid brass
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges
- 8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Shower head swivel: No
- Height: 47"
- Projection: 19-3/4"
- Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BEL_SLIDERC	\$2899
Polished Nickel	US-BEL_SLIDERN	\$3499
Stainless	US-BEL_SLIDERS	\$3499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BEL_SLIDERB	\$3499*

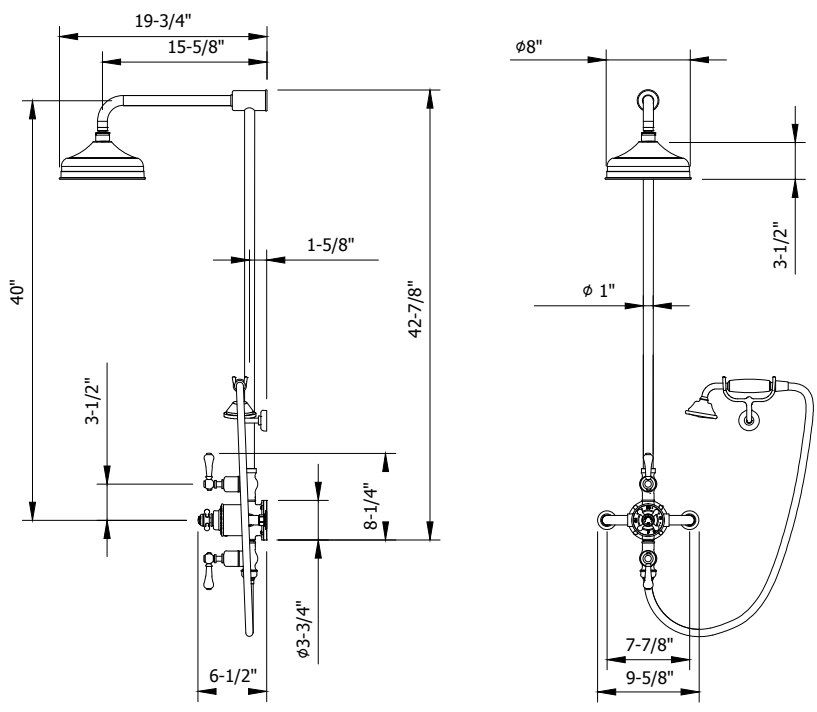


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH 8" RAINHEAD AND HANDSHOWER ON CRADLE

- Solid brass
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridges
- 8" shower head features EasyClean nozzles
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Shower head swivel: No
- Height: 47"
- Projection: 19-3/4"
- Shower head flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet supply spread: 7-7/8"

Polished Chrome	US-BEL_CRADLEC	\$2899
Polished Nickel	US-BEL_CRADLEN	\$3499
Stainless	US-BEL_CRADLES	\$3499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BEL_CRADLEB	\$3499*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 1000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

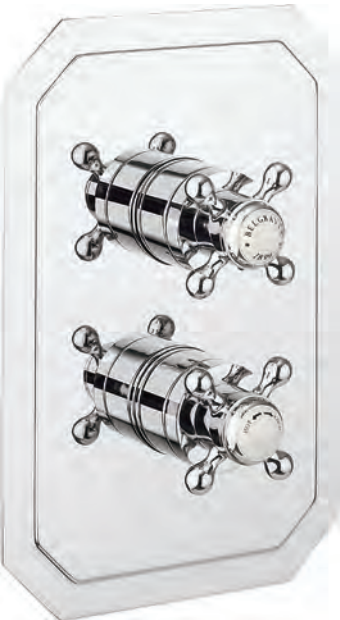
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

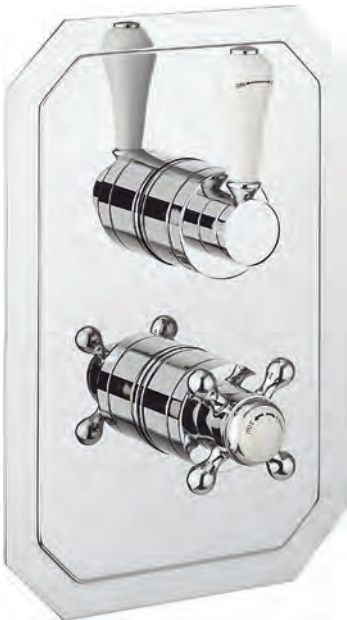
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1000R



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL1000RC	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BL1000RN	\$599
Stainless	US-BL1000RS	\$599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL1000RB	\$599*



White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL1000RC_LV	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BL1000RN_LV	\$599
Stainless	US-BL1000RS_LV	\$599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL1000RB_LV	\$599*

REQUIRED ROUGH



1000 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control

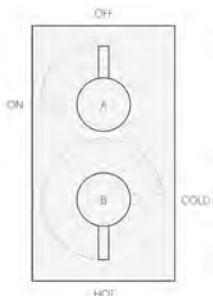
US-WLBP1000R \$360

See page 378 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

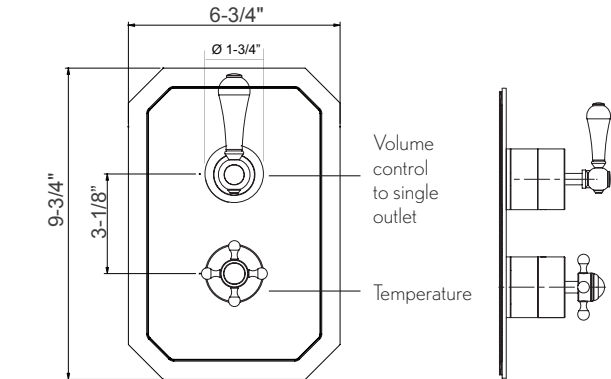
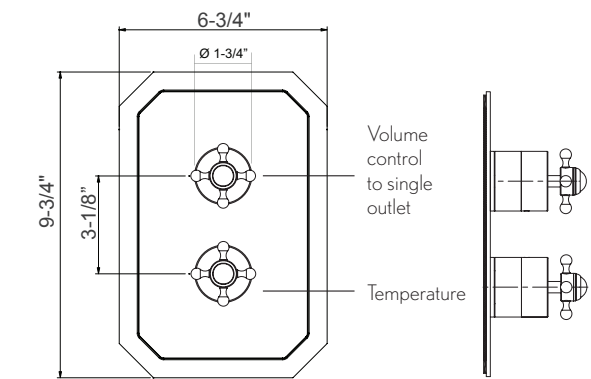
A - Volume control

B - Temperature



Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 1500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

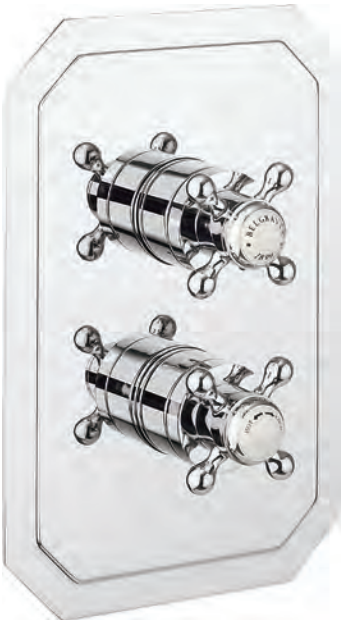
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

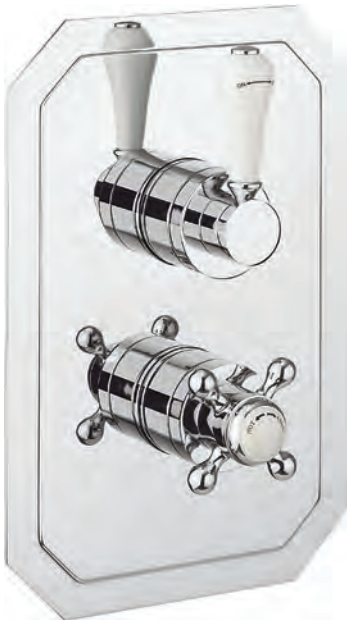
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1500R



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL1500RC	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BL1500RN	\$599
Stainless	US-BL1500RS	\$599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL1500RB	\$599*



White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL1500RC_LV	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BL1500RN_LV	\$599
Stainless	US-BL1500RS_LV	\$599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL1500RB_LV	\$599*

REQUIRED ROUGH



1500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/diverter for independent two outlet use

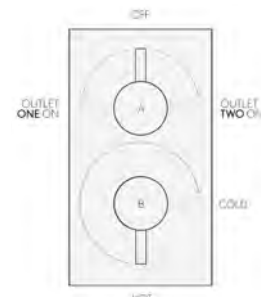
US-WLBP1500R \$460

See page 379 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

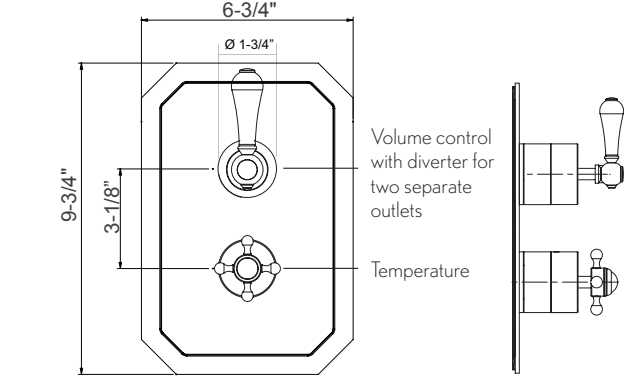
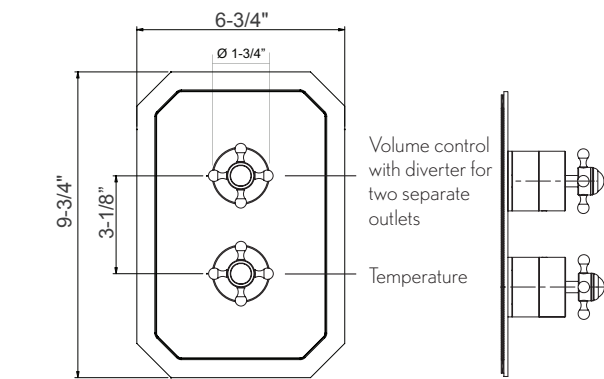
A - Volume control / two-way diverter

B - Temperature



Cross Handles

Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 2000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Two integrated volume controls for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2000R



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL2000RC	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL2000RN	\$879
Stainless	US-BL2000RS	\$879*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL2000RB	\$879*

White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL2000RC_LV	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL2000RN_LV	\$879
Stainless	US-BL2000RS_LV	\$879*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL2000RB_LV	\$879*

REQUIRED ROUGH



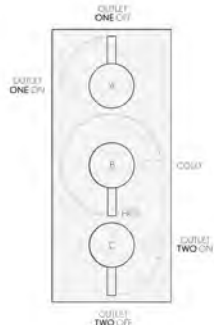
2000 3/4" thermostatic rough with two integrated volume controls

US-WLBP2000R \$400

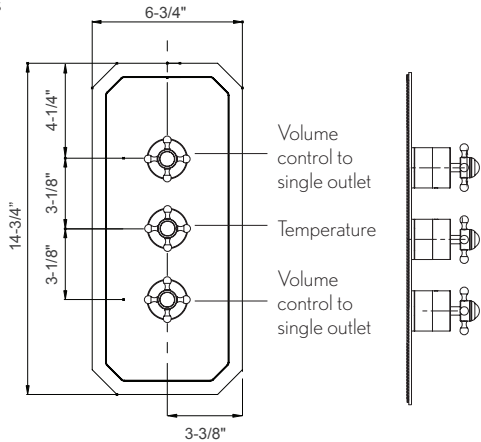
See page 380 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, SHARED

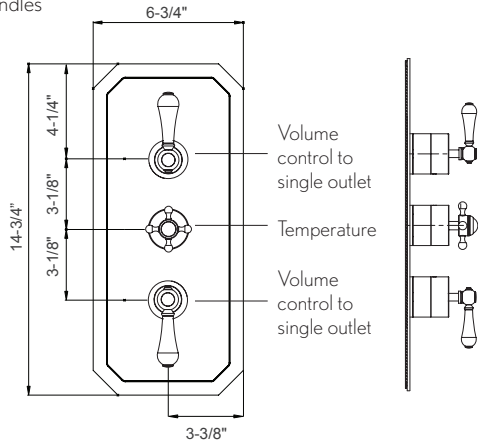
- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



Cross Handles



Lever Handles



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 2500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/three-way diverter for 3 water outlets

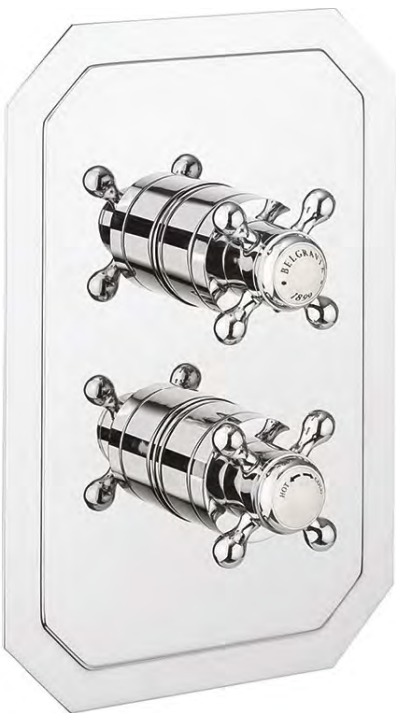
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2500R



Polished Chrome	US-BL2500RC	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BL2500RN	\$599
Stainless	US-BL2500RS	\$599*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL2500RB	\$599*

REQUIRED ROUGH



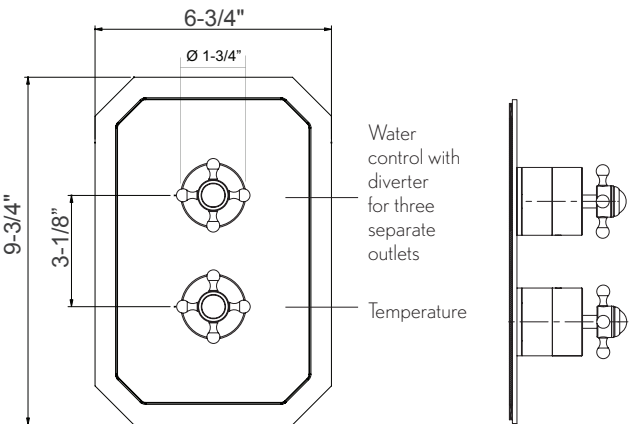
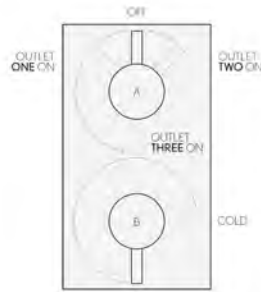
2500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/three-way diverter

US-WLBP2500R \$550

See page 381 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control/three-way diverter
- B - Temperature



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 3000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures,

preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP3000R



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	US-BL3000RC	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL3000RN	\$879
Stainless	US-BL3000RS	\$879*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL3000RB	\$879*

White Lever		
Polished Chrome	US-BL3000RC_LV	\$799
Polished Nickel	US-BL3000RN_LV	\$879
Stainless	US-BL3000RS_LV	\$879*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL3000RB_LV	\$879*

REQUIRED ROUGH



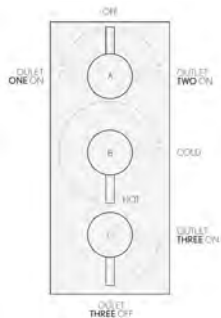
3000 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter

US-WLBP3000R \$550

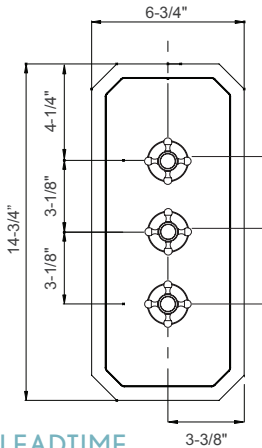
See page 382 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, 2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



Cross Handles

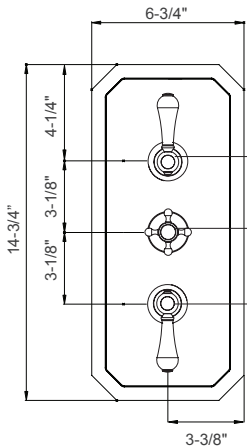


Volume control with diverter for two outlets

Temperature

Volume control for single outlet

Lever Handles



Water control with diverter for two outlets

Temperature

Water control for single outlet

*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

8" diameter

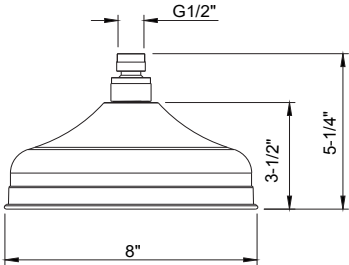
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: No

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-FH08C_EC	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-FH08N_EC	\$439
Stainless	US-FH08S_EC	\$499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-FH08B_EC	\$499*



BELGRAVIA 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

12" diameter

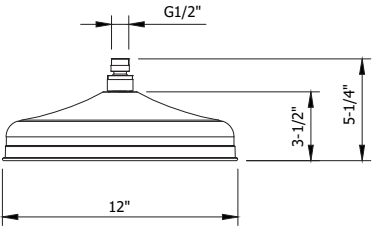
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: No

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-FH12C	\$599
Polished Nickel	US-FH12N	\$659
Stainless	US-FH12S	\$699*
Unlacquered Brass	US-FH12B	\$699*



ELEMENTS 8-JET SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass

Adjustable spray - wide to narrow rain

5-5/8" diameter

Anti-limescale nozzles

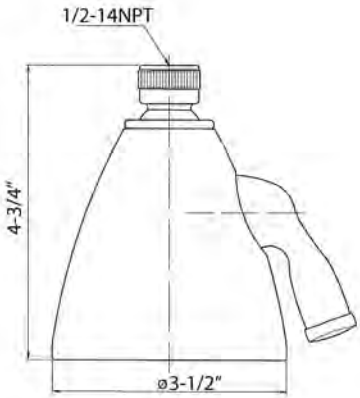
Swivel: Yes

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-SH08C	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-SH08N	\$299
Stainless	US-SH08S	\$339
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH08B	\$379

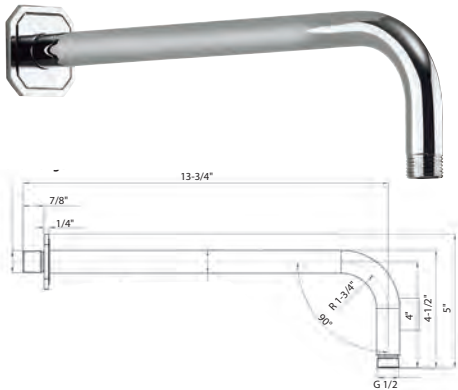
*12-WEEK LEADTIME



TRADITIONAL 13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 13-3/4"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

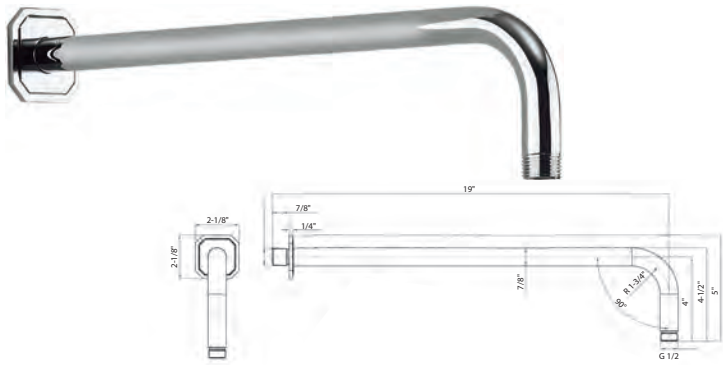
Polished Chrome	US-BL685C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL685N	\$159



TRADITIONAL 18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 18-1/8"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL695C	\$149
Polished Nickel	US-BL695N	\$169
Stainless	US-BL695V	\$169
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL695B	\$169



BELGRAVIA SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 5-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

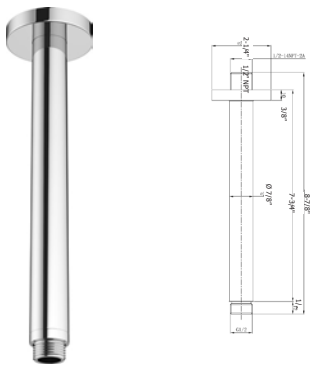
Polished Chrome	US-BL664C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-BL664N	\$79
Stainless	US-BL664S	\$89
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL664B	\$89



8" CEILING-MOUNT SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 7-3/4"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO689C	\$79
Polished Nickel	US-PRO689N	\$89
Stainless	US-PRO689V	\$109
Unlacquered Brass	US-PRO689B	\$109



Belgravia 12" Rain Head (US-FH12C) with 8" Ceiling-mount Shower Arm in Polished Chrome (US-PRO689C)

BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

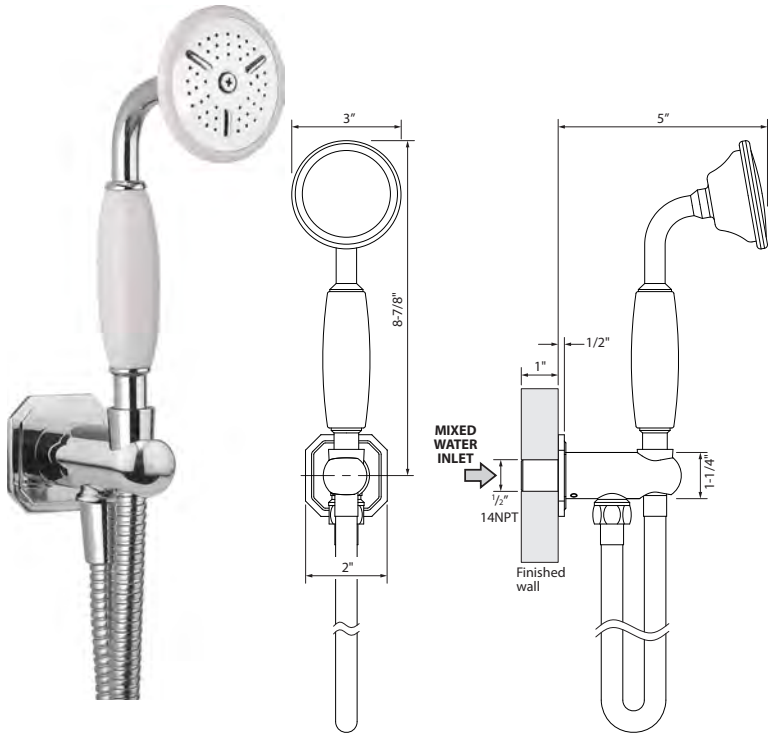
- Single-spray
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL964175C	\$329
Polished Nickel	US-BL964175N	\$369
Stainless	US-BL964175S	\$369*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL964175B	\$369*

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL964C	\$329
Polished Nickel	US-BL964N	\$369
Stainless	US-BL964S	\$369*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL964B	\$369*



BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 24" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL930C	\$999
Polished Nickel	US-BL930N	\$1099

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-BL931C	\$999
Polished Nickel	US-BL931N	\$1099



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER

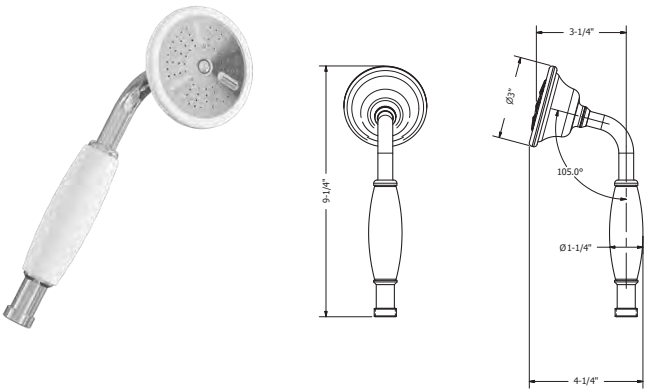
- Single spray
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

1.75 GPM

Polished Chrome	US-BLHANDSET175C	\$119
Polished Nickel	US-BLHANDSET175N	\$129
Stainless	US-BLHANDSET175S	\$129*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BLHANDSET175B	\$129*

2.0 GPM

Polished Chrome	US-BLHANDSETC	\$119
Polished Nickel	US-BLHANDSETN	\$129
Stainless	US-BLHANDSETS	\$129*
Unlacquered Brass	US-BLHANDSETB	\$129*



HOSE

- Double-spiral brass hose
- Length: 59"
- 1/2" female threads

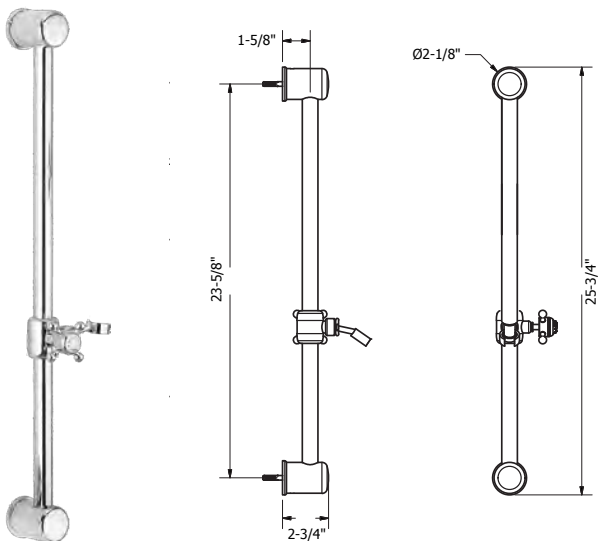
Polished Chrome	US-SH970C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-SH970N	\$99
Stainless	US-SH970V	\$119
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH977B	\$99



BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER RAIL

- Length: 25-3/4"

Polished Chrome	US-BL850C	\$749
Polished Nickel	US-BL850N	\$829

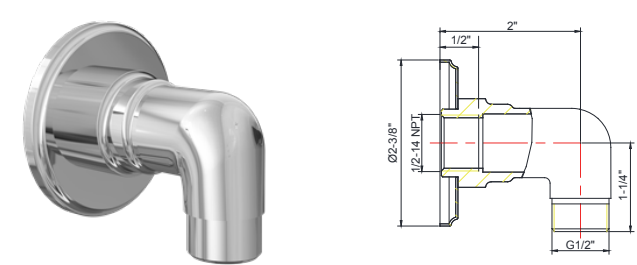


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET

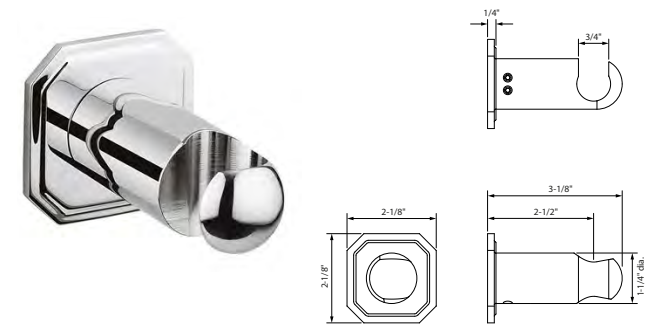
Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-ARC953C	\$99
Polished Nickel	US-ARC953N	\$119



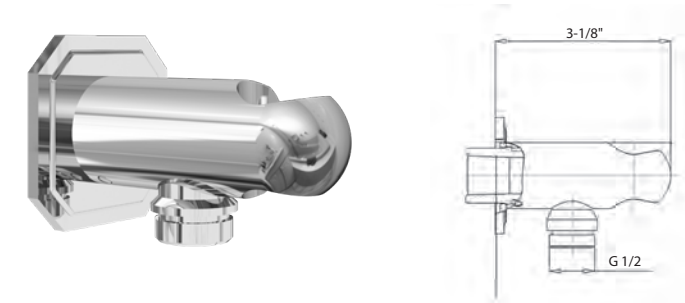
TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET

Polished Chrome	US-BL953C	\$109
Polished Nickel	US-BL953N	\$139



TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Polished Chrome	US-BL963C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL963N	\$159



BELGRAVIA PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-BL029C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-BL029N	\$99



BELGRAVIA ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-BL022C	\$59
Polished Nickel	US-BL022N	\$69



BELGRAVIA TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	US-BL013C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-BL013N	\$109



BELGRAVIA 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-BL023C	\$149
Polished Nickel	US-BL023N	\$179

Note: Bars cannot be cut





Belgravia Exposed Thermostatic Shower Set with 8" Rain Head in Polished Nickel (US-BEL_SHOWERN)



Belgravia Exposed Thermostatic Shower Set with 8" Rain Head and Handshower on Slider in Polished Nickel (US-BEL_SLIDERN)



Belgravia Exposed Tub Faucet with Handshower and Cross Handles in Polished Chrome (US-BL422DC)



Belgravia 1000/1500 Thermostatic Valve Trim
with White Lever Handle in Polished Chrome
(US-BL1000RC_LV/US-BL1500RC_LV)



Belgravia Widespread Basin Faucet
with Cross Handles in Polished Nickel
(US-BL130DPN)



Wisp Single-hole Basin Faucet in
Polished Chrome (US-WP110DPC)

WISP



MINIMALIST LINES. MAXIMUM IMPACT.

The Wisp Collection offers a sleek profile in luxuriously smooth finishes for a crisp, cohesive bathroom design. Defining contemporary with simple elegance. Wisp.



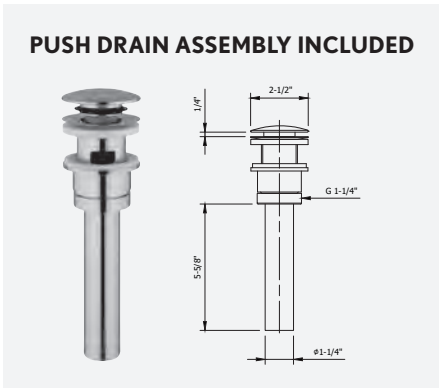
WISP

Basin faucets

WISP WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 6-3/4"
- Spout swivel: Yes

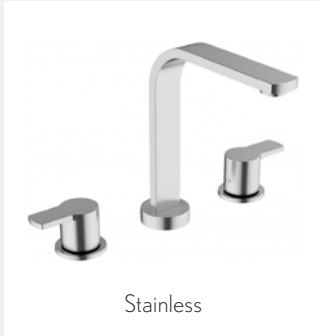
Polished Chrome	US-WP130DPC	\$699
Stainless	US-WP130DPV	\$999



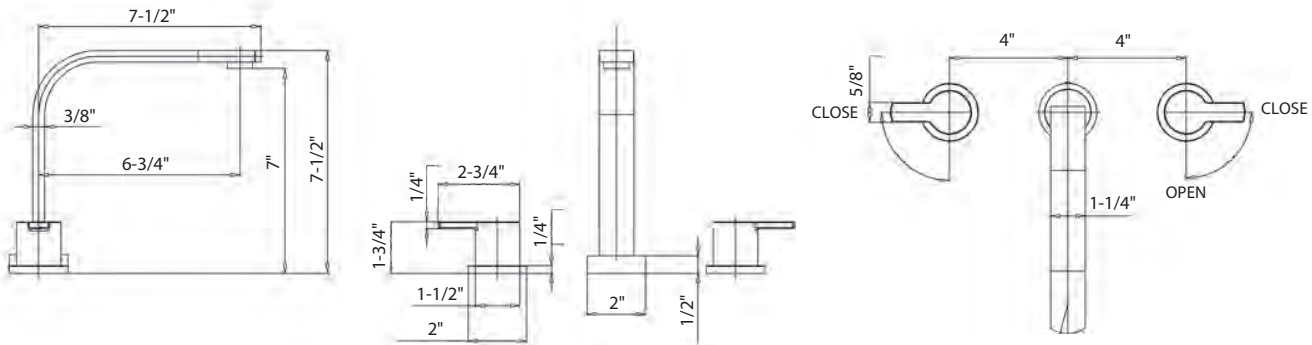
AVAILABLE FINISHES



Polished Chrome



Stainless



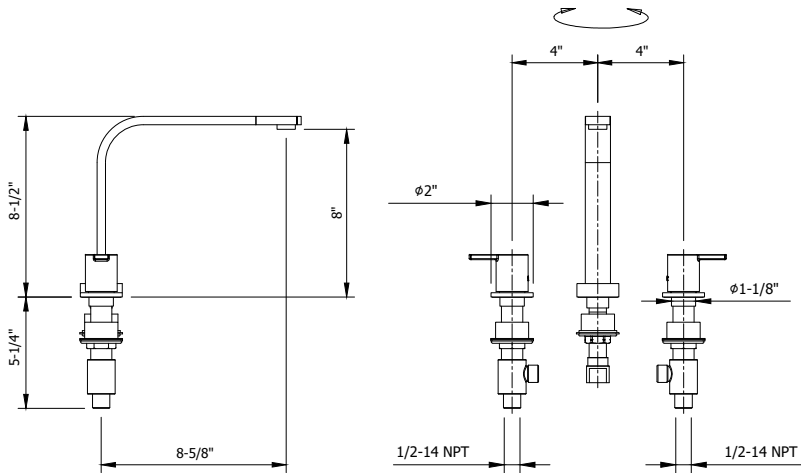
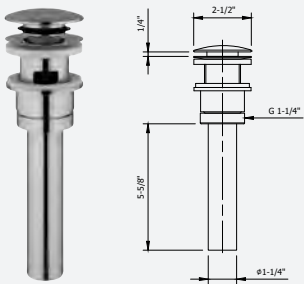
WISP WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET (LONG SPOUT)

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 8-5/8"
- Spout swivel: Yes

Polished Chrome **US-WP135DPC** **\$739**
Stainless **US-WP135DPV** **\$1099**



PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED



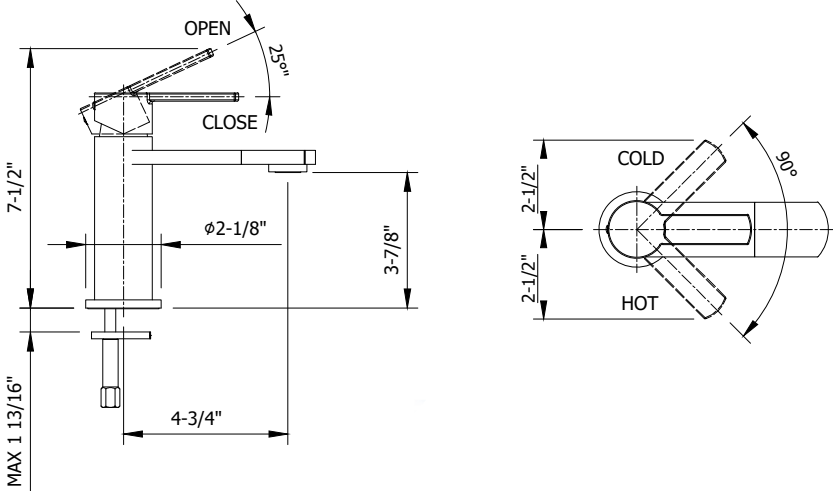
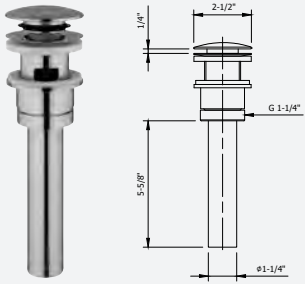
WISP SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 4-3/4"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome **US-WP110DPC** **\$399**
Stainless **US-WP110DPV** **\$549**



PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

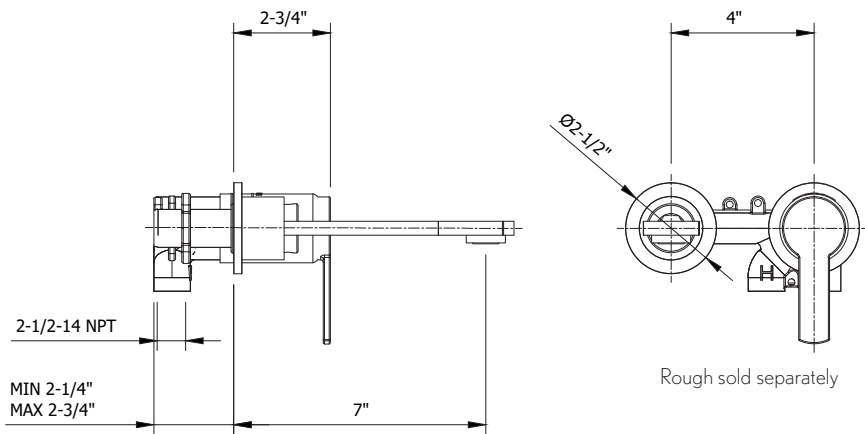


WISP WALL-MOUNT SINGLE-LEVER BASIN FAUCET TRIM

Solid brass construction	Push drain assembly sold separately
Kerox ceramic disc cartridge	Spout reach: 7"
Right-hand mixer handle (handle orientation cannot be changed)	Spout swivel: No

Required rough sold separately: US-120ROUGH

Polished Chrome	US-WP120WNC	\$329
Stainless	US-WP120WNV	\$449



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for wall-mount basin faucet

US-120ROUGH-C
Polished Chrome \$299

US-120ROUGH-V
Stainless \$299

See page 376 for detailed information

RECOMMENDED WASTES



Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C
Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0103V
Stainless \$259



Basin push drain without overflow

US-BSW0101C
Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0101V
Stainless \$259

See page 368 for detailed information

WISP FLOOR-MOUNT THERMOSTATIC TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

Solid brass construction
Vernet thermostatic cartridge
Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
Spout reach: 9-3/8"
Height to spout: 34-1/2"
Spout swivel: Yes
Tub filler flow rate: 5.0 GPM
Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Required rough sold separately: US-418ROUGH

With 1.75 GPM handshower	
Polished Chrome	US-WP425175TFC \$2299
Stainless	US-WP425175TFV \$2999

With 2.0 GPM handshower	
Polished Chrome	US-WP425TFC \$2299
Stainless	US-WP425TFV \$2999

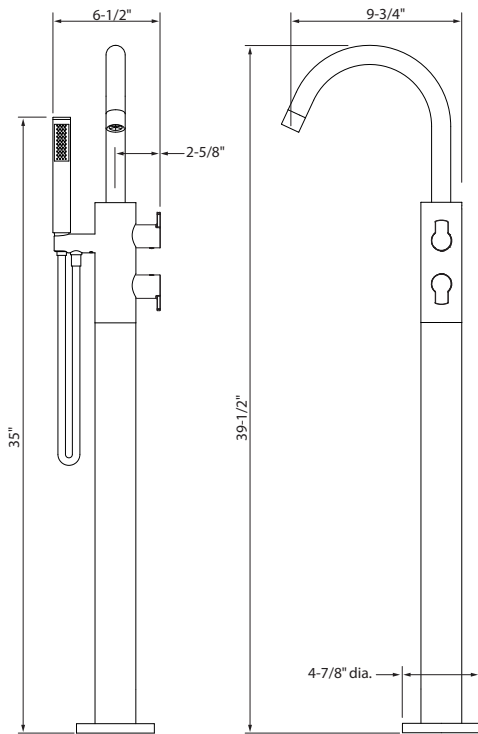
REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor-mount single-lever tub filler

US-418ROUGH \$299

See page 377 for detailed information





Wisp Thermostatic Valve Trim in Polished Chrome
(US-WP1000RC/US-WP1500RC/US-WP2500RC)

WISP

Concealed shower valves

WISP 1000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1000R

Polished Chrome	US-WP1000RC	\$339
Stainless	US-WP1000RV	\$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



1000 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control

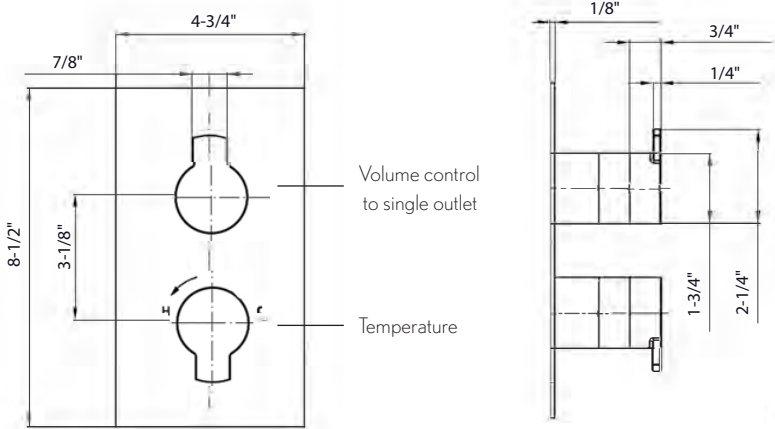
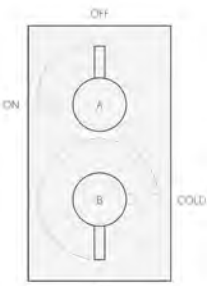
US-WLBP1000R \$360

See page 378 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

A - Volume control

B - Temperature



WISP 1500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow
Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI
Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1500R

- Polished Chrome
- US-WP1500RC
- \$339
- Stainless
- US-WP1500RV
- \$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



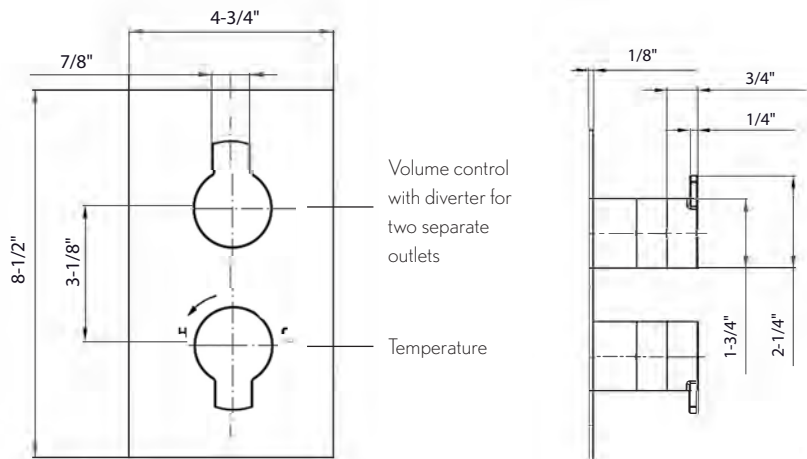
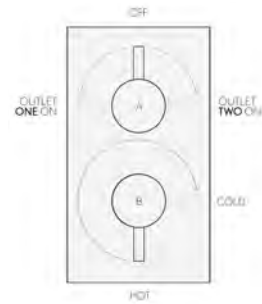
1500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/diverter for independent two outlet use

US-WLBP1500R \$460

See page 379 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

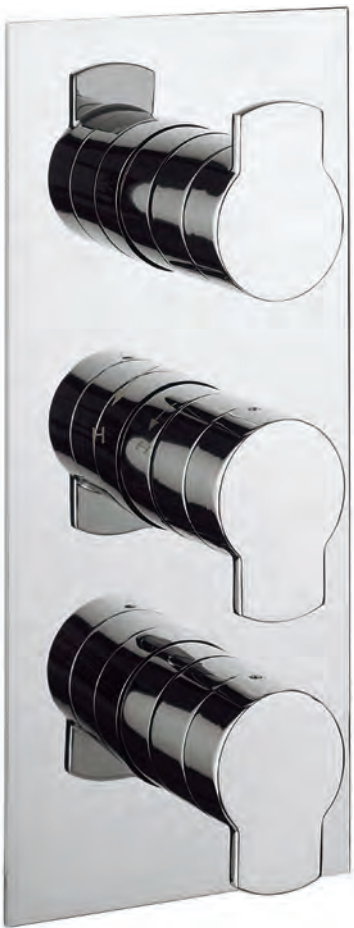
- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
B - Temperature



WISP 2000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Two integrated volume controls for 2 water outlets
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow
Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI
Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2000R

- Polished Chrome
- US-WP2000RC
- \$349
- Stainless
- US-WP2000RV
- \$469



REQUIRED ROUGH



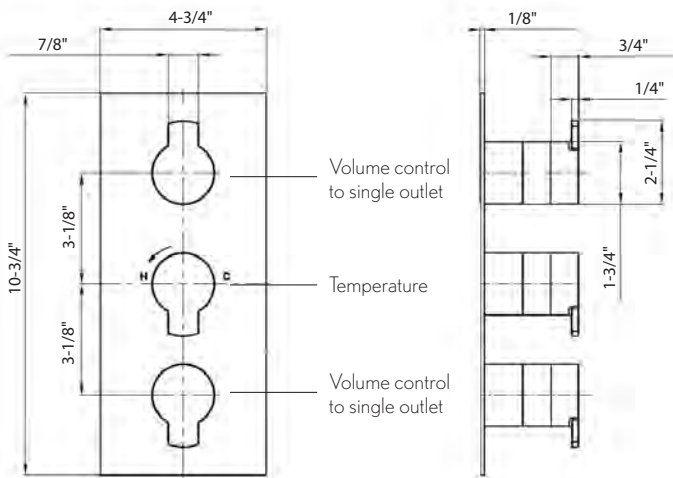
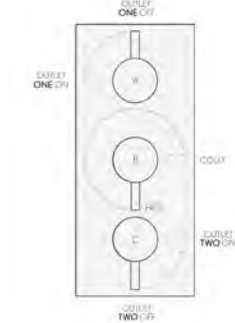
2000 3/4" thermostatic rough with two integrated volume controls

US-WLBP2000R \$400

See page 380 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, SHARED

- A - Volume control
B - Temperature
C - Volume control



WISP 2500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/three-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2500R

- Polished Chrome
- US-WP2500RC
- \$339
- Stainless
- US-WP2500RV
- \$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



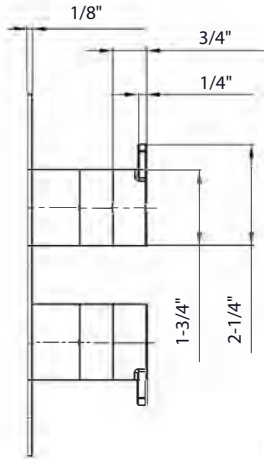
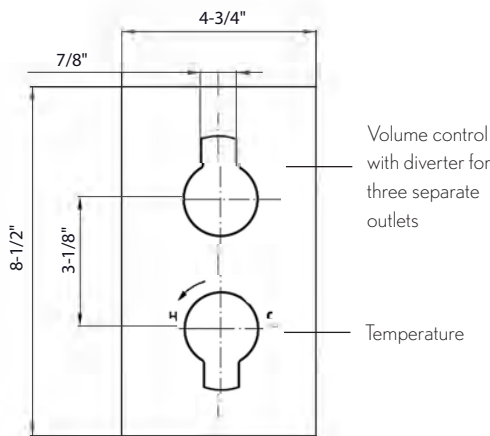
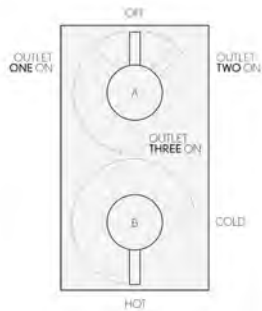
2500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/three-way diverter

US-WLBP2500R \$550

See page 381 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control / three-way diverter
- B - Temperature



WISP 3000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

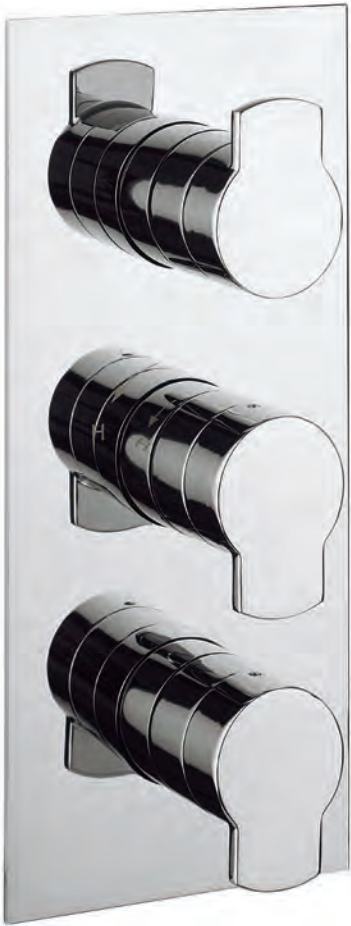
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP3000R

- Polished Chrome
- US-WP3000RC
- \$349
- Stainless
- US-WP3000RV
- \$469



REQUIRED ROUGH



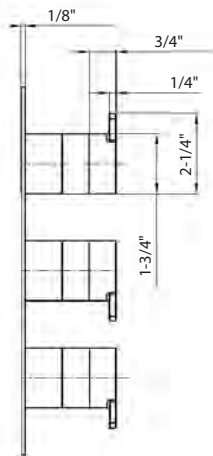
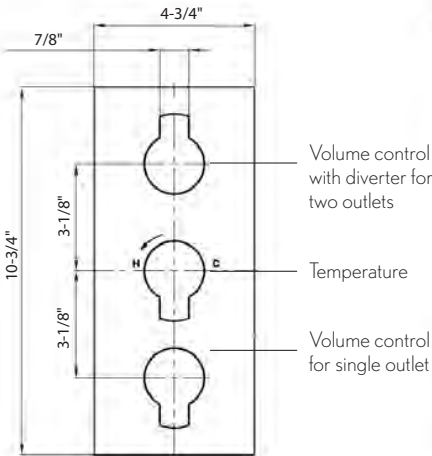
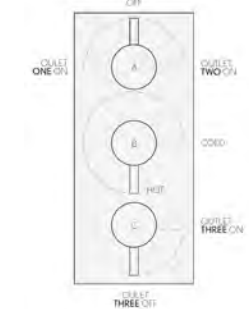
3000 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter

US-WLBP3000R \$550

See page 382 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, 2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



WISP 1701 HORIZONTAL THERMOSTATIC VALVE ROUGH AND TRIM WITH HANDSHOWER

Set includes rough valve and trim with handshower

Trim includes a hose and elbow which are required for installation and must be on site for installation

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Built-in service stops

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Rough-in depth minimum: 3"

Rough-in depth maximum: 4"

Note: Icons etched on the backplate are for handshower and tub spout as standard. Backplate with icons for handshower and shower head is available upon request.



ROUGH INCLUDED



1501 3/4" thermostatic rough with volume control/diverter and integrated handshower outlet

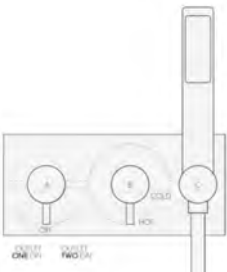
US-WLBP1501R

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

A - Volume control / two-way diverter

B - Temperature

C - Integrated handshower

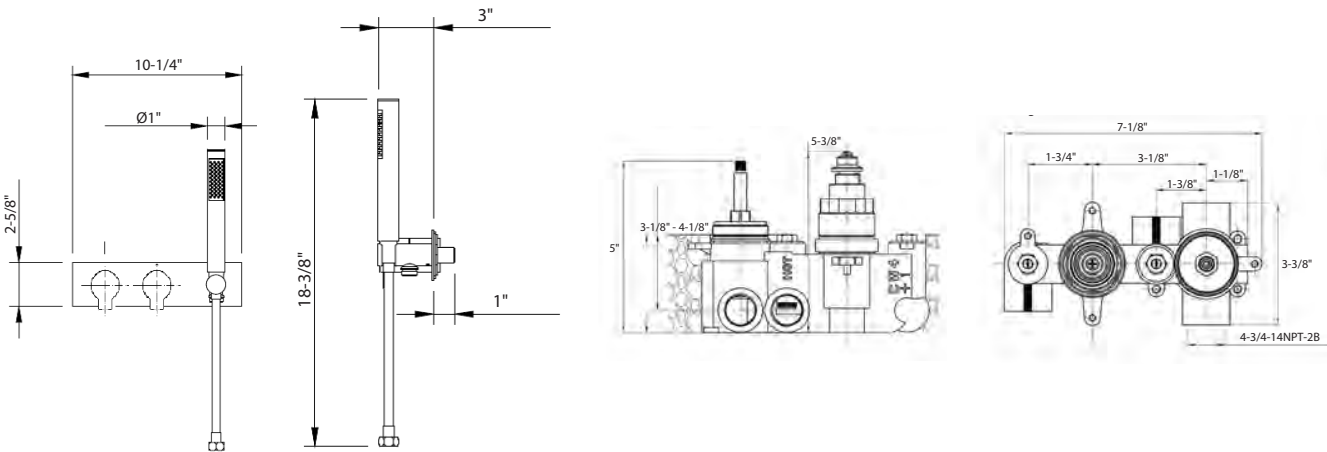


With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-WP1701175RSETC	\$999
Stainless	US-WP1701175RSETV	\$1349

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-WP1701RSETC	\$999
Stainless	US-WP1701RSETV	\$1349

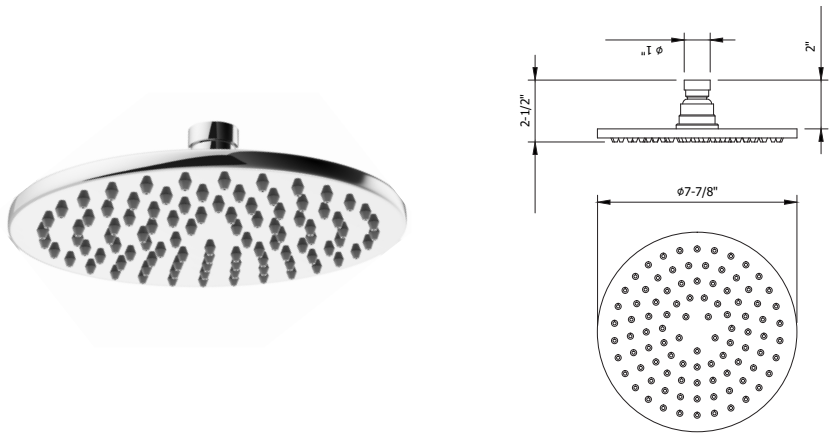


Wisp 1701 Thermostatic Valve Rough and Trim with Volume Control/Diverter and Integrated Handshower in Polished Chrome (US-WP1701SETC)

MODERN 8" RAIN HEAD

- Solid brass
- Single rain spray
- 7-7/8" diameter
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Swivel: Yes
- Flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

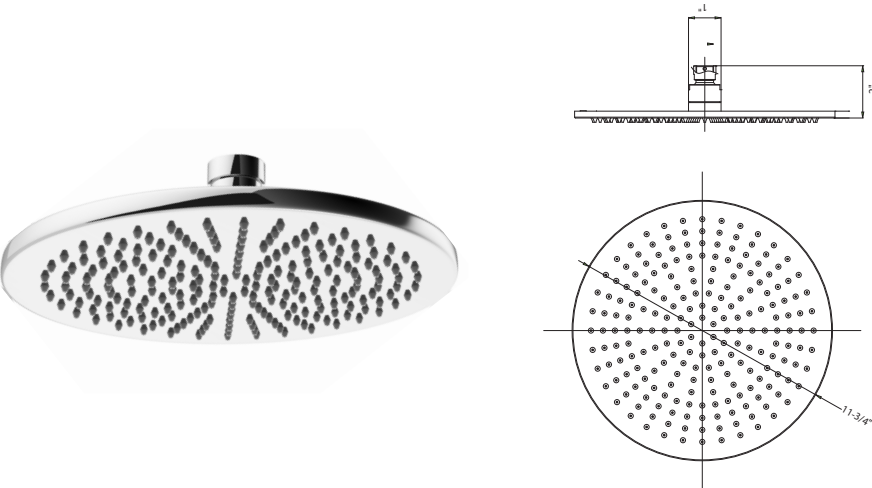
Polished Chrome	US-PRO200C	\$249
Stainless	US-PRO200V	\$379



MODERN 12" RAIN HEAD

- Solid brass
- Single rain spray
- 11-3/4" diameter
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Swivel: Yes
- Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

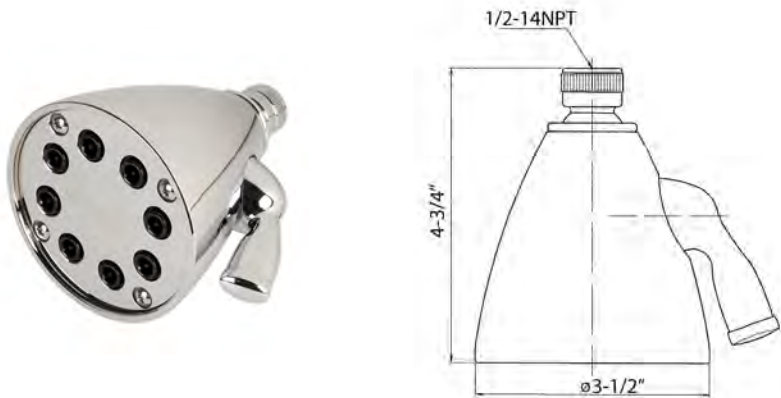
Polished Chrome	US-PRO300C	\$499
Stainless	US-PRO300V	\$699



ELEMENTS 8-JET SHOWER HEAD

- Solid brass
- Adjustable spray - wide to narrow rain
- 5-5/8" diameter
- Anti-limescale nozzles
- Swivel: Yes
- Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Inlet connection size: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

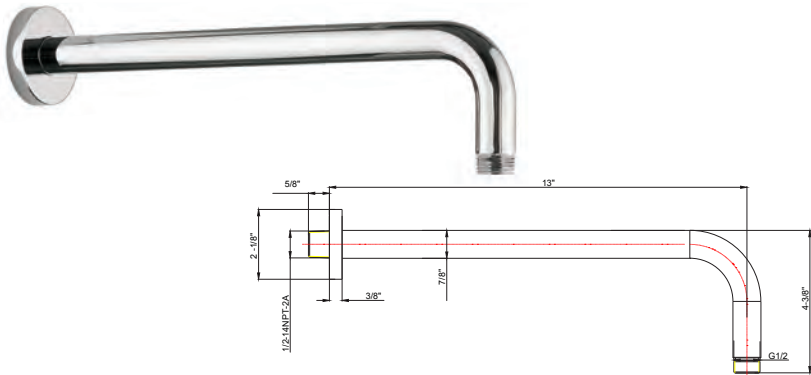
Polished Chrome	US-SH08C	\$249
Stainless	US-SH08S	\$339



13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

- Solid brass
- Projection: 13"
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

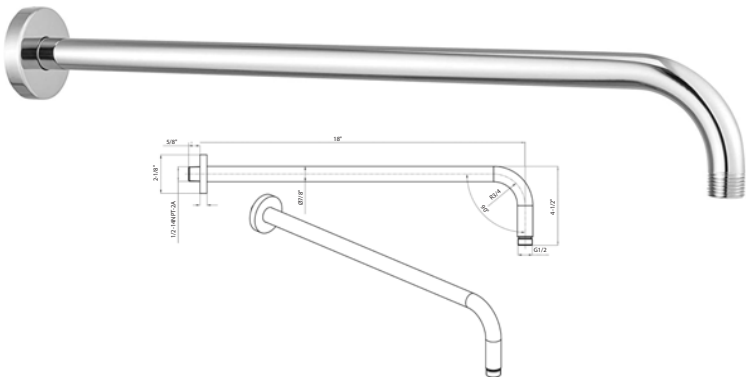
Polished Chrome	US-FH684C	\$99
Stainless	US-FH684V	\$139



18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

- Solid brass
- Projection: 18"
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-FH695C	\$129
Stainless	US-FH695V	\$169



MODERN SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

- Solid brass
- Projection: 5-1/2"
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

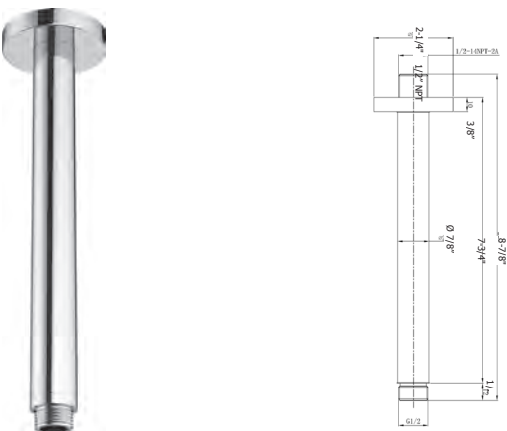
Polished Chrome	US-PRO664C	\$69
Stainless	US-PRO664S	\$129



8" CEILING-MOUNT SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

- Solid brass
- Projection: 7-3/4"
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

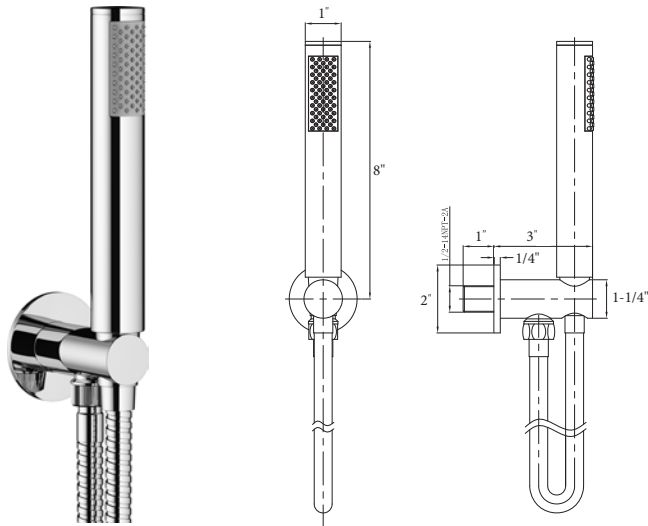
Polished Chrome	US-PRO689C	\$79
Stainless	US-PRO689V	\$109



MODERN ROUND HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

- Single-spray
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

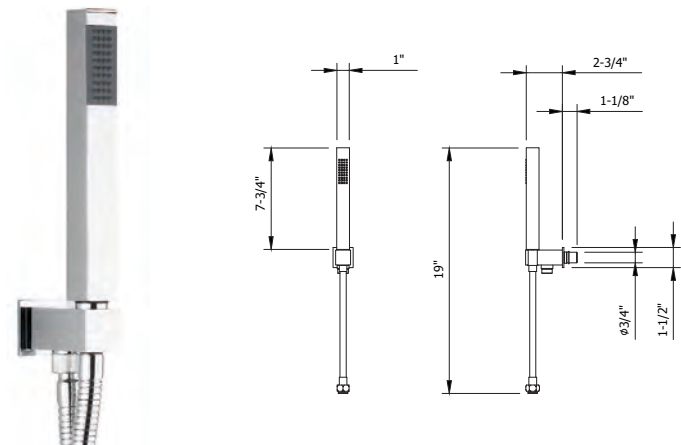
With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-PRO963C		\$249
Stainless	US-PRO963V		\$339
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-PRO965C		\$249
Stainless	US-PRO965V		\$339



MODERN SQUARE HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE, OUTLET AND BRACKET

- Single-spray
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

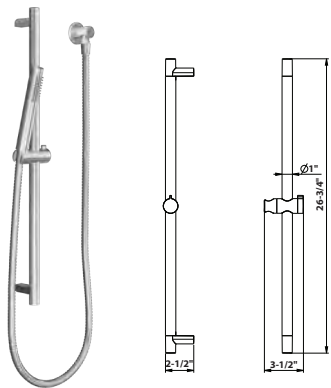
Polished Chrome	US-SK962C	\$349
Stainless	US-SK962V	\$429



MODERN 3 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes Modern single-function handshower, 59" hose, Modern slide rail and Modern wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 26-3/4" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-HSS85036C		\$459
Stainless	US-HSS85036V		\$729
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-HSS85038C		\$459
Stainless	US-HSS85038V		\$729



MODERN HANDSHOWER

- Single spray
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-SH965C		\$89
Stainless	US-SH965V		\$129
2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-SH963C		\$89



HOSE

- Double-spiral brass hose
- Length: 59"
- 1/2" female threads

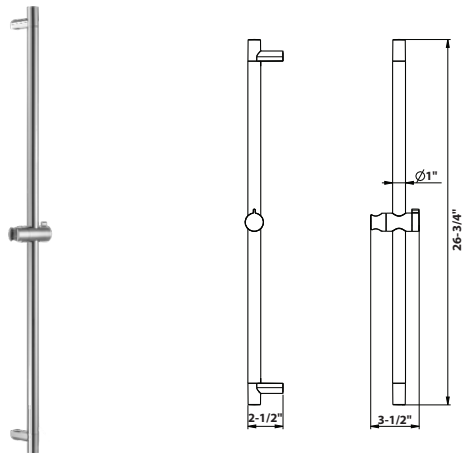
Polished Chrome	US-SH970C	\$89
Stainless	US-SH970V	\$119



MODERN ROUND HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 26-3/4"

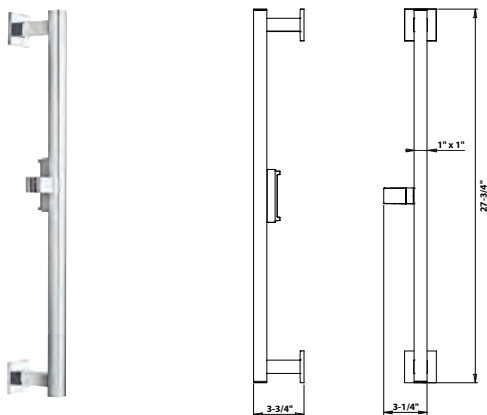
Polished Chrome	US-PRO850C	\$259
Stainless	US-PRO850V	\$349



MODERN SQUARE HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 27-3/4"

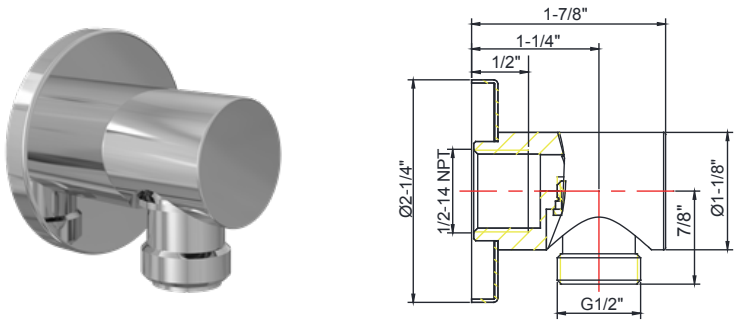
Polished Chrome	US-SK850C	\$249
Stainless	US-SK850V	\$399



MODERN ROUND WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

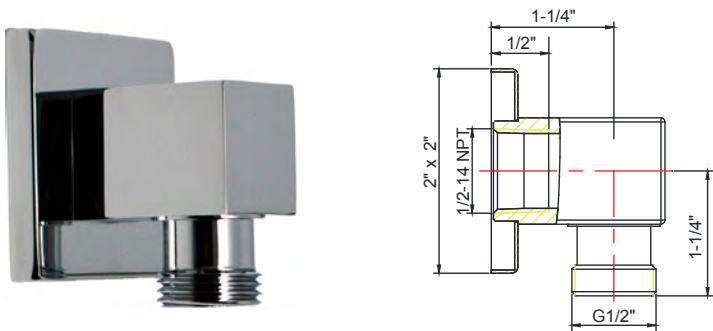
Polished Chrome	US-WL953C	\$99
Stainless	US-WL953N	\$129



MODERN SQUARE WALL OUTLET

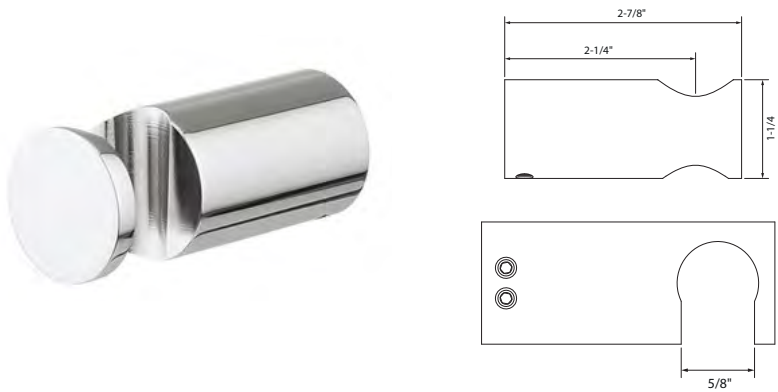
Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WL952C	\$99
Stainless	US-WL952V	\$129



MODERN WALL BRACKET

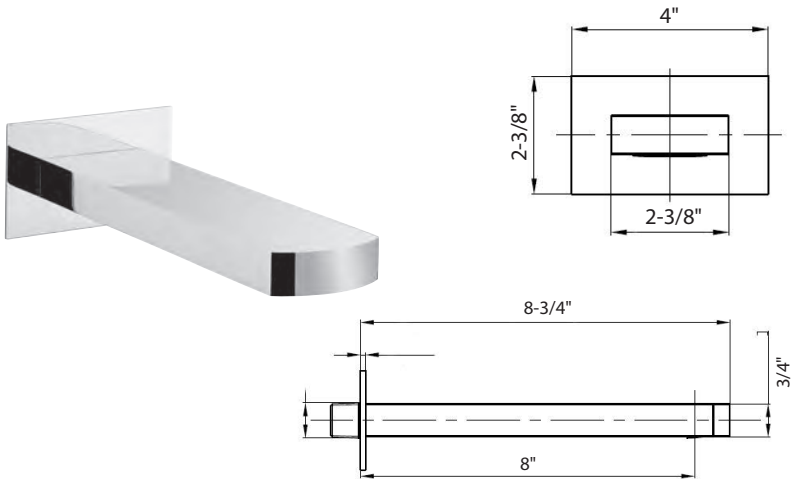
Polished Chrome	US-WB963C	\$69
Stainless	US-WB963S	\$79



WISP WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass
Spout reach: 8"
Inlet supply: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WP0370WC	\$359
Stainless	US-WP0370WV	\$459



WISP PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-WP029C	\$149
Stainless	US-WP029V	\$299*



WISP ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-WP021C	\$59
Stainless	US-WP021V	\$199*



WISP TOWEL HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-WP013C	\$189
Stainless	US-WP013V	\$299*



WISP 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-WP023C	\$339
Stainless	US-WP023V	\$399*



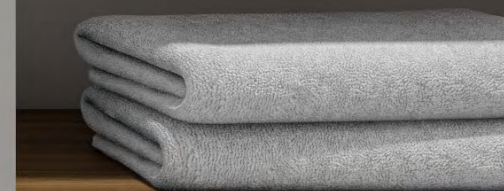
*6-WEEK LEADTIME



Wisp Widespread Basin Faucet in
Polished Chrome (US-WP130DPC)



Wisp Floor-mount Thermostatic Tub Filler with
Handshower in Polished Chrome (US-WP425TFV)



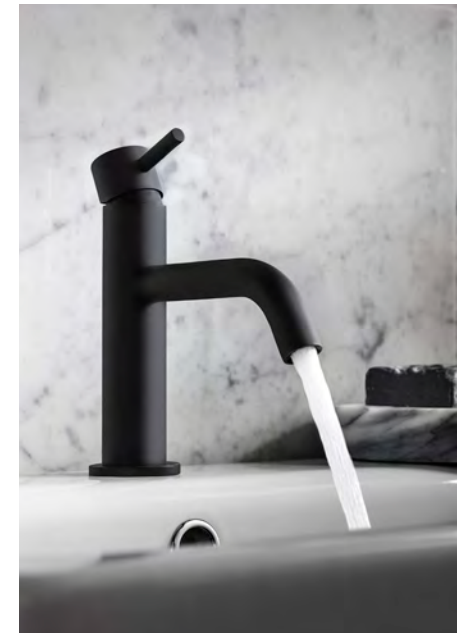
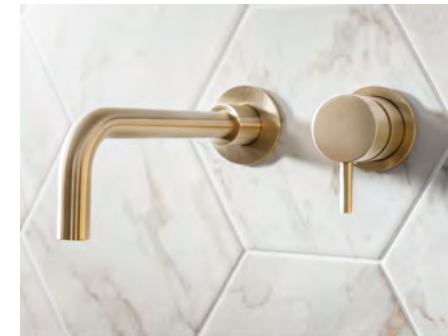
Wisp Single-lever Wall-mount Basin Faucet in Polished Chrome (US-WP120WNC, US-120ROUGH-C)
MPRO 28" Vanity in American Walnut (US-PRO28DAW+, US-PRO280)



Wisp Single-lever Wall-mount Basin Faucet in
Polished Chrome (US-WP120WNC, US120-ROUGH-C)



MPRO



FOUR FINISHES & DISTINCTIVE KNURLED DETAILING

Combining superb function with precision design and finishes, MPRO meets the exacting demand of today's modern bathroom.
Iconic definition. Versatile style. MPRO.



AVAILABLE FINISHES



Polished Chrome



Stainless



Matte Black



Brushed Brass

MPRO

Basin faucets

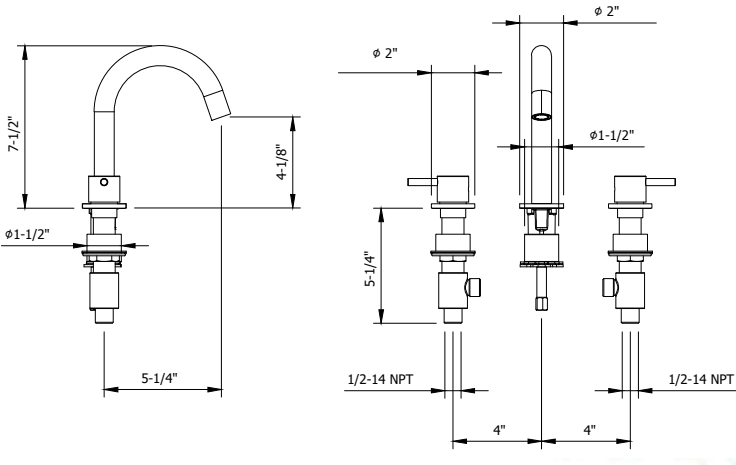
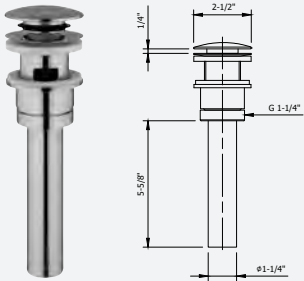
MPRO WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-1/4"
- Spout swivel: Yes

Polished Chrome	US-PRO135DPC	\$599
Stainless	US-PRO135DPV	\$799
Matte Black	US-PRO135DPMB	\$699
Brushed Brass	US-PRO135DPBB	\$799



PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED



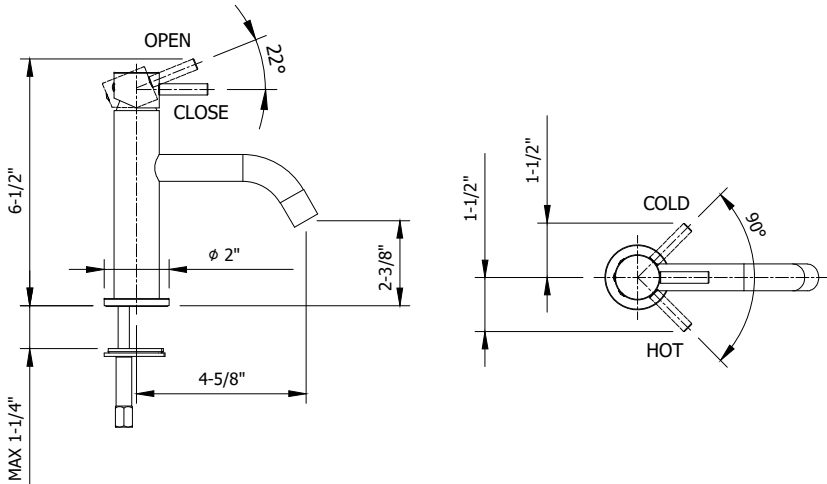
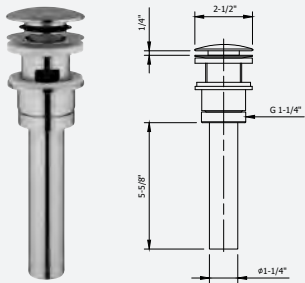
MPRO SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 4-5/8"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome	US-PRO110DPC	\$349
Stainless	US-PRO110DPV	\$599
Matte Black	US-PRO110DPMB	\$449
Brushed Brass	US-PRO110DPBB	\$469



PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED



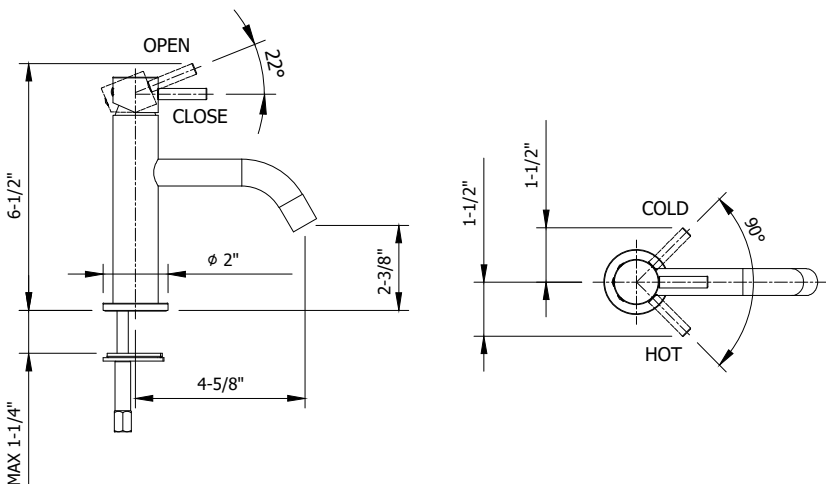
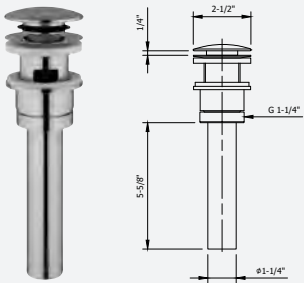
MPRO KNURLED SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 4-5/8"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome	US-PRO110DPC-K	\$469
Stainless	US-PRO110DPV-K	\$629
Matte Black	US-PRO110DPMB-K	\$549
Brushed Brass	US-PRO110DPBB-K	\$629



PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED





MPRO Wall-mount Widespread Basin Faucet in Matte Black
(US-PRO130WNMB-2, US-130ROUGH-2)
MPRO 39" Vanity in Driftwood
(US-PRO39DDW+, US-PRO390)
Taos 18" Towel Bar in Matte Black (17-65-MB)

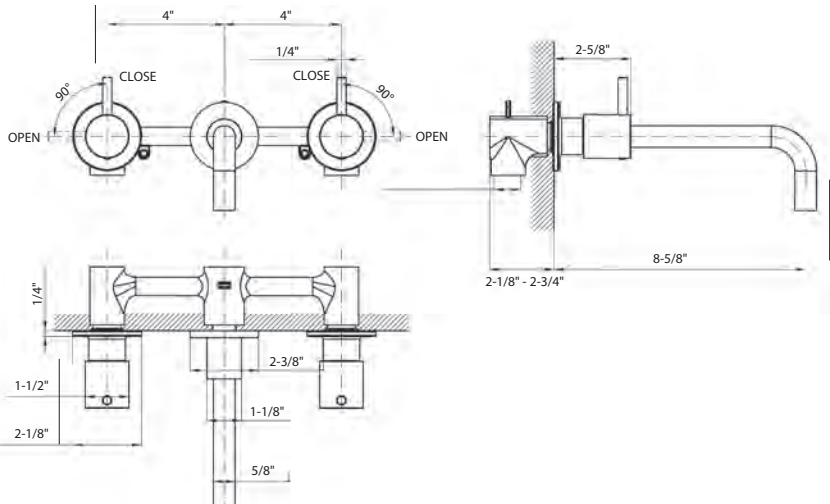
MPRO

Basin faucets

MPRO WALL-MOUNT WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET TRIM

Solid brass construction
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
Push drain assembly sold separately
Spout reach: 8-5/8"
Spout swivel: No
Required rough sold separately: US-130ROUGH-2

Polished Chrome	US-PRO130WNC-2	\$329
Stainless	US-PRO130WNV-2	\$449
Matte Black	US-PRO130WNMB-2	\$389
Brushed Brass	US-PRO130WNBB-2	\$449



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for 3-hole wall-mount basin faucet

US-130ROUGH-2 \$299

See page 376 for detailed information

RECOMMENDED WASTES



Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103C Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0103V Stainless \$259

US-BSW0103MB Matte Black \$199

US-BSW0103BB Brushed Brass \$259



Basin push drain without overflow

US-BSW0101C Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0101V Stainless \$259

US-BSW0101MB Matte Black \$199

See page 368 for detailed information



MPRO Single-lever Wall-mount Basin Faucet in Matte Black (US-PRO120WNMB, US-120ROUGH-MB)

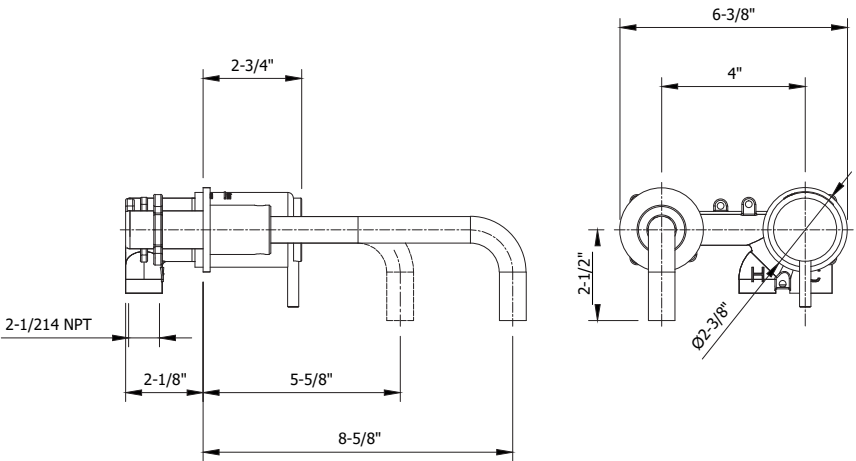
MPRO

Basin faucets

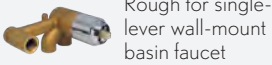
MPRO WALL-MOUNT SINGLE-LEVER BASIN FAUCET TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Right-hand mixer handle (handle orientation cannot be changed)
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 5-1/2" or 8-5/8" (two spouts are included)
- Spout swivel: No
- Required rough sold separately: US-120ROUGH

Polished Chrome	US-PRO120WNC	\$249
Stainless	US-PRO120WNV	\$449
Matte Black	US-PRO120WNMB	\$389
Brushed Brass	US-PRO120WNBB	\$449



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for single-lever wall-mount basin faucet

US-120ROUGH-C
Polished Chrome \$299

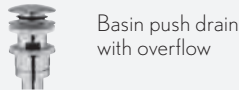
US-120ROUGH-V
Stainless \$299

US-120ROUGH-MB
Matte Black \$299

US-120ROUGH-BB
Brushed Brass \$299

See page 376
for detailed information

RECOMMENDED WASTES



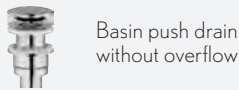
Basin push drain
with overflow

US-BSW0103C
Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0103V
Stainless \$259

US-BSW0103MB
Matte Black \$199

US-BSW0103BB
Brushed Brass \$259



Basin push drain
without overflow

US-BSW0101C
Polished Chrome \$109

US-BSW0101V
Stainless \$259

US-BSW0101MB
Matte Black \$199

See page 368
for detailed information



MPRO Thermostatic Floor-mount Tub Filler with Handshower in Matte Black (US-PRO418TFMB)

MPRO FLOOR-MOUNT THERMOSTATIC TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

Solid brass construction	Height to spout: 34-1/2"
Vernet thermostatic cartridge	Spout swivel: Yes
Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose	Tub filler flow rate: 5.0 GPM
Spout reach: 9-3/8"	Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Required rough sold separately: US-418ROUGH	

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-PRO418175TFC		\$1999
Stainless	US-PRO418175TFV		\$2799
Matte Black	US-PRO418175TFMB		\$2399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO418175TFBB		\$2799

With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-PRO418TFC		\$1999
Stainless	US-PRO418TFV		\$2799
Matte Black	US-PRO418TFMB		\$2399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO418TFBB		\$2799

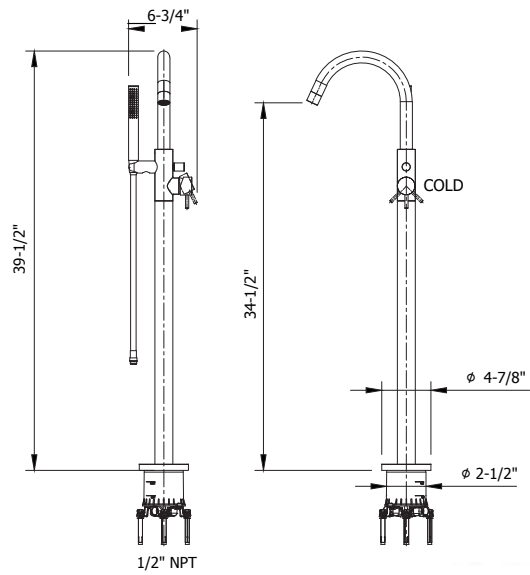
REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor-mount single-lever tub filler

US-418ROUGH **\$299**

See page 377 for detailed information



MPRO 1000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1000R

Polished Chrome	US-PRO1000RC	\$339
Stainless	US-PRO1000RV	\$459
Matte Black	US-PRO1000RMB	\$399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO1000RBB	\$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



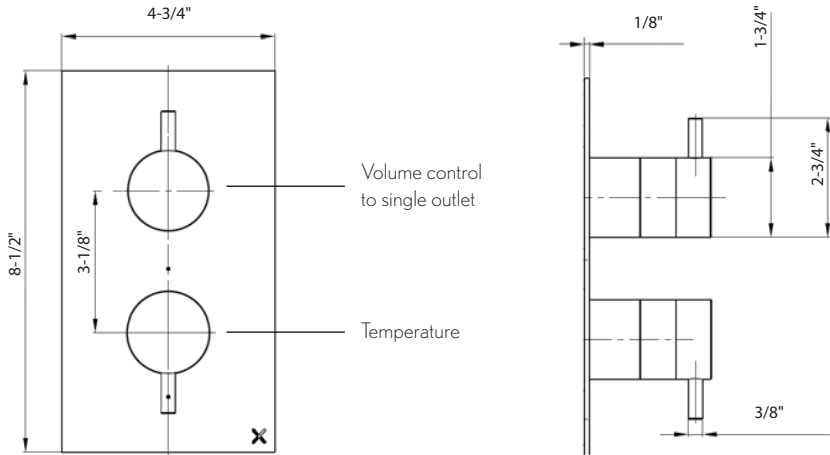
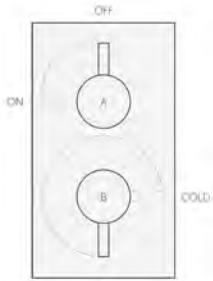
1000 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control

US-WLBP1000R \$360

See page 378 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

A - Volume control
B - Temperature



Volume control to single outlet

Temperature

MPRO 1500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP1500R

Polished Chrome	US-PRO1500RC	\$339
Stainless	US-PRO1500RV	\$459
Matte Black	US-PRO1500RMB	\$459
Brushed Brass	US-PRO1500RBB	\$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



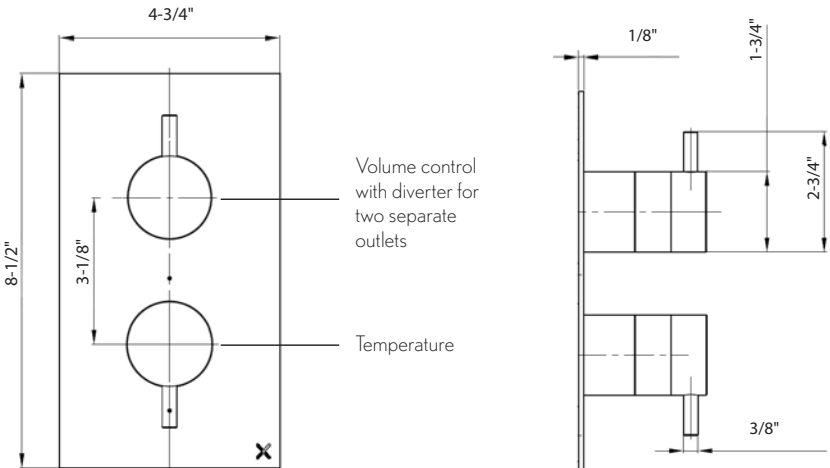
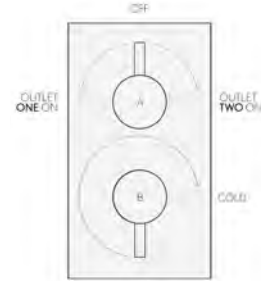
1500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/diverter for independent two outlet use

US-WLBP1500R \$460

See page 379 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

A - Volume control / two-way diverter
B - Temperature



Volume control with diverter for two separate outlets

Temperature

MPRO 2000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Two integrated volume controls for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2000R

Polished Chrome	US-PRO2000RC	\$349
Stainless	US-PRO2000RV	\$469
Matte Black	US-PRO2000RMB	\$409
Brushed Brass	US-PRO2000RBB	\$469



REQUIRED ROUGH



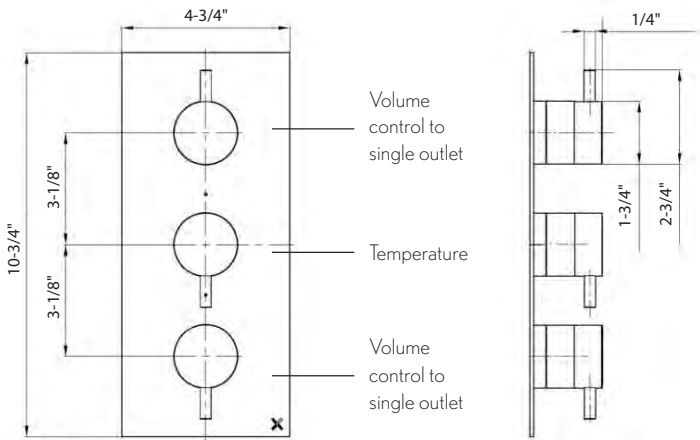
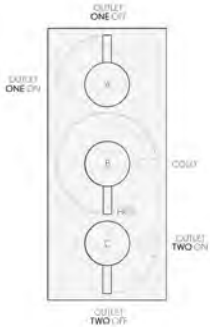
2000 3/4" thermostatic rough with two integrated volume controls

US-WLBP2000R \$400

See page 380 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, SHARED

- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



MPRO 2500 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control/three-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP2500R

Polished Chrome	US-PRO2500RC	\$339
Stainless	US-PRO2500RV	\$459
Matte Black	US-PRO2500RMB	\$399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO2500RBB	\$459



REQUIRED ROUGH



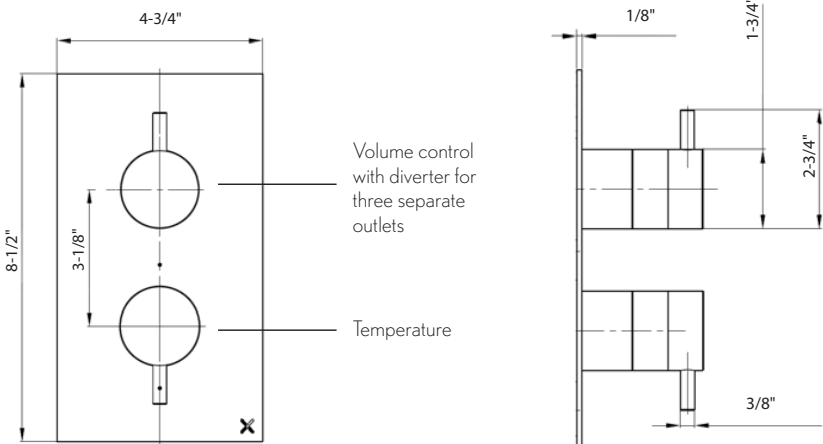
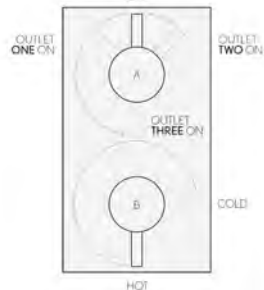
2500 3/4" thermostatic rough with single integrated volume control/three-way diverter

US-WLBP2500R \$550

See page 381 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control/three-way diverter
- B - Temperature



MPRO 3000 THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter for 3 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI

Required rough sold separately: US-WLBP3000R

Polished Chrome	US-PRO3000RC	\$349
Stainless	US-PRO3000RV	\$469
Matte Black	US-PRO3000RMB	\$409
Brushed Brass	US-PRO3000RBB	\$469



REQUIRED ROUGH



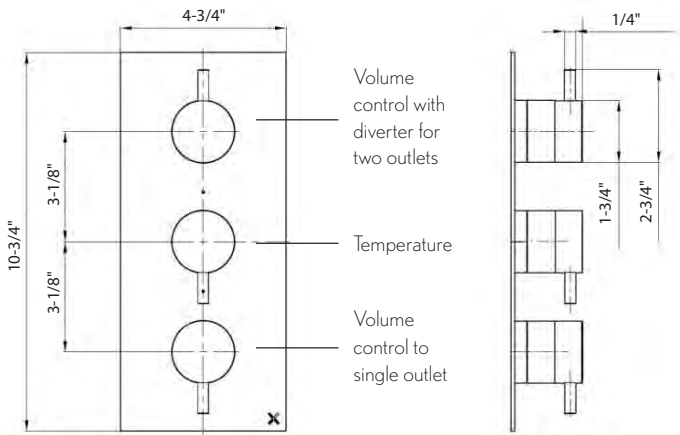
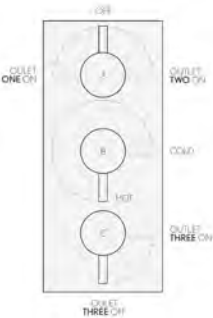
3000 3/4" thermostatic rough with integrated volume control and volume control/two-way diverter

US-WLBP3000R \$550

See page 382 for detailed information

3 FUNCTIONS, 2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



MPRO 1701 HORIZONTAL THERMOSTATIC ROUGH AND VALVE TRIM WITH HANDSHOWER

Set includes rough valve and trim with handshower

Trim includes a hose and elbow which are required for installation and must be on site for installation

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Built-in service stops

Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI

Rough-in depth minimum: 3"

Rough-in depth maximum: 4"

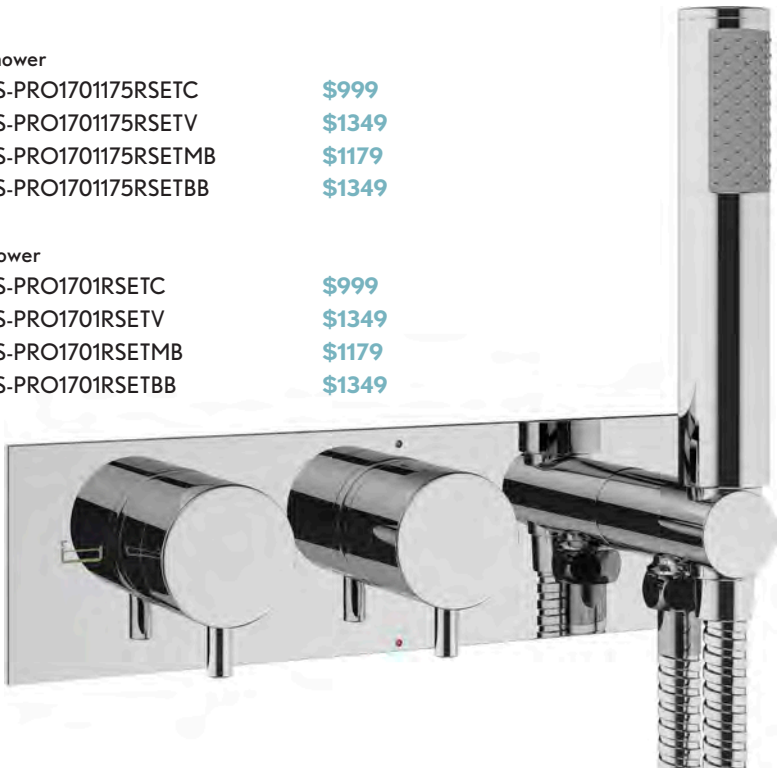
Note: Icons etched on the backplate are for handshower and tub spout as standard. Backplate with icons for handshower and shower head is available upon request.

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-PRO1701175RSETC	\$999
Stainless	US-PRO1701175RSETV	\$1349
Matte Black	US-PRO1701175RSETMB	\$1179
Brushed Brass	US-PRO1701175RSETBB	\$1349

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-PRO1701RSETC	\$999
Stainless	US-PRO1701RSETV	\$1349
Matte Black	US-PRO1701RSETMB	\$1179
Brushed Brass	US-PRO1701RSETBB	\$1349



ROUGH INCLUDED

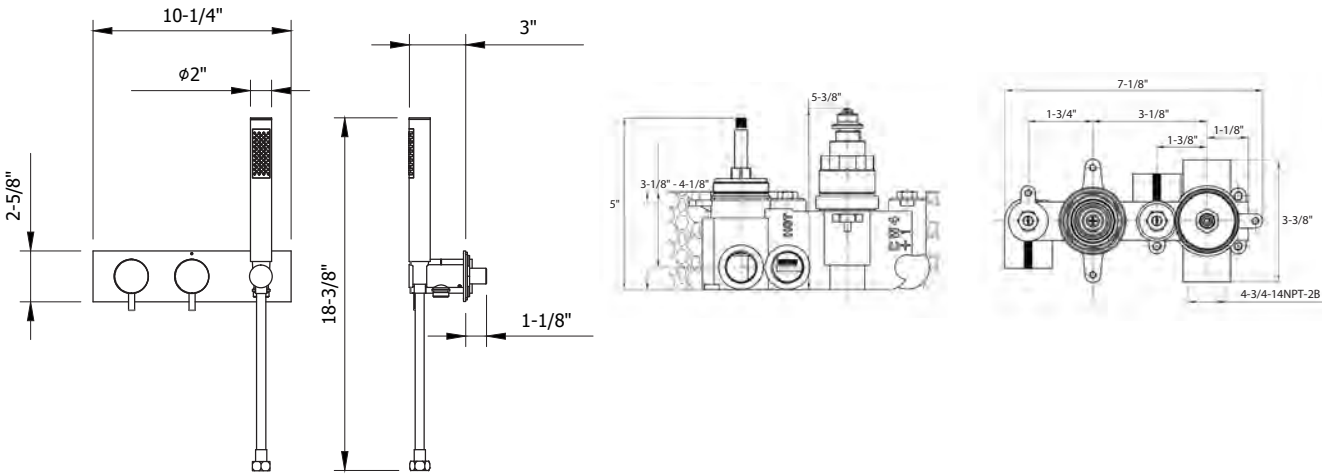
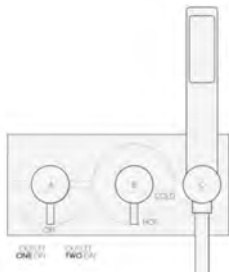


1501 3/4" thermostatic rough with volume control/diverter and integrated handshower outlet

US-WLBP1501R

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Integrated handshower



MODERN 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

7-7/8" diameter

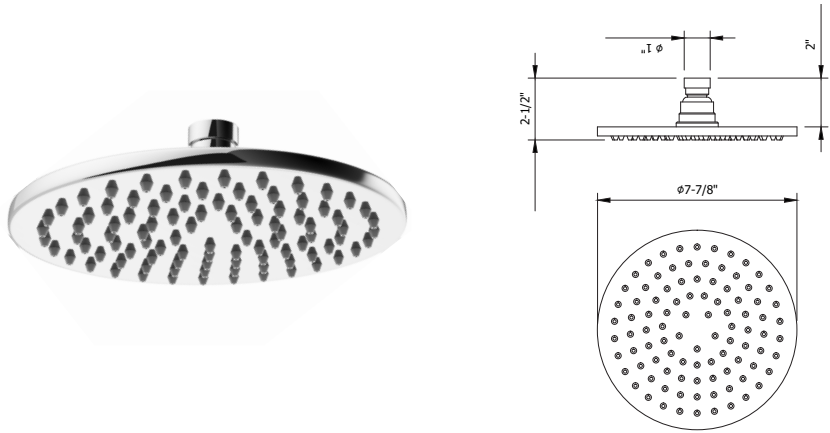
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: Yes

Flow rate: 2.0 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2"
(compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-PRO200C	\$249
Stainless	US-PRO200V	\$379
Matte Black	US-PRO200MB	\$399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO200BB	\$499



MODERN 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass

Single rain spray

11-3/4" diameter

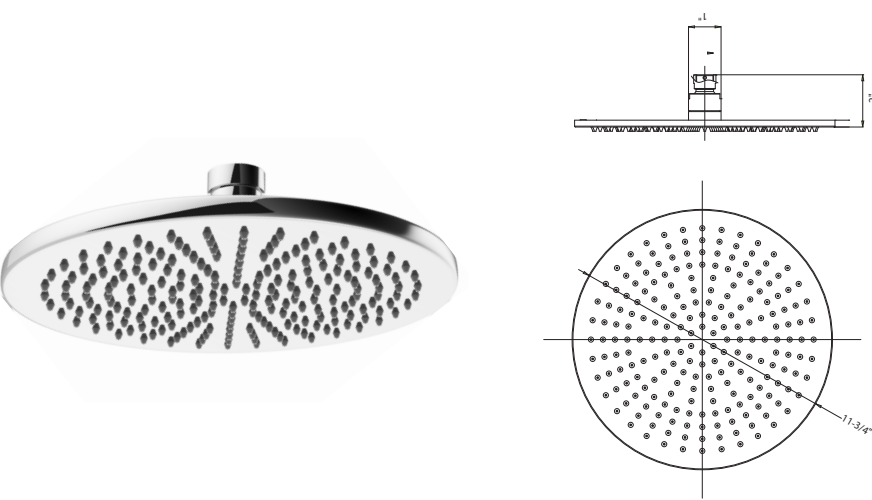
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: Yes

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2"
(compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-PRO300C	\$499
Stainless	US-PRO300V	\$699
Matte Black	US-PRO300MB	\$739
Brushed Brass	US-PRO300BB	\$799



ELEMENTS 8-JET SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass

Adjustable spray - wide to narrow rain

5-5/8" diameter

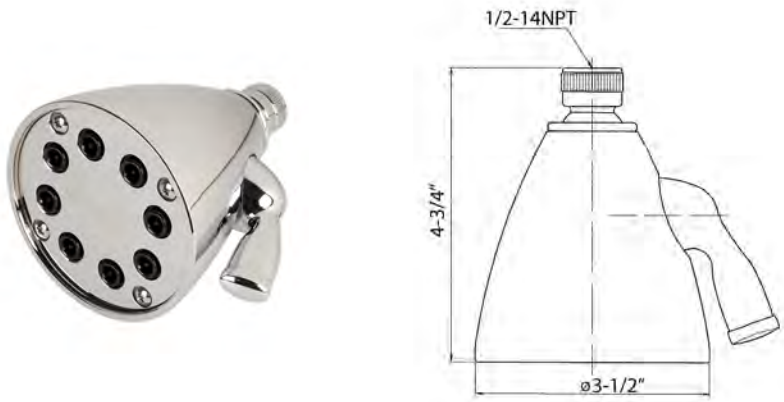
Anti-limescale nozzles

Swivel: Yes

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection size: G 1/2"
(compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-SH08C	\$249
Stainless	US-SH08S	\$339
Matte Black	US-SH08MB	\$339



*6-WEEK LEADTIME

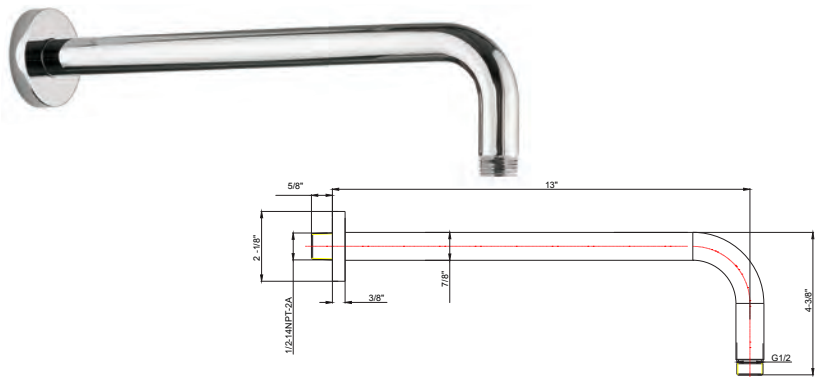
13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 13"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-FH684C	\$99
Stainless	US-FH684V	\$139
Matte Black	US-FH684MB	\$119
Brushed Brass	US-FH684BB	\$139



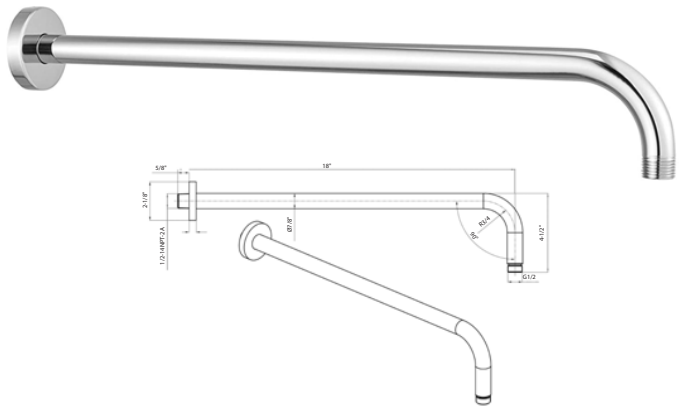
18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 5-1/2"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-FH695C	\$129
Stainless	US-FH695V	\$169
Matte Black	US-FH695MB	\$159
Brushed Brass	US-FH695BB	\$169



MODERN SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 5-1/2"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO664C	\$69
Stainless	US-PRO664S	\$129
Matte Black	US-PRO664MB	\$149*



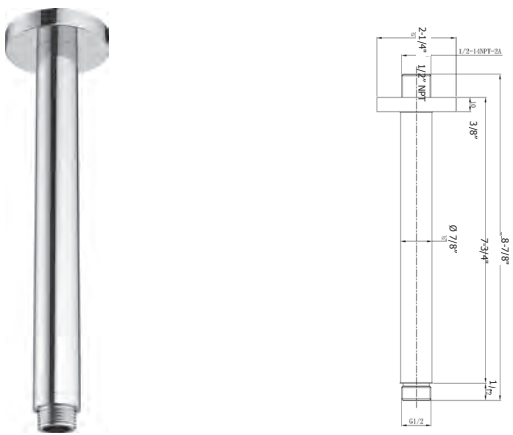
8" CEILING-MOUNT SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass

Projection: 7-3/4"

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO689C	\$79
Stainless	US-PRO689V	\$109
Matte Black	US-PRO689MB	\$99
Brushed Brass	US-PRO689BB	\$109



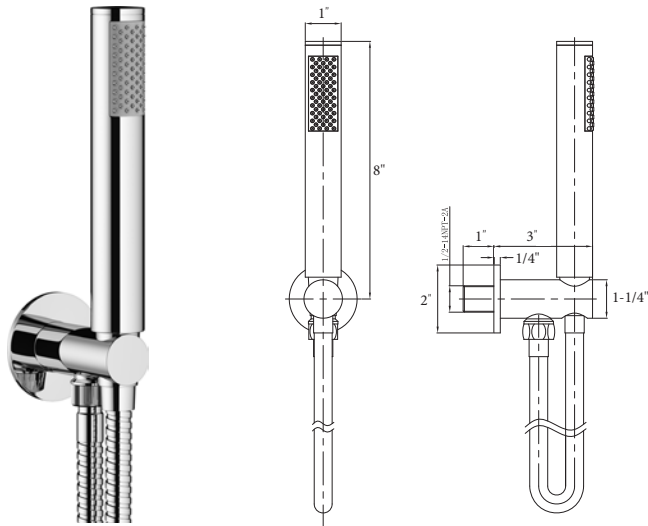
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

MODERN ROUND HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

- Single-spray
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower:
Polished Chrome **US-PRO965C** **\$249**

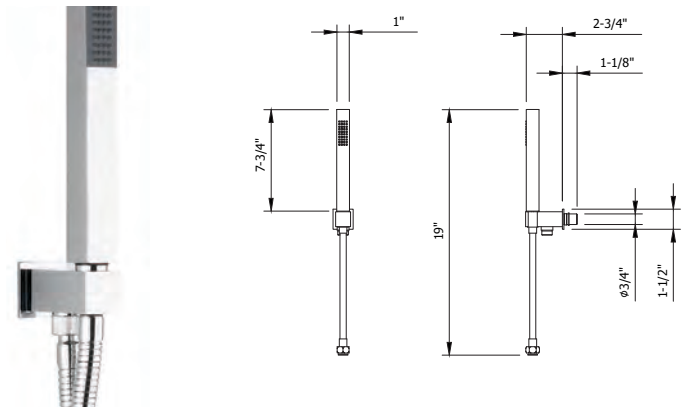
With 2.0 GPM handshower:
Polished Chrome **US-PRO963C** **\$249**
Stainless **US-PRO963V** **\$339**
Matte Black **US-PRO963MB** **\$299**
Brushed Brass **US-PRO963BB** **\$399**



MODERN SQUARE HANDSHOWER SET WITH HOSE, OUTLET AND BRACKET

- Single-spray
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- 60" decorative metal hose
- Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
- Flow rate: 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome **US-SK962C** **\$349**
Stainless **US-SK962V** **\$429**

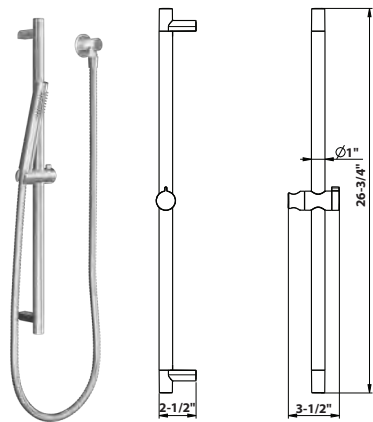


MODERN 3 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes Modern single-function handshower, 59" hose, Modern slide rail and Modern wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 26-3/4" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower
Polished Chrome **US-HSS85036C** **\$459**
Stainless **US-HSS85036V** **\$729**
Matte Black **US-HSS85036MB** **\$599**
Brushed Brass **US-HSS85036BB** **\$849**

With 2.0 GPM handshower
Polished Chrome **US-HSS85038C** **\$459**

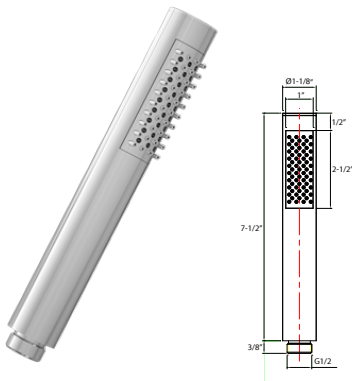


MODERN HANDSHOWER

- Single spray
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

1.75 GPM
Polished Chrome **US-SH965C** **\$89**
Stainless **US-SH965V** **\$129**
Matte Black **US-SH965MB** **\$109**
Brushed Brass **US-SH965BB** **\$129**

2.0 GPM
Polished Chrome **US-SH963C** **\$89**



HOSE

- Double-spiral brass hose
- Length: 59"
- 1/2" female threads

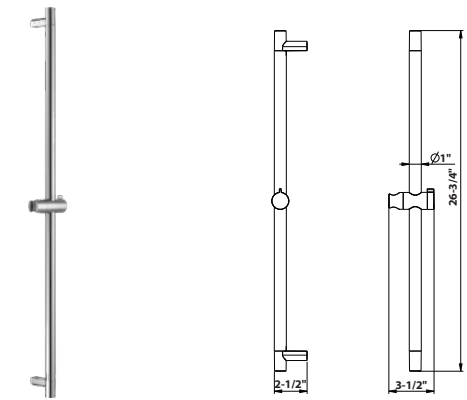


Polished Chrome **US-SH970C** **\$89**
Stainless **US-SH970V** **\$119**
Matte Black **US-SH970MB** **\$109**
Brushed Brass **US-SH970BB** **\$179**

MODERN ROUND HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 26-3/4"

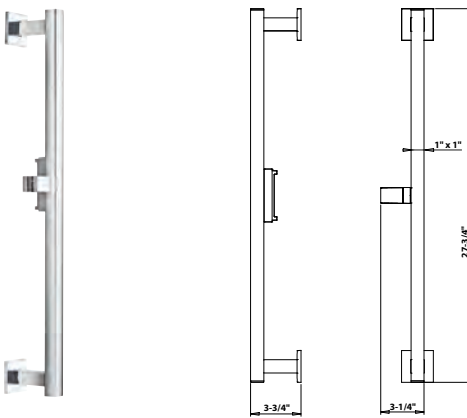
Polished Chrome **US-PRO850C** **\$259**
Stainless **US-PRO850V** **\$349**
Matte Black **US-PRO850MB** **\$349**
Brushed Brass **US-PRO850BB** **\$599**



MODERN SQUARE HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 27-3/4"

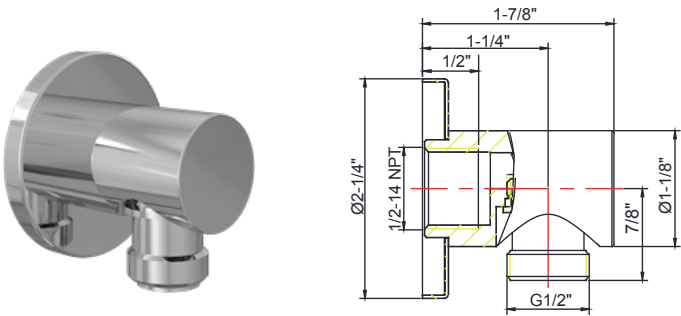
Polished Chrome **US-SK850C** **\$249**
Stainless **US-SK850V** **\$399**



MODERN ROUND WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

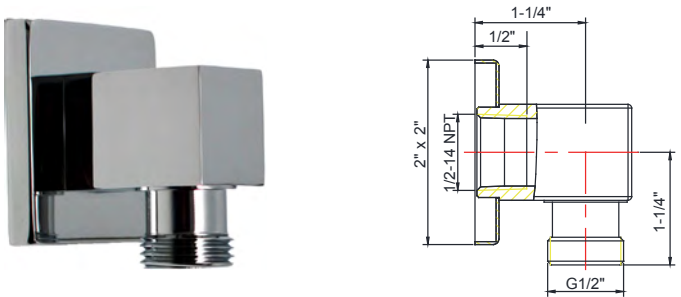
Polished Chrome	US-WL953C	\$99
Stainless	US-WL953N	\$129
Matte Black	US-WL953MB	\$129
Brushed Brass	US-WL953BB	\$129



MODERN SQUARE WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker
1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WL952C	\$99
Stainless	US-WL952V	\$129



MODERN WALL BRACKET

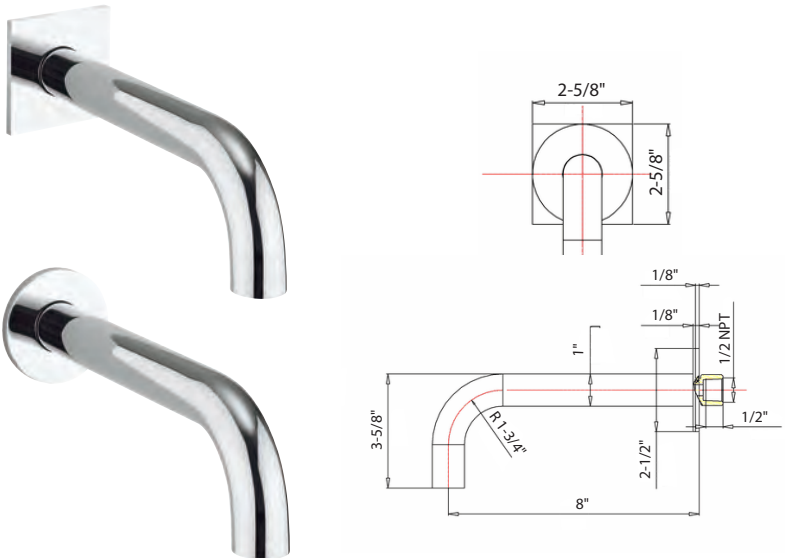
Polished Chrome	US-WB963C	\$69
Stainless	US-WB963S	\$79



MPRO WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass
Spout reach: 8"
Includes both round and square flanges
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO0370WC	\$229
Stainless	US-PRO0370WV	\$269
Matte Black	US-PRO0370WMB	\$299
Brushed Brass	US-PRO0370WBB	\$299



Modern Round Handshower Set in
Matte Black (US-PRO963MB)



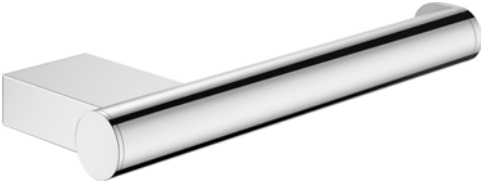
MPRO Towel Holder in Polished Chrome
(US-PRO013C)

MPRO

Accessories

MPRO PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-PRO029C	\$99
Stainless	US-PRO029V	\$129
Matte Black	US-PRO029MB	\$119
Brushed Brass	US-PRO029BB	\$129



MPRO ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-PRO021C	\$49
Stainless	US-PRO021V	\$69
Matte Black	US-PRO021MB	\$59
Brushed Brass	US-PRO021BB	\$69



MPRO TOWEL HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-PRO013C	\$109
Stainless	US-PRO013V	\$149
Matte Black	US-PRO013MB	\$129
Brushed Brass	US-PRO013BB	\$149



MPRO 23" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-PRO024C	\$149
Stainless	US-PRO024V	\$199
Matte Black	US-PRO024MB	\$179
Brushed Brass	US-PRO024BB	\$199





MPRO 1701 Horizontal Thermostatic Set with Integrated Handshower in Brushed Brass (US-PRO1701RSETBB)
Modern 12" Rain Head (US-PRO300BB) and 13" Shower Arm (US-FH684BB) in Brushed Brass





MPRO Single-lever Wall-mount Basin Faucet in
Stainless (US-PRO120WNV, US-120ROUGHV)



Modern 8" Rain Head (US-PRO300MB) and
13" Shower Arm (US-FH684MB) in Matte Black

MPRO 1000/1500/2500 Thermostatic Valve in Matte Black
(US-PRO1000MB/US-WLBP1000R)
(US-PRO1500MB/US-WLBP1500R)
(US-PRO2500MB/US-WLBP2500R)

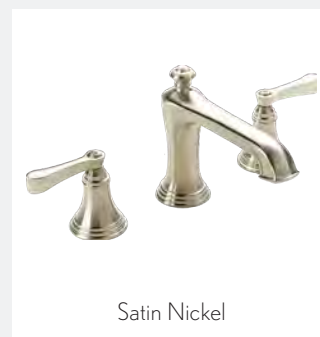
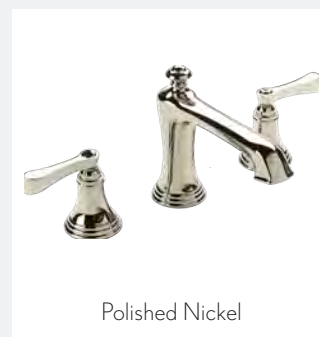
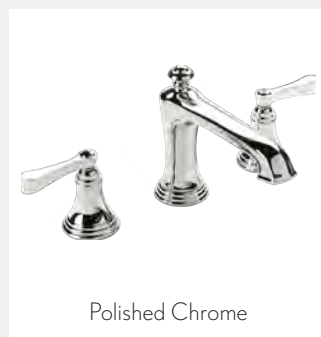


BEREA

BEREA ANSWERS TRADITION WITH WARMTH AND PRECISION

Shape and texture harmonize in each detail of Berea to complete
a balanced and peaceful space.

AVAILABLE FINISHES



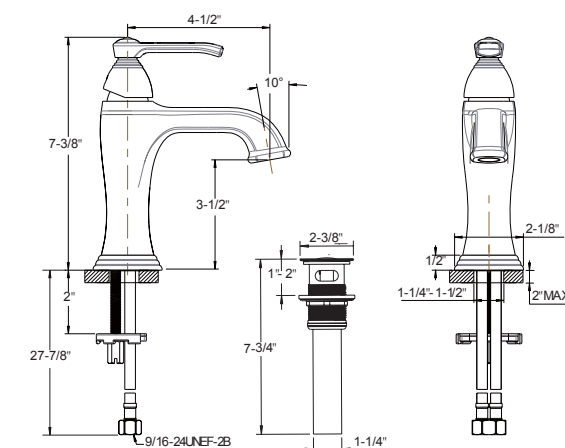
BEREA

Basin faucets

BEREA SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	
Kerox ceramic disc cartridge	
Push drain assembly included	
Spout reach: 4-1/2"	
Spout swivel: No	
4" cover plate available (sold separately)	

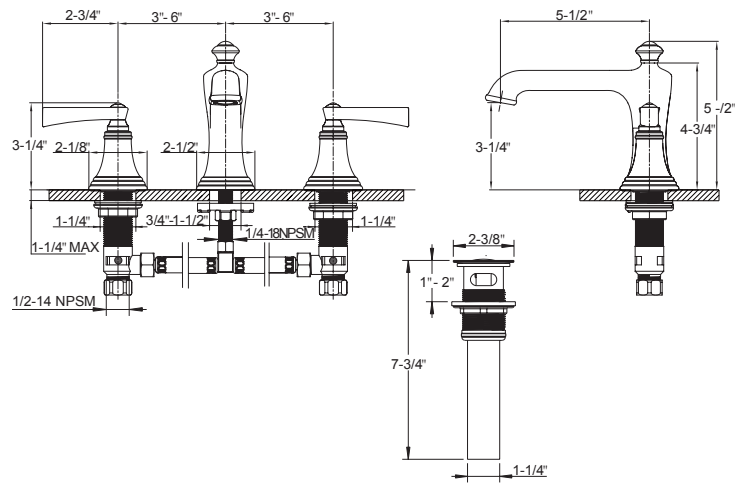
Polished Chrome	11-01-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	11-01-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	11-01-SN	\$399



BEREA WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome	11-08-PC	\$449
Polished Nickel	11-08-PN	\$449
Satin Nickel	11-08-SN	\$449



BEREA THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

- Temperature control only; volume control(s) sold separately
- Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow
- Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: TH-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-16-T-PC	\$299
Polished Nickel	11-16-T-PN	\$299
Satin Nickel	11-16-T-SN	\$299



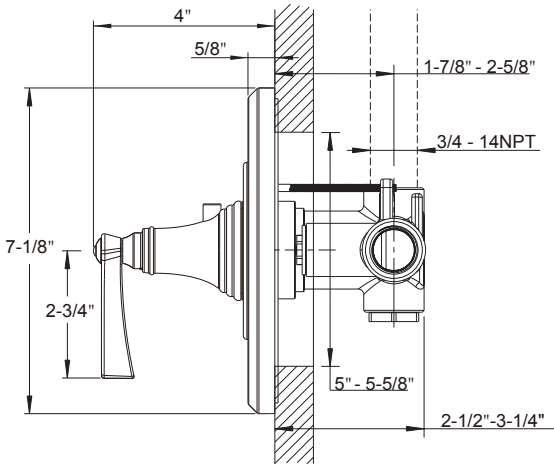
REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" thermostatic valve rough
TH-RGH \$370

TEMPERATURE CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only and requires separate volume control(s).
See page 373 for detailed information



BEREA VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER TRIM

- Trim is compatible with roughs for the volume control, two-way and three-way diverters
- Volume control controls on/off and volume functions for a single component in a shower system
- Diverter alternates water flow between two or three water outlets
- Volume control features Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridge
- Diverters feature Kerox diverter cartridge
- Required rough (sold separately):
VC-RGH - Volume control
DIV-RGH - Two-way diverter
3DV-RGH - Three-way diverter

Polished Chrome	11-17-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	11-17-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	11-17-T-SN	\$199



REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" volume control rough
VC-RGH \$110

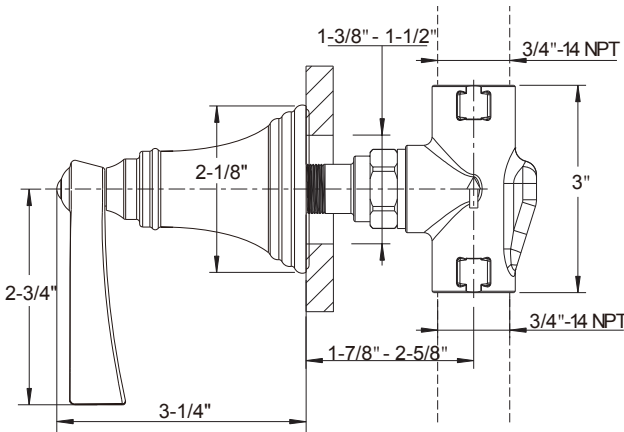


Two-way diverter rough
DIV-RGH \$220



Three-way diverter rough
3DV-RGH \$190

See page 388 for detailed information



BEREA DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH1-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-19-T-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	11-19-T-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	11-19-T-SN	\$399



REQUIRED ROUGH



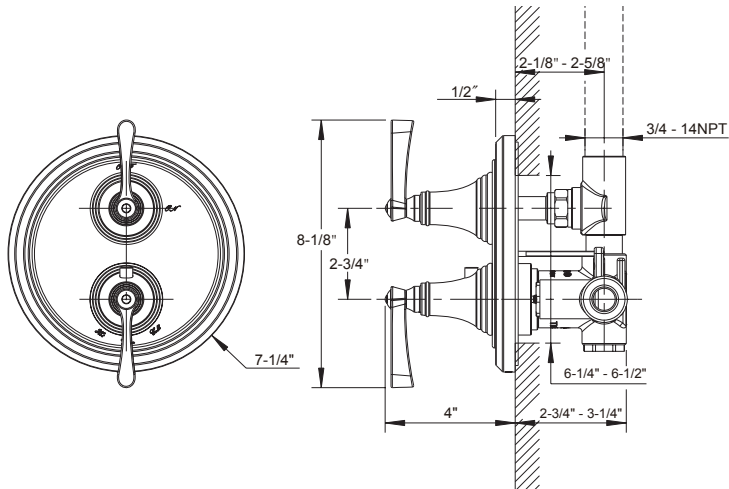
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH1-RGH \$400

See page 383 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

- Volume control
- Temperature



BEREA DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH2-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-20-T-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	11-20-T-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	11-20-T-SN	\$399



REQUIRED ROUGH



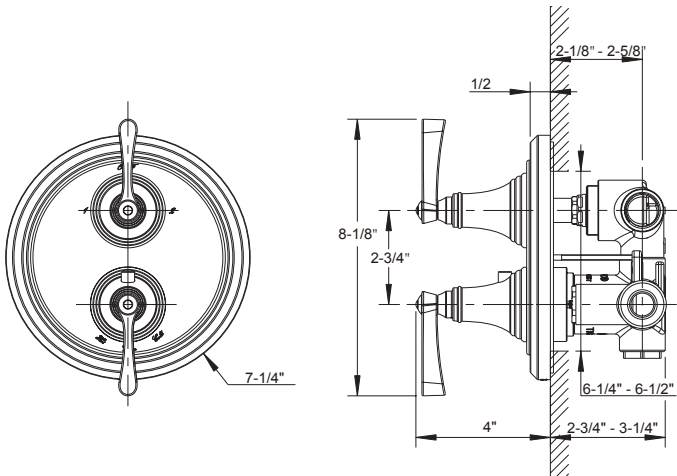
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH2-RGH \$480

See page 384 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- Volume control / two-way diverter
- Temperature



BEREA PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE TRIM

- One water outlet
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-15P-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	11-15P-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	11-15P-T-SN	\$199



REQUIRED ROUGH

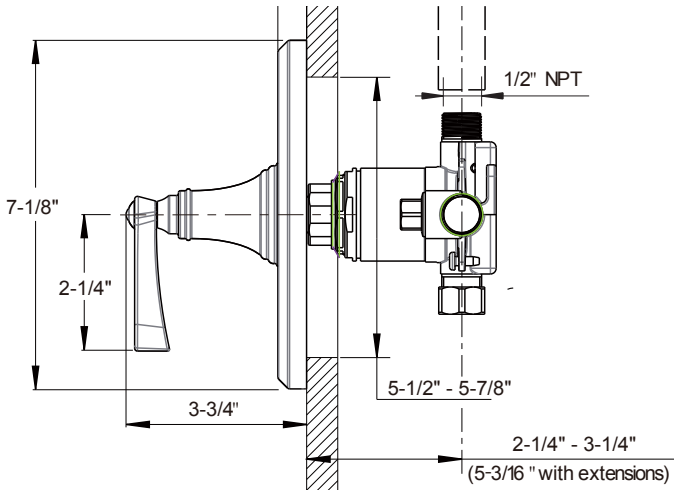


Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information

- 2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED
- Two-way diverter
 - Temperature



BEREA PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE WITH DIVERTER TRIM

- Two water outlets
- Diverter alternates water flow between 2 outlets: tub spout/shower head, tub spout/handshower or shower head/handshower
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-14P-T-PC	\$229
Polished Nickel	11-14P-T-PN	\$229
Satin Nickel	11-14P-T-SN	\$229



REQUIRED ROUGH

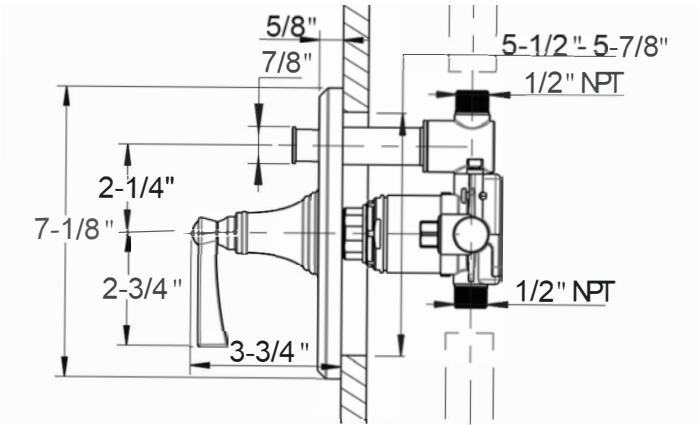


Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

See page 387 for detailed information

- 2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED
- Two-way diverter
 - Temperature



BEREA PRESSURE-BALANCE SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve trim with lever handle and shower head with arm and flange

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

With 1.75 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	11-15-175-T-PC	\$299
Polished Nickel	11-15-175-T-PN	\$299
Satin Nickel	11-15-175-T-SN	\$299

With 2.0 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	11-15-T-PC	\$299
Polished Nickel	11-15-T-PN	\$299
Satin Nickel	11-15-T-SN	\$299

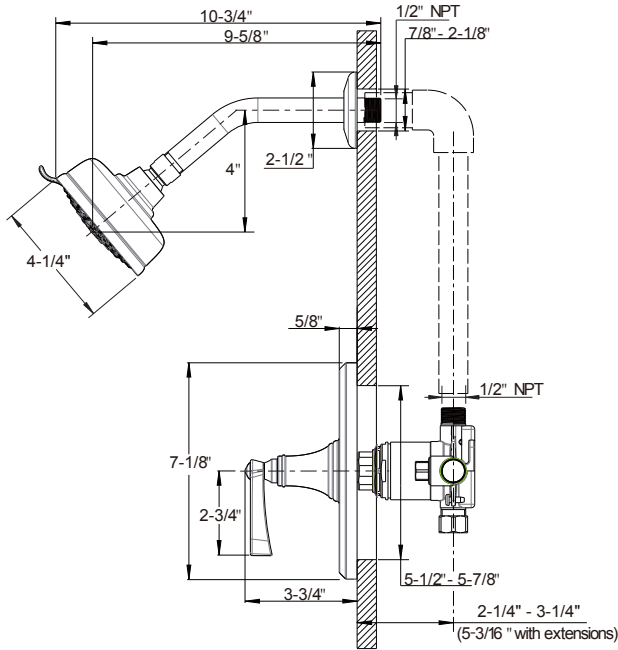
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information



BEREA PRESSURE-BALANCE TUB AND SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve with diverter trim with lever handle, shower head with arm and flange and wall tub spout

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH

With 1.75 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	11-14-175-T-PC	\$349
Polished Nickel	11-14-175-T-PN	\$349
Satin Nickel	11-14-175-T-SN	\$349

With 2.0 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	11-14-T-PC	\$349
Polished Nickel	11-14-T-PN	\$349
Satin Nickel	11-14-T-SN	\$349

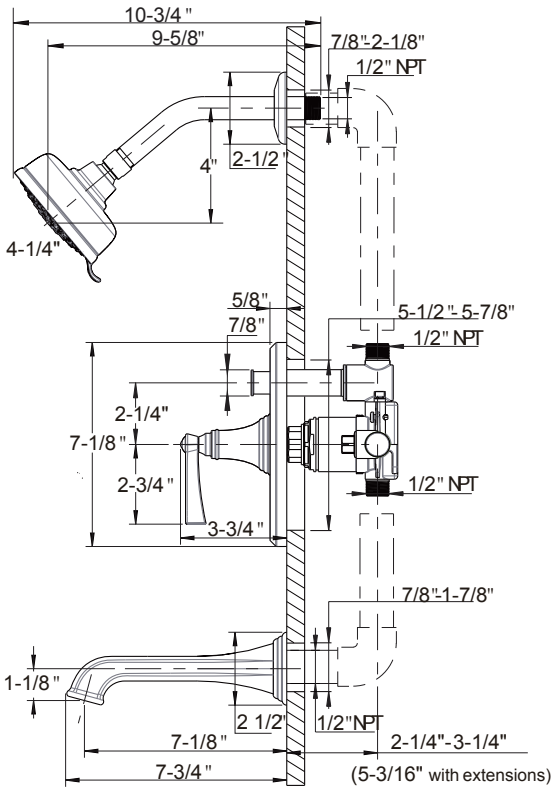
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

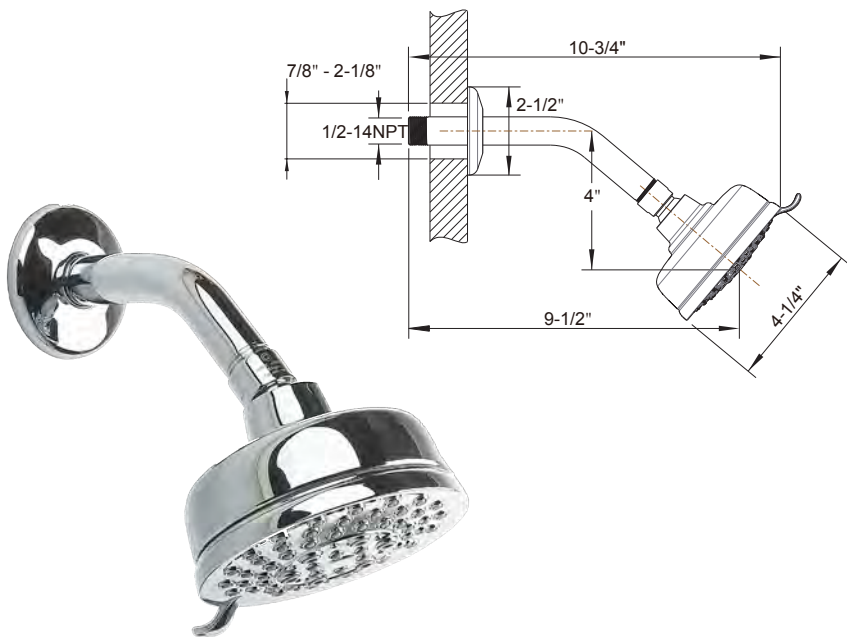
See page 387 for detailed information



BEREA SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

- Three spray functions - rain, aerated jet and massage
- 4-1/4" diameter
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Head and arm and flange sold separately
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	11-22-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	11-22-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	11-22-SN		\$139
2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	11-21-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	11-21-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	11-21-SN		\$139



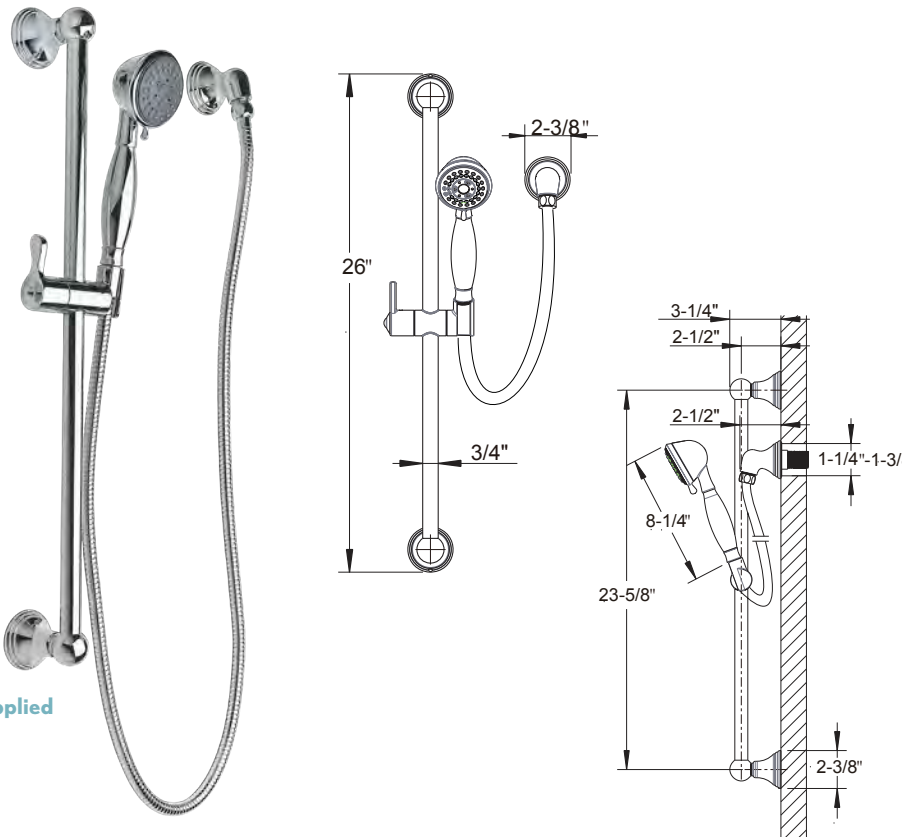
BEREA HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- 1.75 GPM model- Tri-function spray: rain, aerated jet, and massage
- 2.5 GPM model- Dual-function spray: rain and massage
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 26" adjustable bar with bracket
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT or 3/4" NPT (adapter included)

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	11-30-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	11-30-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	11-30-SN		\$599

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	11-31-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	11-31-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	11-31-SN		\$599



Bera Shower Head with Arm and Flange
in Polished Nickel (11-21-PN / 11-22-PN)

BEREA WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass
Spout reach: 7-1/8"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

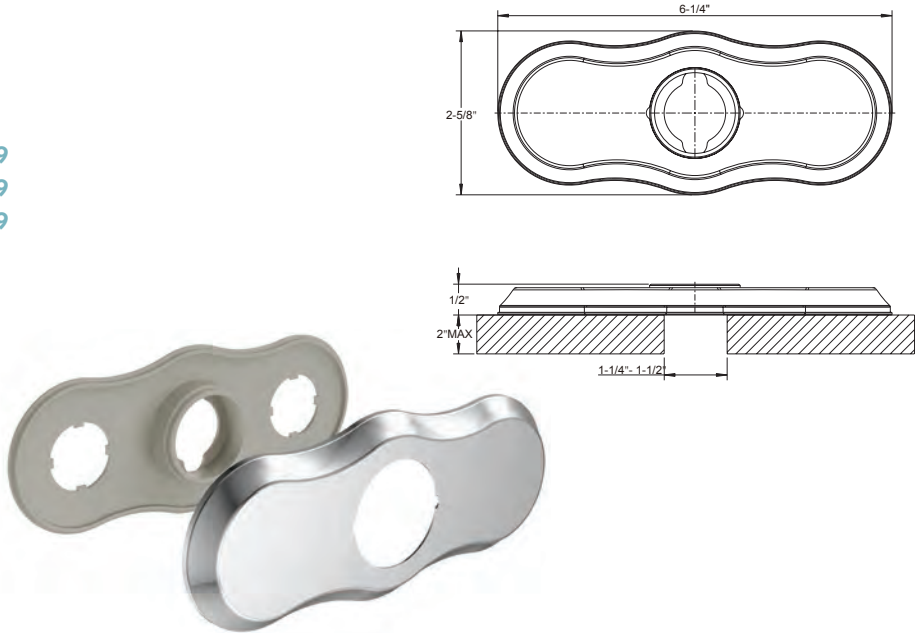
Polished Chrome	11-WTS-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	11-WTS-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	11-WTS-SN	\$199



COVER PLATE

4" centerset cover plate

Polished Chrome	9Q1169CP-PC	\$39
Polished Nickel	9Q1169RN-PN	\$39
Satin Nickel	9Q1169AP-SN	\$39



BEREA PAPER HOLDER / TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	11-58-PC	\$69
Polished Nickel	11-58-PN	\$69
Satin Nickel	11-58-SN	\$69



BEREA ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	11-51-PC	\$59
Polished Nickel	11-51-PN	\$59
Satin Nickel	11-51-SN	\$59



BEREA 18" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	11-65-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	11-65-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	11-65-SN	\$99



BEREA 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	11-66-PC	\$109
Polished Nickel	11-66-PN	\$109
Satin Nickel	11-66-SN	\$109





Berea Dual-control Thermostatic Valve with
Volume Control in Polished Nickel (11-19-T-PN)



Berea Shower Head with Arm and Flange in
Polished Nickel (11-21-PN / 11-21-PN)



Berea Widespread Basin Faucet in Polished Nickel (11-08-PN)
Classic 25" Basin (US-B153TH)



Berea Paper Holder in Polished Nickel
(11-58-PN)



Arcade 36" Pedestal Basin
(US-ARC9003TH, US-ARC1)
Berea Widespread Basin Faucet in Polished Chrome
(11-58-PC)
Berea Paper Holder in Polished Chrome
(11-58-PC)
Berea 24" Towel Bar in Polished Chrome
(11-65-PC)



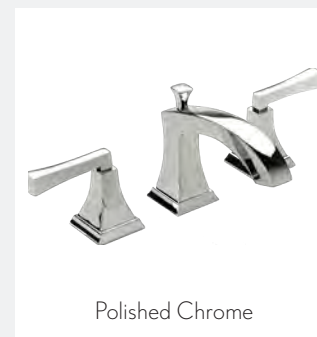
LEYDEN

NATURE'S BEAUTY AND
POWER INTERPRETED

With bold footings and a tapered design, Leyden expresses the majesty of water and light, movement and reflection. Strong yet simple, Leyden speaks to your aptitude and agility for style and functionality.



AVAILABLE FINISHES



Polished Chrome



Polished Nickel



Satin Nickel

HANDLE OPTIONS



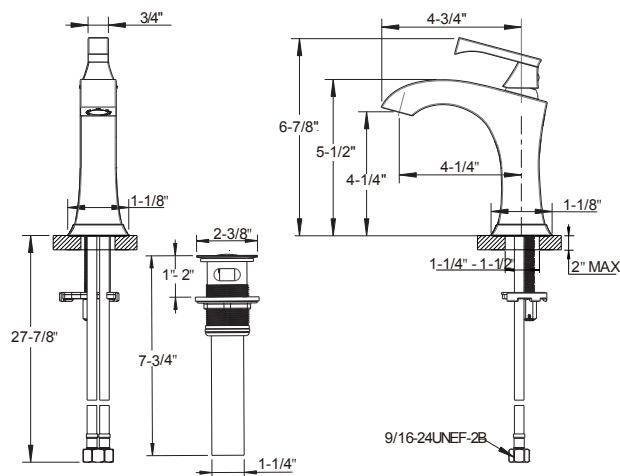
Cross Handle



Lever Handle

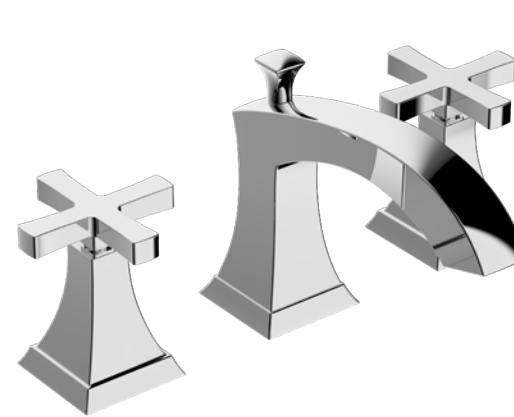
LEYDEN SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Polished Chrome	14-01-PC	\$399
Kerox ceramic disc cartridge	Polished Nickel	14-01-PN	\$399
Push drain assembly included	Satin Nickel	14-01-SN	\$399
Spout reach: 4-1/2"			
Spout swivel: No			
4" cover plate available (sold separately)			



LEYDEN WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Fluhs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No



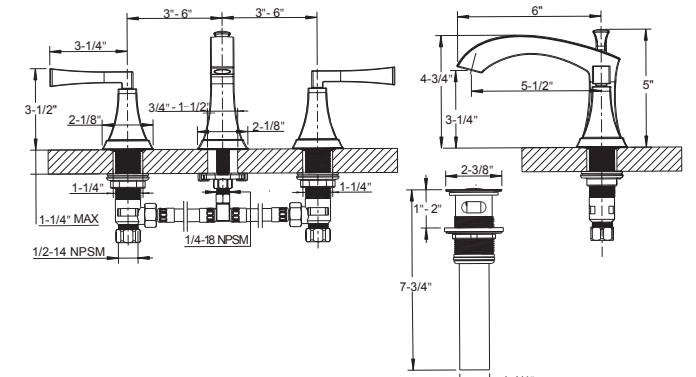
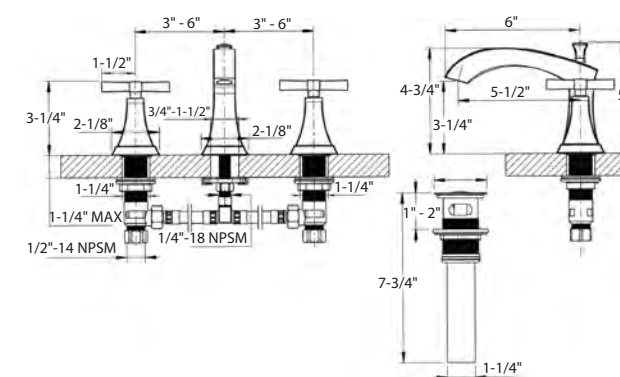
Cross Handle

Polished Chrome	14X-08-PC	\$449
Polished Nickel	14X-08-PN	\$449
Satin Nickel	14X-08-SN	\$449



Lever Handle

Polished Chrome	14-08-PC	\$449
Polished Nickel	14-08-PN	\$449
Satin Nickel	14-08-SN	\$449



LEYDEN DECK TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 11 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Required rough sold separately: DTHS-R-RGH

REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set with handshower rough

DTHS-R-RGH \$400

See page 389 for detailed information



Cross Handle

With 1.75 GPM handshower

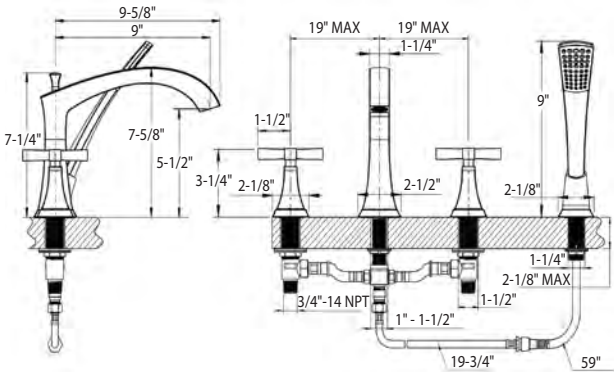
Polished Chrome	14X-03-T-175-PC	\$1259
Polished Nickel	14X-03-T-175-PN	\$1259
Satin Nickel	14X-03-T-175-SN	\$1259

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14X-03-T-PC	\$1259
Polished Nickel	14X-03-T-PN	\$1259
Satin Nickel	14X-03-T-SN	\$1259

Cross Handles



Lever Handle

With 1.75 GPM handshower

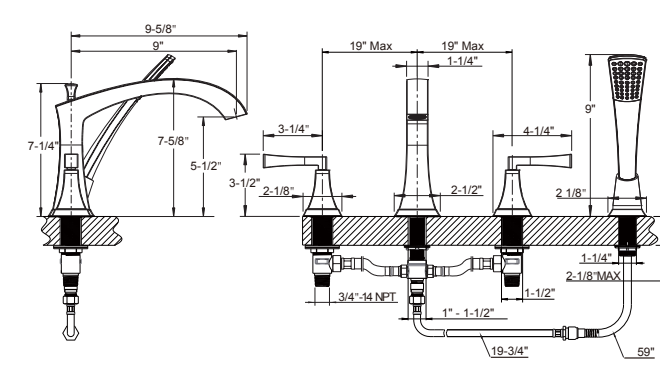
Polished Chrome	14-03-T-175-PC	\$1259
Polished Nickel	14-03-T-175-PN	\$1259
Satin Nickel	14-03-T-175-SN	\$1259

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14-03-T-PC	\$1259
Polished Nickel	14-03-T-PN	\$1259
Satin Nickel	14-03-T-SN	\$1259

Lever Handles



LEYDEN FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 8-1/2"
- Height to spout: 30-1/2" - 32-3/4"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 6 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Rough included

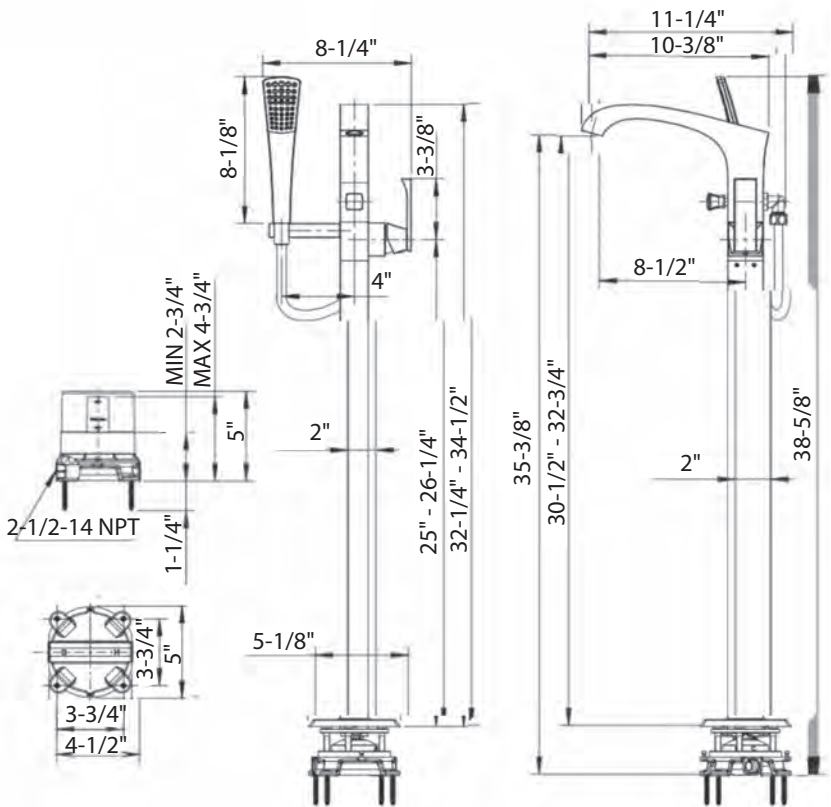
With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14-05-175-PC	\$2199
Polished Nickel	14-05-175-PN	\$2199
Satin Nickel	14-05-175-SN	\$2199

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14-05-PC	\$2199
Polished Nickel	14-05-PN	\$2199
Satin Nickel	14-05-SN	\$2199



LEYDEN THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Temperature control only; volume control(s) sold separately

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH-RGH

REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" thermostatic valve rough

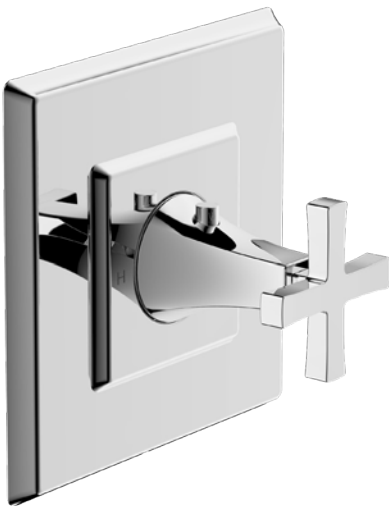
TH-RGH **\$370**

See page 385 for detailed information

TEMPERATURE CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only and requires separate volume control(s).

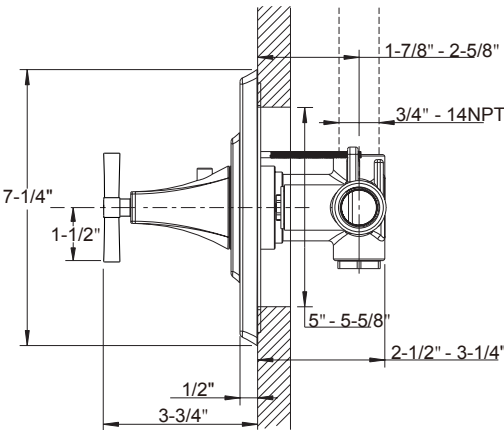
See page 373 for detailed information



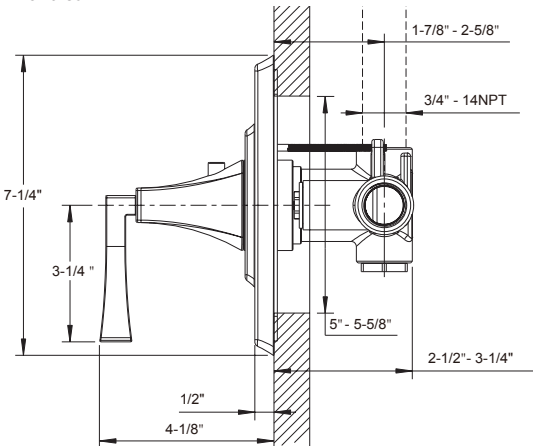
Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	14X-16-T-PC	\$299	
Polished Nickel	14X-16-T-PN	\$299	
Satin Nickel	14X-16-T-SN	\$299	

Lever Handle			
Polished Chrome	14-16-T-PC	\$299	
Polished Nickel	14-16-T-PN	\$299	
Satin Nickel	14-16-T-SN	\$299	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER TRIM

Trim is compatible with roughs for the volume control, two-way and three-way diverters.

Volume control controls on/off and volume functions for a single component in a shower system

Diverter alternates water flow between two or three water outlets

Volume control features Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridge

Diverters feature Kerox diverter cartridge

Required rough (sold separately):
VC-RGH - Volume control
DIV-RGH - Two-way diverter
3DV-RGH - Three-way diverter

REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" volume control rough

VC-RGH **\$110**



Two-way diverter rough

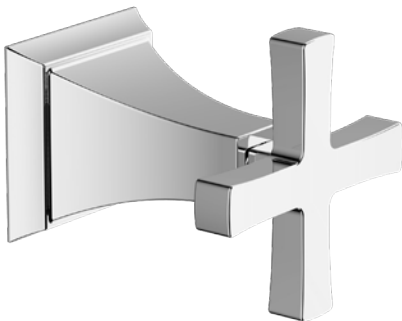
DIV-RGH **\$220**



Three-way diverter rough

3DV-RGH **\$190**

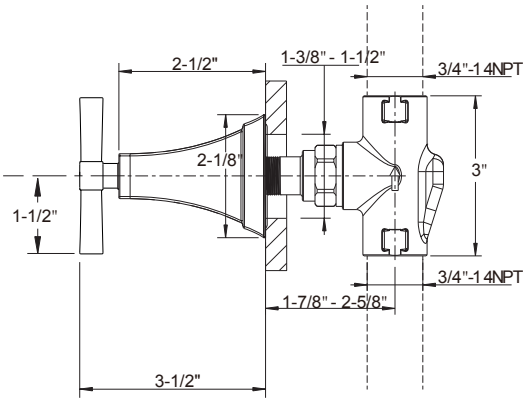
See page 388 for detailed information



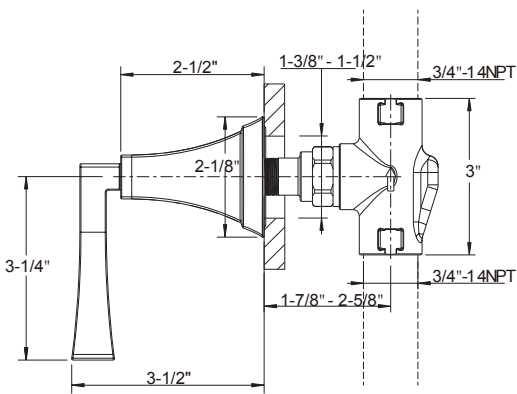
Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	14X-17-T-PC	\$199	
Polished Nickel	14X-17-T-PN	\$199	
Satin Nickel	14X-17-T-SN	\$199	

Lever Handle			
Polished Chrome	14-17-T-PC	\$199	
Polished Nickel	14-17-T-PN	\$199	
Satin Nickel	14-17-T-SN	\$199	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow
Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI
Required rough sold separately: TH1-RGH

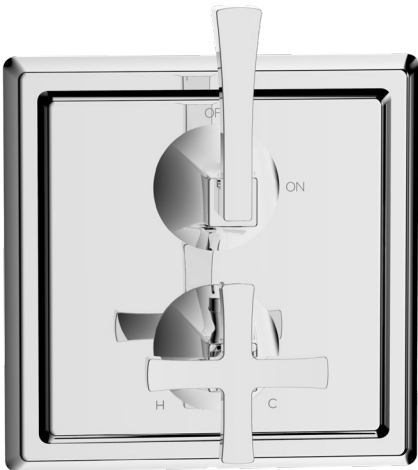
REQUIRED ROUGH



Dual-control thermostatic valve rough
TH1-RGH **\$400**
See page 383 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

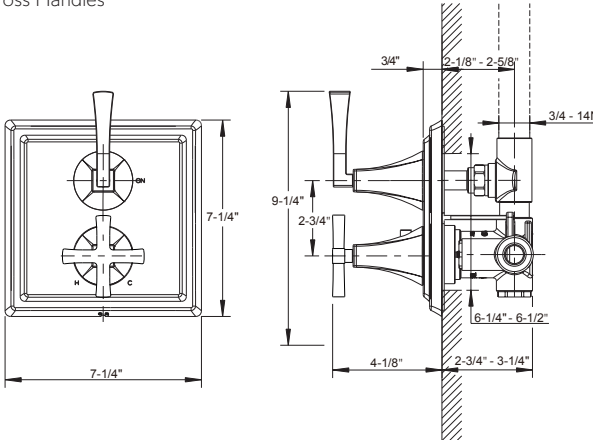
- Volume control
- Temperature



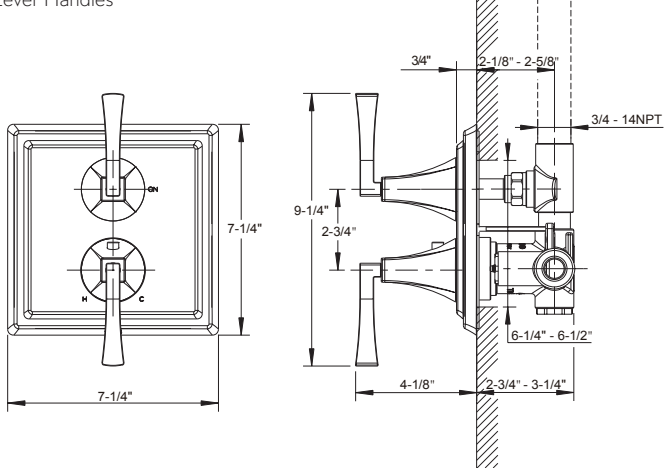
Cross Handle	
Polished Chrome	14X-19-T-PC \$399
Polished Nickel	14X-19-T-PN \$399
Satin Nickel	14X-19-T-SN \$399

Lever Handle	
Polished Chrome	14-19-T-PC \$399
Polished Nickel	14-19-T-PN \$399
Satin Nickel	14-19-T-SN \$399

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

cross flow
Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI
Required rough sold separately: TH2-RGH

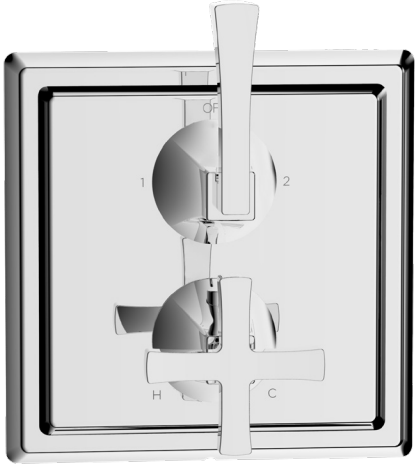
REQUIRED ROUGH



Dual-control thermostatic valve rough
TH2-RGH **\$480**
See page 384 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

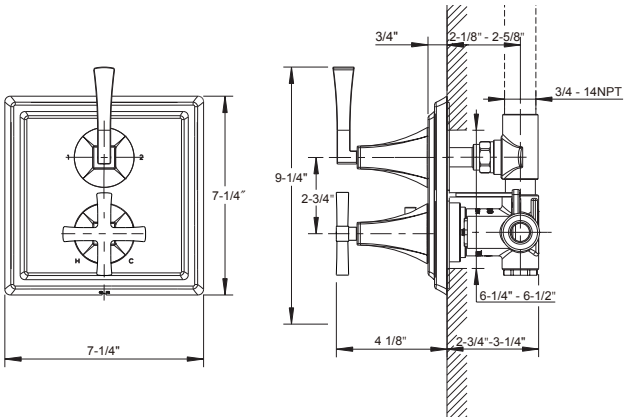
- Volume control / two-way diverter
- Temperature



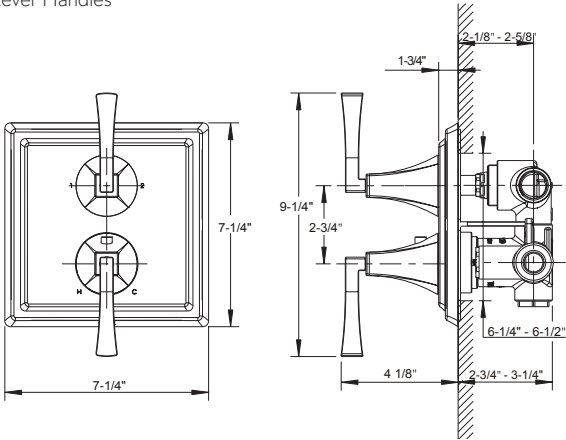
Cross Handle	
Polished Chrome	14X-20-T-PC \$399
Polished Nickel	14X-20-T-PN \$399
Satin Nickel	14X-20-T-SN \$399

Lever Handle	
Polished Chrome	14-20-T-PC \$399
Polished Nickel	14-20-T-PN \$399
Satin Nickel	14-20-T-SN \$399

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE TRIM

- One water outlet
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH



REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information

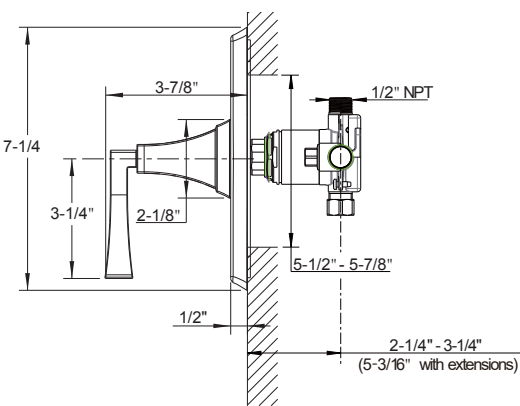
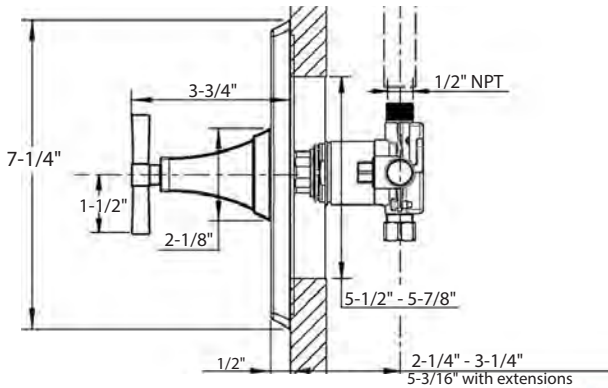
1FUNCTION
with temperature control

Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	14X-15P-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	14X-15P-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	14X-15P-T-SN	\$199

Lever Handle		
Polished Chrome	14-15P-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	14-15P-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	14-15P-T-SN	\$199

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



LEYDEN PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE WITH DIVERTER TRIM

- Two water outlets
- Diverter alternates water flow between 2 outlets: tub spout/shower head, tub spout/handshower or shower head/handshower
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH



REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

See page 387 for detailed information

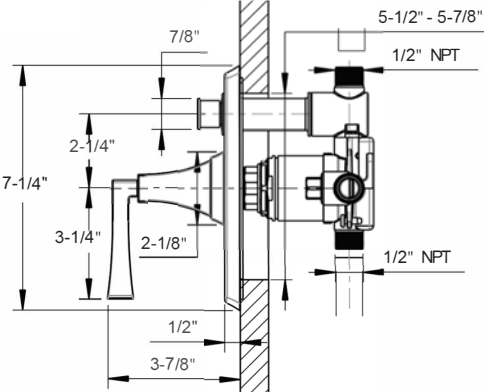
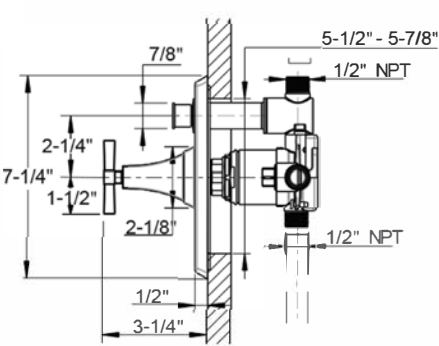
2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED
- Two-way diverter
- Temperature

Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	14X-14P-T-PC	\$229
Polished Nickel	14X-14P-T-PN	\$229
Satin Nickel	14X-14P-T-SN	\$229

Lever Handle		
Polished Chrome	14-14P-T-PC	\$229
Polished Nickel	14-14P-T-PN	\$229
Satin Nickel	14-14P-T-SN	\$229

Cross Handles

Lever Handles



LEYDEN PRESSURE-BALANCE SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve trim with lever handle and shower head with arm and flange

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

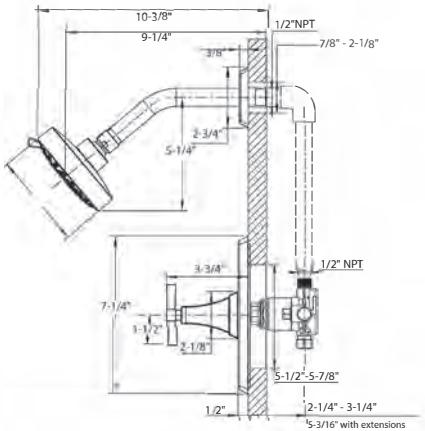
See page 386 for detailed information



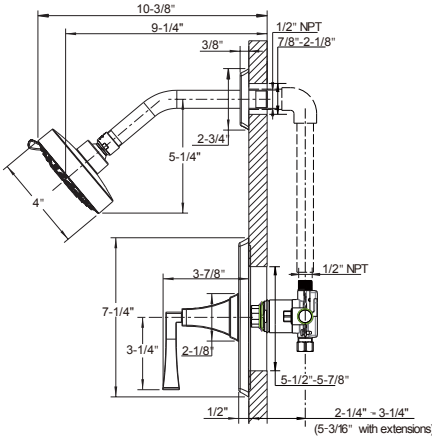
Cross Handle			
With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14X-15-175-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	14X-15-175-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	14X-15-175-T-SN		\$299
With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14X-15-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	14X-15-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	14X-15-T-SN		\$299

Lever Handle			
With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-15-175-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	14-15-175-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	14-15-175-T-SN		\$299
With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-15-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	14-15-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	14-15-T-SN		\$299

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN PRESSURE-BALANCE TUB AND SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve with diverter trim with lever handle, shower head with arm and flange and wall tub spout

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH

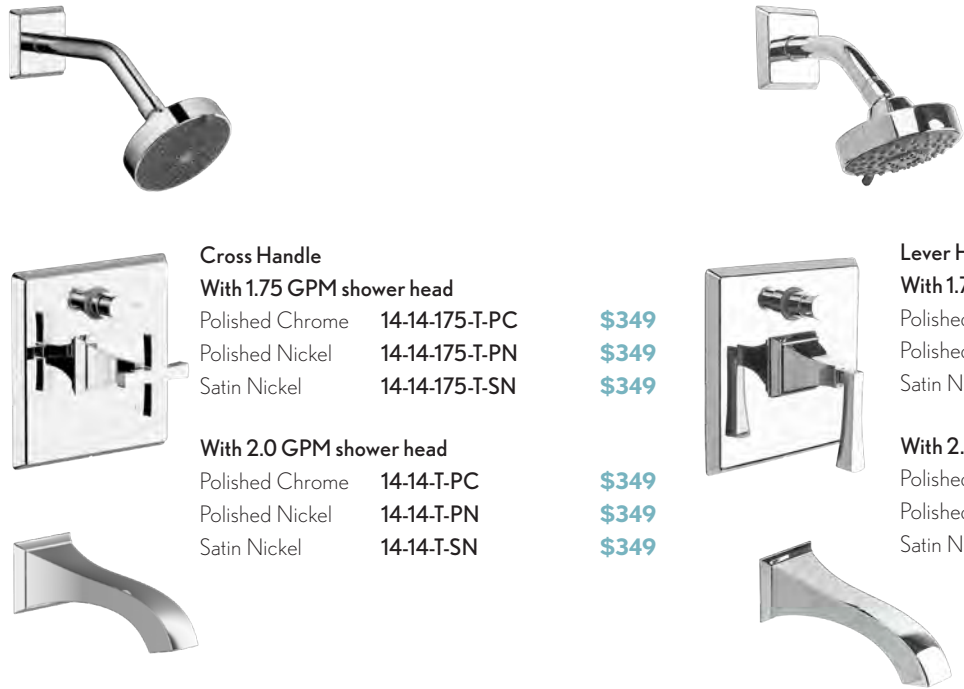
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

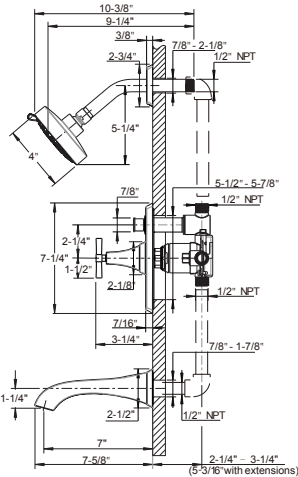
See page 387 for detailed information



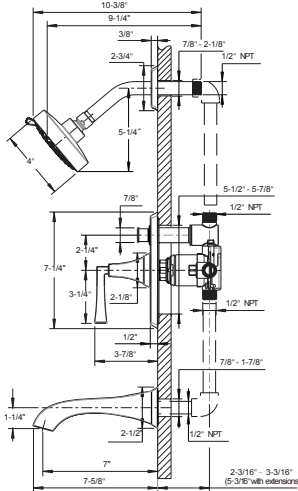
Cross Handle			
With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-14-175-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	14-14-175-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	14-14-175-T-SN		\$349
With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-14-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	14-14-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	14-14-T-SN		\$349

Lever Handle			
With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-14-175-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	14-14-175-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	14-14-175-T-SN		\$349
With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	14-14-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	14-14-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	14-14-T-SN		\$349

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



LEYDEN PAPER HOLDER / TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	14-58-PC	\$69
Polished Nickel	14-58-PN	\$69
Satin Nickel	14-58-SN	\$69



LEYDEN ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	14-51-PC	\$59
Polished Nickel	14-51-PN	\$59
Satin Nickel	14-51-SN	\$59



LEYDEN 18" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	14-65-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	14-65-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	14-65-SN	\$99



LEYDEN 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	14-66-PC	\$109
Polished Nickel	14-66-PN	\$109
Satin Nickel	14-66-SN	\$109





Leyden Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles
in Polished Chrome (14X-08-PC)



Leyden Floor-mount Tub Filler in Satin Nickel (14-05-SN)
Vicenza Bathtub (US-N7DCS/US-N6DCS)



Leyden Handshower Rail Set
in Polished Chrome (14-31-PC)



Leyden Floor-mount Tub Filler in Polished Chrome (14-05-PC)
Sontuoso Bathtub (US-N8ECS)

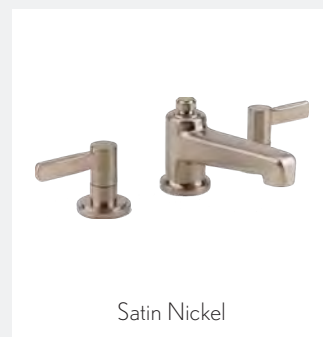
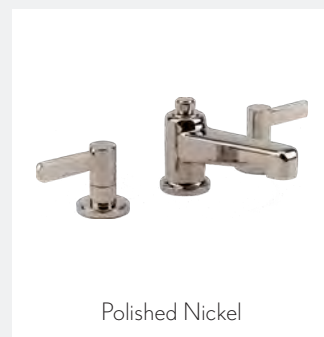
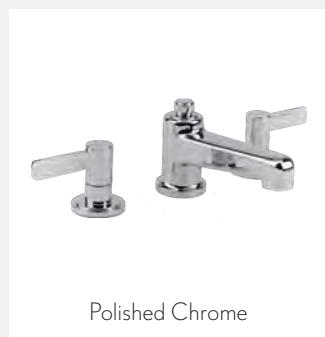


DARBY

CLASSIC MEETS ART DECO IN A
STATEMENT OF DISTINCTIVE LUXURY

Inspired by the columns of early-Renaissance concert harps, Darby's solid, barrel-shaped form and clean fluid lines echo Old World elegance with contemporary sophistication.

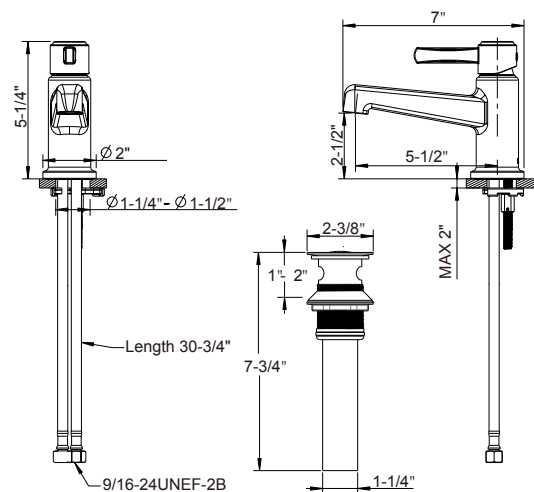
AVAILABLE FINISHES



Darby Floor-mount Tub Filler in Polished Chrome (15-05-PC)
Palermo Petite Bathtub (US-N4CCS)

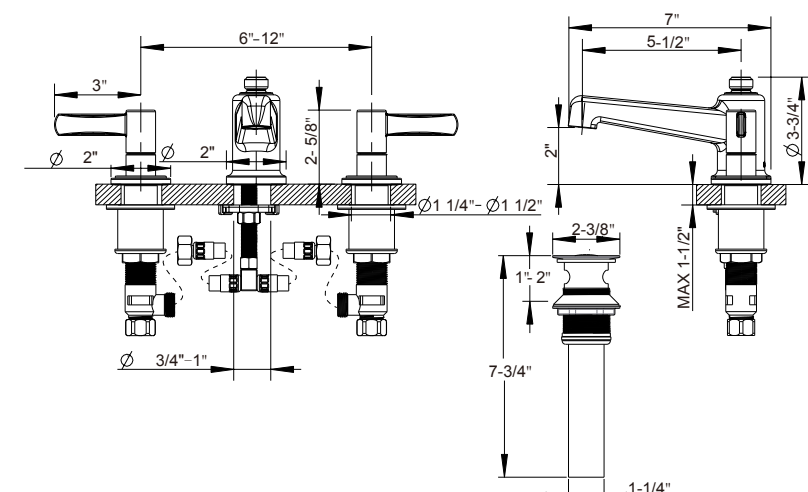
DARBY SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Polished Chrome	15-01-PC	\$399
Kerox ceramic disc cartridge	Polished Nickel	15-01-PN	\$399
Push drain assembly included	Satin Nickel	15-01-SN	\$399
Spout reach: 5-1/2"			
Spout swivel: No			
4" cover plate available (sold separately)			



DARBY WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Polished Chrome	15-08-PC	\$449
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Polished Nickel	15-08-PN	\$449
Push drain assembly included	Satin Nickel	15-08-SN	\$449
Spout reach: 5-1/2"			
Spout swivel: No			



DARBY DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER TRIM

- Solid brass construction
 - Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
 - 1.75 GPM model handshower features 3 sprays (rain, aerated, massage)
 - 2.0 GPM model handshower features 2 sprays (rain and massage)
 - Handshower includes vacuum breaker and 60" hose
 - Spout reach: 9-1/2"
 - Spout swivel: No
 - Tub filler flow rate: 13 GPM
 - Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Required rough sold separately: DTHS-S-RGH

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-03-175-T-PC		\$1549
Polished Nickel	15-03-175-T-PN		\$1549
Satin Nickel	15-03-175-T-SN		\$1549
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-03-T-PC		\$1549
Polished Nickel	15-03-T-PN		\$1549
Satin Nickel	15-03-T-SN		\$1549

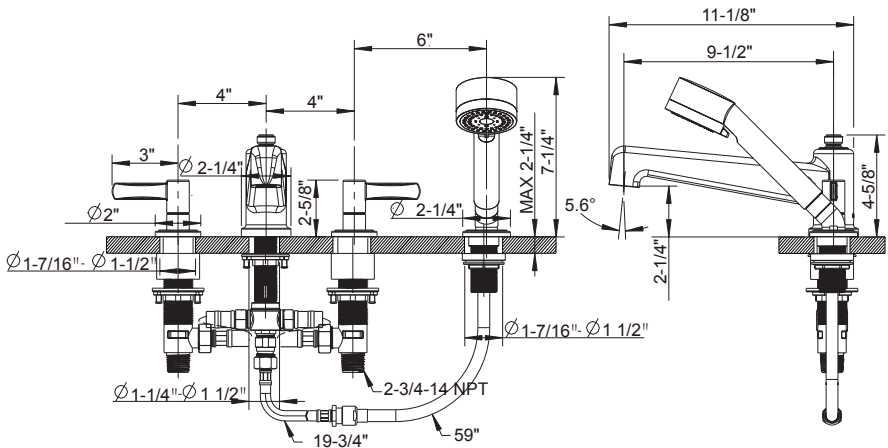
REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set with handshower rough

DTHS-S-RGH \$400

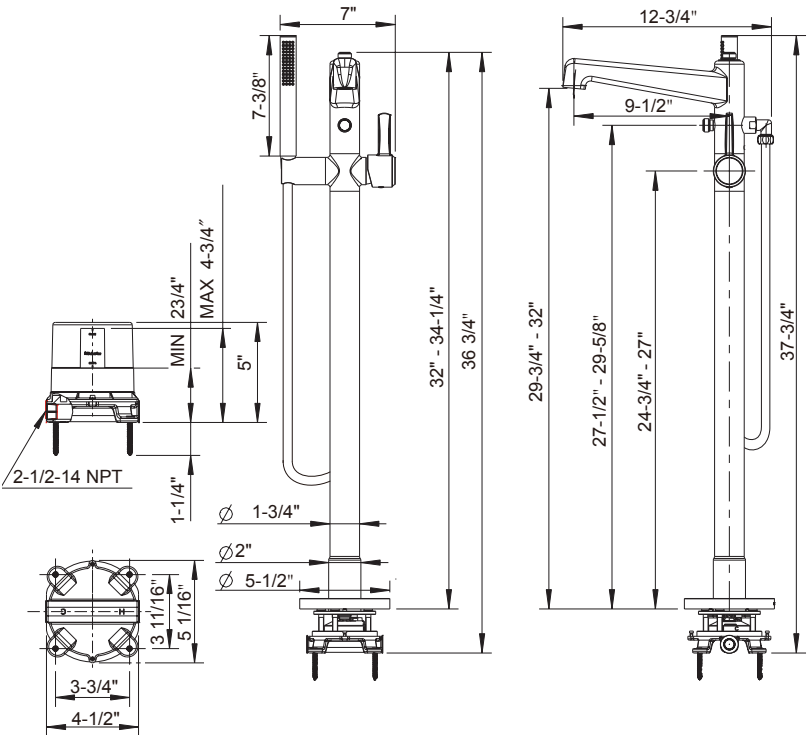
See page 389 for detailed information



DARBY FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 8-1/2"
- Height to spout: 29-3/4" - 32"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 6 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Rough included

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-05-PC		\$2399
Polished Nickel	15-05-PN		\$2399
Satin Nickel	15-05-SN		\$2399
With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-05-175-PC		\$2399
Polished Nickel	15-05-175-PN		\$2399
Satin Nickel	15-05-175-SN		\$2399



DARBY THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Temperature control only; volume control(s) sold separately	Polished Chrome	15-16-T-PC	\$329
	Polished Nickel	15-16-T-PN	\$329
	Satin Nickel	15-16-T-SN	\$329
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge			
The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.			
Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow			
Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI			
Required rough sold separately: TH-RGH			



REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" thermostatic valve rough

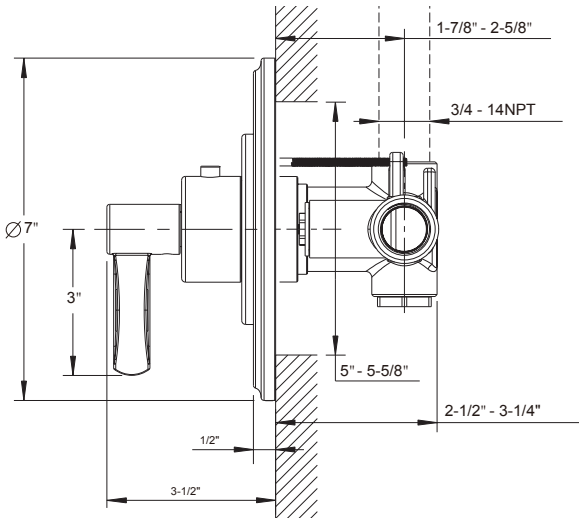
TH-RGH **\$370**

See page 385 for detailed information

TEMPERATURE CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only and requires separate volume control(s).

See page 373 for detailed information



DARBY VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER TRIM

Trim is compatible with roughs for the volume control, two-way and three-way diverters	Polished Chrome	15-17-T-PC	\$199
	Polished Nickel	15-17-T-PN	\$199
	Satin Nickel	15-17-T-SN	\$199
Volume control controls on/off and volume functions for a single component in a shower system			
Diverter alternates water flow between two or three water outlets			
Volume control features Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridge			
Diverters feature Kerox diverter cartridge			
Required rough (sold separately): VC-RGH - Volume control DIV-RGH - Two-way diverter 3DV-RGH - Three-way diverter			



REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" volume control rough

VC-RGH **\$110**



Two-way diverter rough

DIV-RGH **\$220**

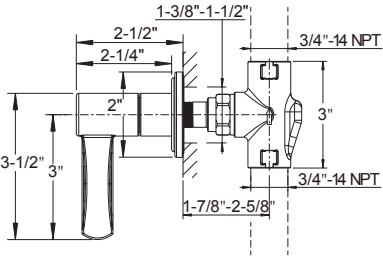


Three-way diverter rough

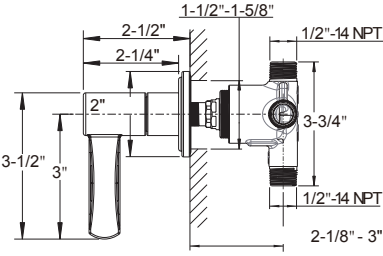
3DV-RGH **\$190**

See page 388 for detailed information

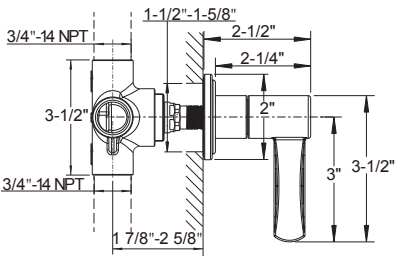
with VC-RGH valves, volume control



with 3DV-RGH, 3 function diverter



with DIV-RGH, 2 function diverter



DARBY DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH1-RGH

Polished Chrome	15-19-T-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	15-19-T-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	15-19-T-SN	\$399



REQUIRED ROUGH



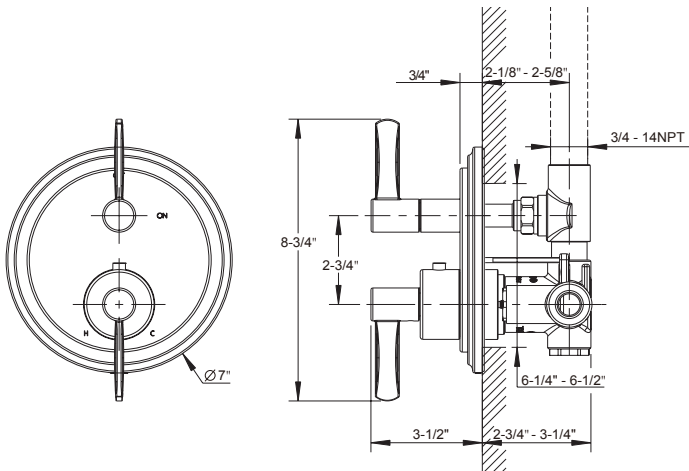
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH1-RGH \$400

See page 383 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION

- Volume control
- Temperature



DARBY DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH2-RGH

Polished Chrome	15-20-T-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	15-20-T-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	15-20-T-SN	\$399



REQUIRED ROUGH



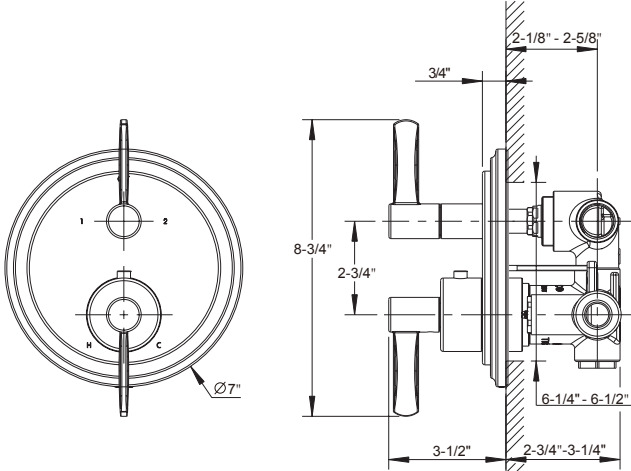
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH2-RGH \$480.

See page 384 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- Volume control / two-way diverter
- Temperature



DARBY PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE TRIM

- One water outlet
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

Polished Chrome	15-15P-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	15-15P-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	15-15P-T-SN	\$199



REQUIRED ROUGH

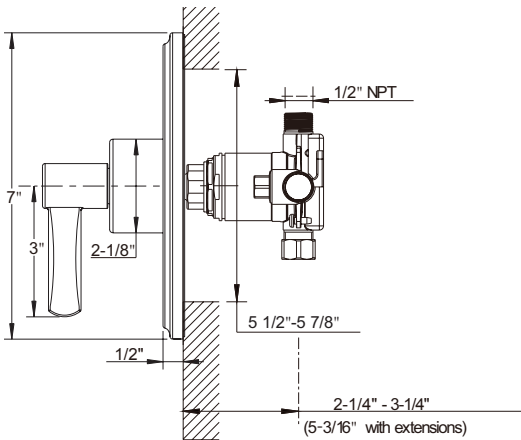


Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION
with temperature control



DARBY PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE WITH DIVERTER TRIM

- Two water outlets
- Diverter alternates water flow between 2 outlets: tub spout/shower head, tub spout/handshower or shower head/handshower
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH

Polished Chrome	15-14P-T-PC	\$229
Polished Nickel	15-14P-T-PN	\$229
Satin Nickel	15-14P-T-SN	\$229



REQUIRED ROUGH

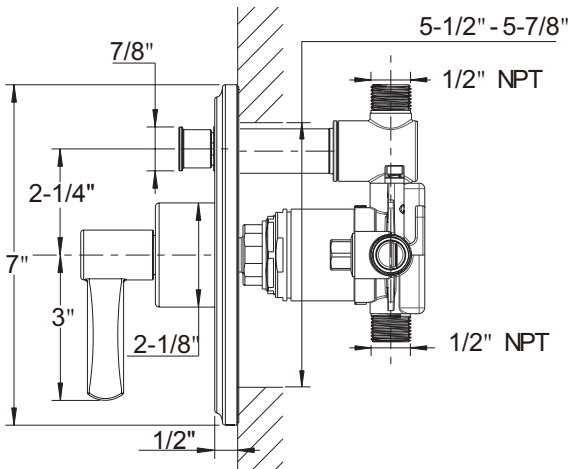


Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

See page 387 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED
- Two-way diverter
- Temperature



DARBY PRESSURE-BALANCE SHOWER SET TRIM

- Set includes pressure-balance shower valve trim with lever handle and shower head with arm and flange
- Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage
- Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH
- Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

With 1.75 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	15-15-175-T-PC	\$329
Polished Nickel	15-15-175-T-PN	\$329
Satin Nickel	15-15-175-T-SN	\$329

With 2.0 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	15-15-T-PC	\$329
Polished Nickel	15-15-T-PN	\$329
Satin Nickel	15-15-T-SN	\$329



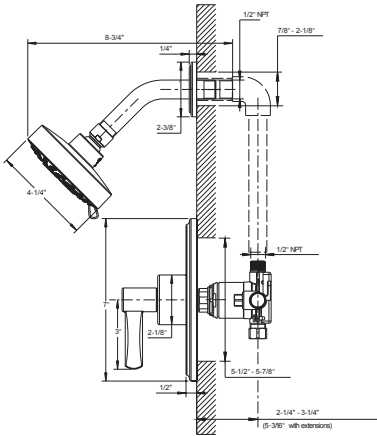
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information



DARBY PRESSURE-BALANCE TUB AND SHOWER SET TRIM

- Set includes pressure-balance shower valve with diverter trim with lever handle, shower head with arm and flange and wall tub spout
- Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage
- Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH
- Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

With 1.75 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	15-14-175-T-PC	\$439
Polished Nickel	15-14-175-T-PN	\$439
Satin Nickel	15-14-175-T-SN	\$439

With 2.0 GPM shower head

Polished Chrome	15-14-T-PC	\$439
Polished Nickel	15-14-T-PN	\$439
Satin Nickel	15-14-T-SN	\$439



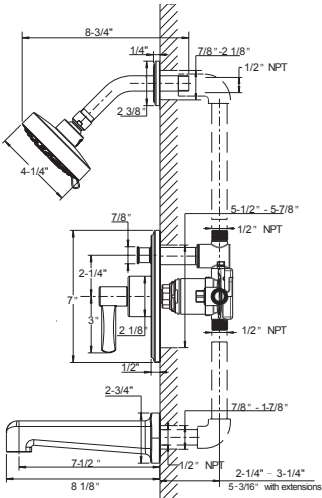
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

See page 387 for detailed information



DARBY SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Three spray functions - rain, aerated jet and massage
4-1/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Includes swivel arm and flange
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	15-21-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	15-21-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	15-21-SN		\$139

1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	15-22-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	15-22-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	15-22-SN		\$139

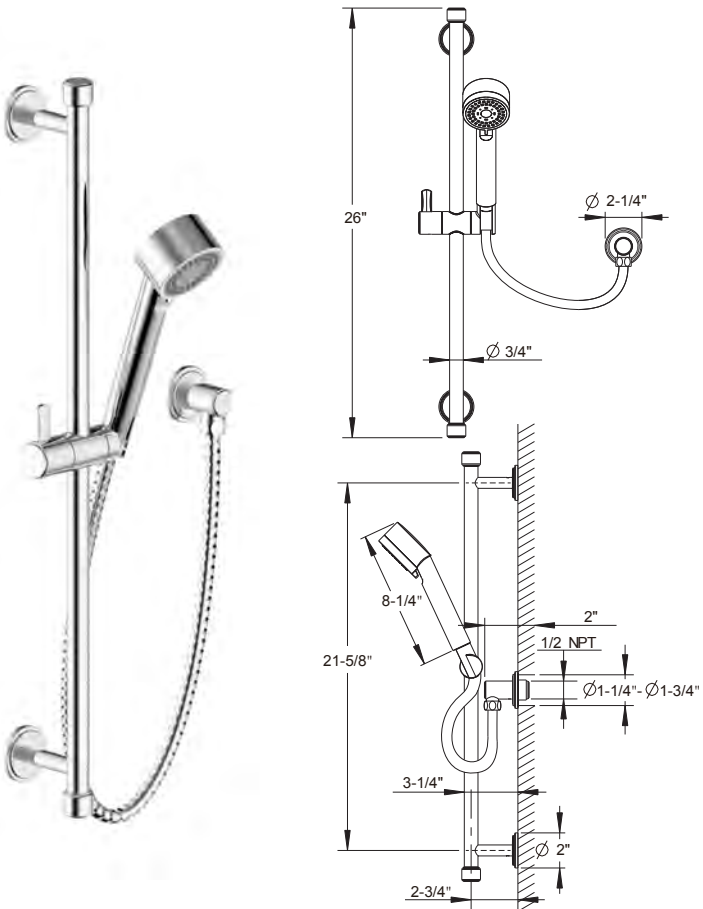


DARBY HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
Dual-function spray: rain and massage
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
26" adjustable bar with bracket
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-30-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	15-30-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	15-30-SN		\$599

With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-31-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	15-31-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	15-31-SN		\$599



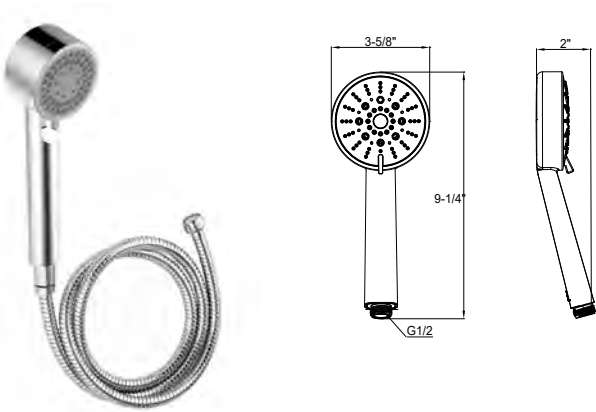
DARBY HANDSHOWER AND HOSE

Dual function spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Maximum flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-38-PC		\$99
Polished Nickel	15-38-PN		\$99
Satin Nickel	15-38-SN		\$99

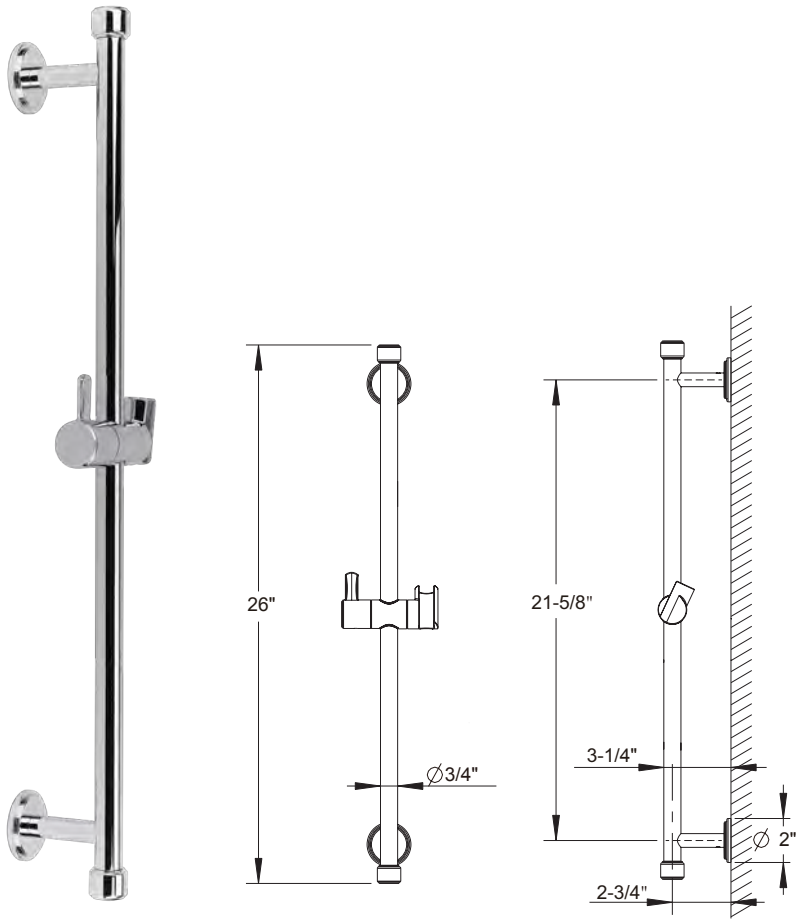
2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	15-37-PC		\$99
Polished Nickel	15-37-PN		\$99
Satin Nickel	15-37-SN		\$99

Hose			
Polished Chrome	9Q242500CP		\$89
Polished Nickel	9Q242500RN		\$89
Satin Nickel	9Q242500AP		\$89



DARBY HANDSHOWER SLIDE RAIL

26" adjustable bar with bracket
Polished Chrome 15-32-PC \$429
Polished Nickel 15-32-PN \$429
Satin Nickel 15-32-SN \$429

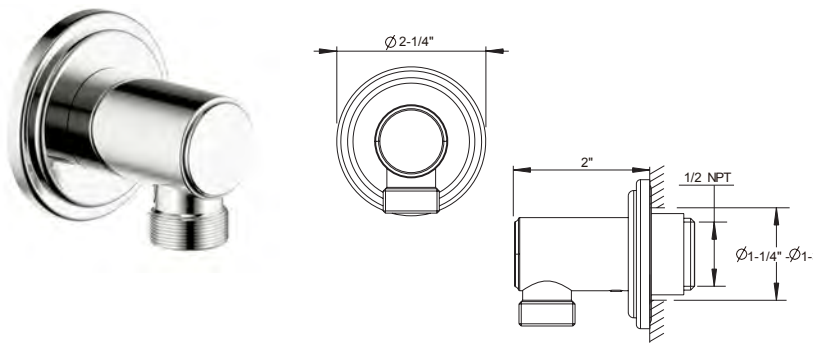


DARBY

DARBY WALL OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

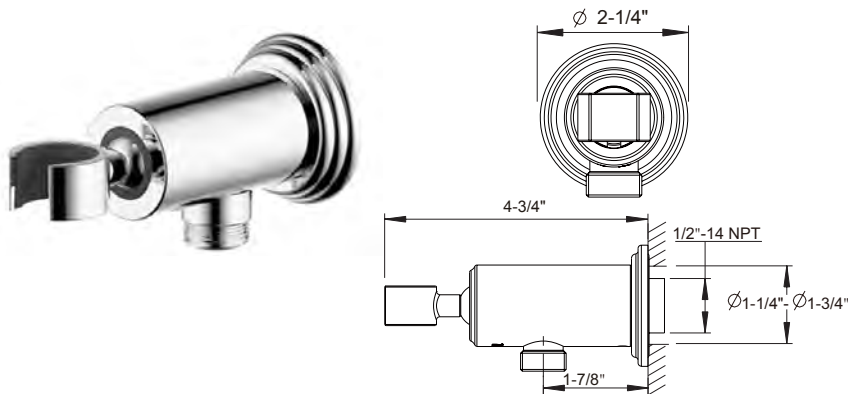
Polished Chrome	15-33-PC	\$159
Polished Nickel	15-33-PN	\$159
Satin Nickel	15-33-SN	\$159



DARBY WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	15-35-PC	\$179
Polished Nickel	15-35-PN	\$179
Satin Nickel	15-35-SN	\$179



DARBY WALL TUB SPOUT

Solid brass
Spout reach: 7-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

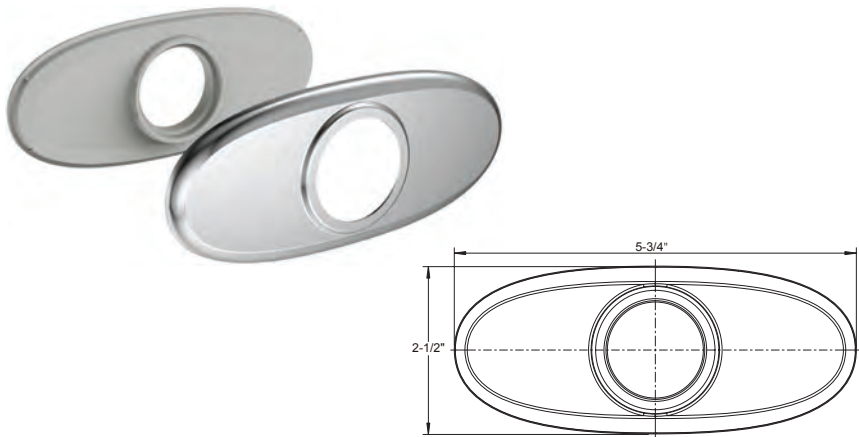
Polished Chrome	15-WTS-PC	\$239
Polished Nickel	15-WTS-PN	\$239
Satin Nickel	15-WTS-SN	\$239



COVER PLATE

4" centerset cover plate

Polished Chrome	9Q1168CP-PC	\$39
Polished Nickel	9Q1168RN-PN	\$39
Satin Nickel	9Q1168AP-SN	\$39



Outlet, bracket, tub spout and cover plate



Darby Widespread Basin Faucet in Polished Nickel (15-08-PN), MPRO 39" Vanity in American Walnut (US-PRO39DAW+, US-PRO393)
Darby Towel Ring in Polished Nickel (15-55-PN)

DARBY PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	15-59-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	15-59-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	15-59-SN	\$99



DARBY ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	15-51-PC	\$59
Polished Nickel	15-51-PN	\$59
Satin Nickel	15-51-SN	\$59



DARBY TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	15-55-PC	\$129
Polished Nickel	15-55-PN	\$129
Satin Nickel	15-55-SN	\$129



DARBY 18" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	15-65-PC	\$119
Polished Nickel	15-65-PN	\$119
Satin Nickel	15-65-SN	\$119



Note: Bar cannot be cut

DARBY 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	15-66-PC	\$129
Polished Nickel	15-66-PN	\$129
Satin Nickel	15-66-SN	\$129



Note: Bar cannot be cut



Darby Robe Hook
in Satin Nickel (15-51-SN)



Darby Widespread Basin Faucet in Satin Nickel (11-08-SN)
Darby Towel Ring in Satin Nickel (15-55-SN)



Darby Floor-mount Tub Filler in Polished Nickel (15-05-PC)
Nuvola Bathtub (US-N22CS)



Darby Floor-mount Tub filler in Polished Nickel (15-05-PC)
Nuvola Bathtub (US-N22CS)



Top: Darby Widespread Basin Faucet in Polished Chrome (15-08-PC)
Bottom: Darby Widespread Basin Faucet in Satin Nickel (15-08-SN)



Darby Floor-mount Tub Filler in Satin Nickel (11-05-SN)
Florenza Bathtub (US-N23CS)

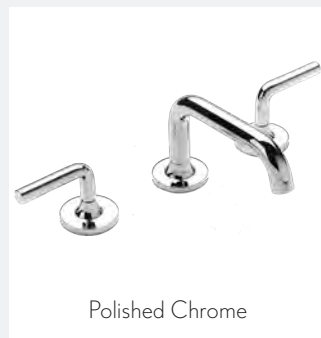


TAOS

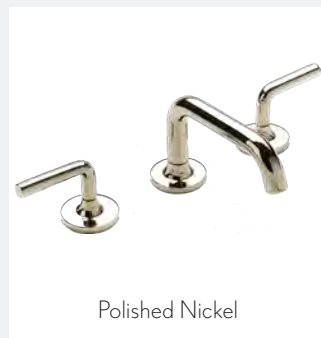
ESSENTIAL. PURE. FORM.

Inspired by the mid-century modern classic, Eero Saarinen's Tulip table, Taos embodies a simplistic and organic elegance. With arching, structural curves and clean lines, Taos takes center stage with a heightened yet soft aesthetic.

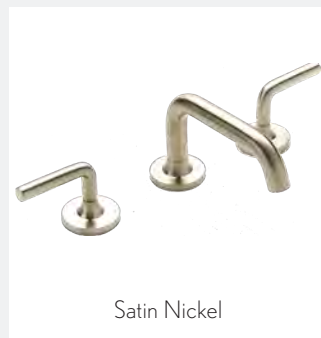
AVAILABLE FINISHES



Polished Chrome



Polished Nickel



Satin Nickel



Matte Black

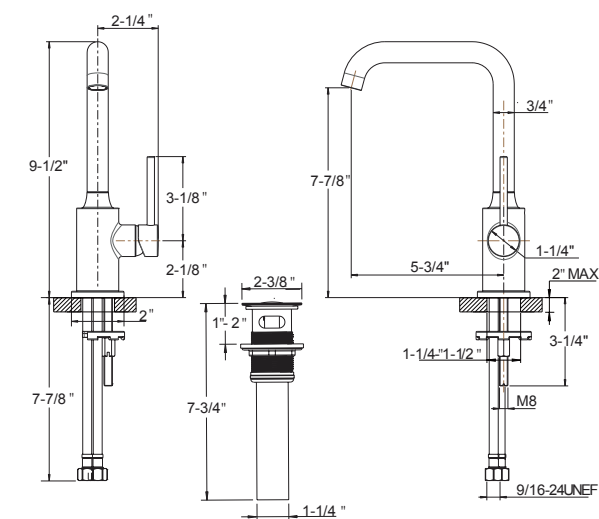
TAOS

Basin faucets

TAOS SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-3/4"
- Spout swivel: No
- 4" cover plate available (sold separately)

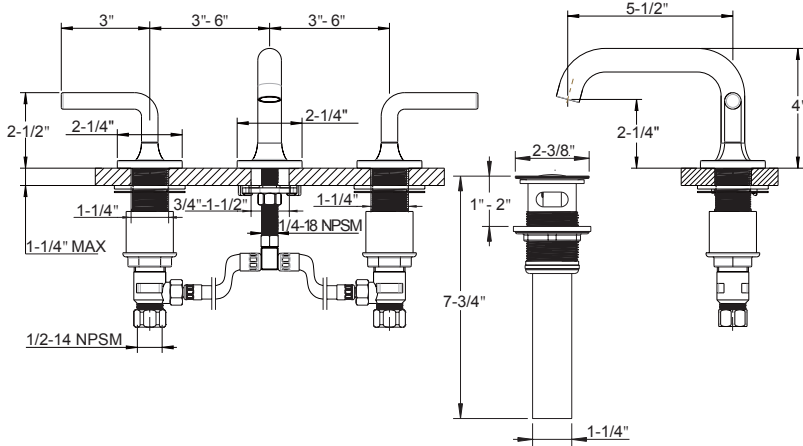
Polished Chrome	17-01-PC	\$399
Polished Nickel	17-01-PN	\$399
Satin Nickel	17-01-SN	\$399
Matte Black	17-01-MB	\$399



TAOS WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome	17-08-PC	\$449
Polished Nickel	17-08-PN	\$449
Satin Nickel	17-08-SN	\$449
Matte Black	17-08-MB	\$449



Taos Widespread Basin Faucets in Matte Black (17-08-MB)
MPRO 28" Basin (US-PRO283)
Taos Paper Holder/Towel Ring in Matte Black (17-58-MB)

TAOS DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 11 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Required rough sold separately: DTHS-S-RGH

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-03-T-175-PC	\$1259	
Polished Nickel	17-03-T-175-PN	\$1259	
Satin Nickel	17-03-T-175-SN	\$1259	
With 2.5 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-03-T-PC	\$1259	
Polished Nickel	17-03-T-PN	\$1259	
Satin Nickel	17-03-T-SN	\$1259	

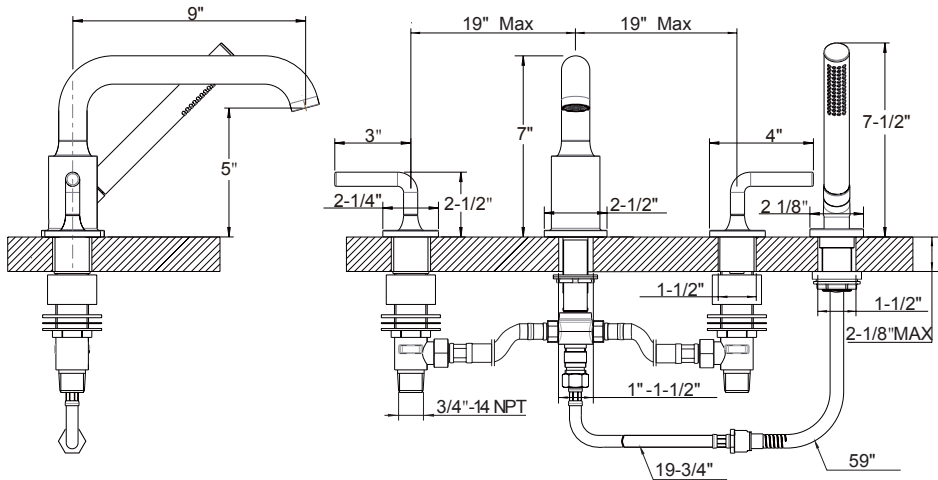
REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set with handshower rough

DTHS-S-RGH \$400

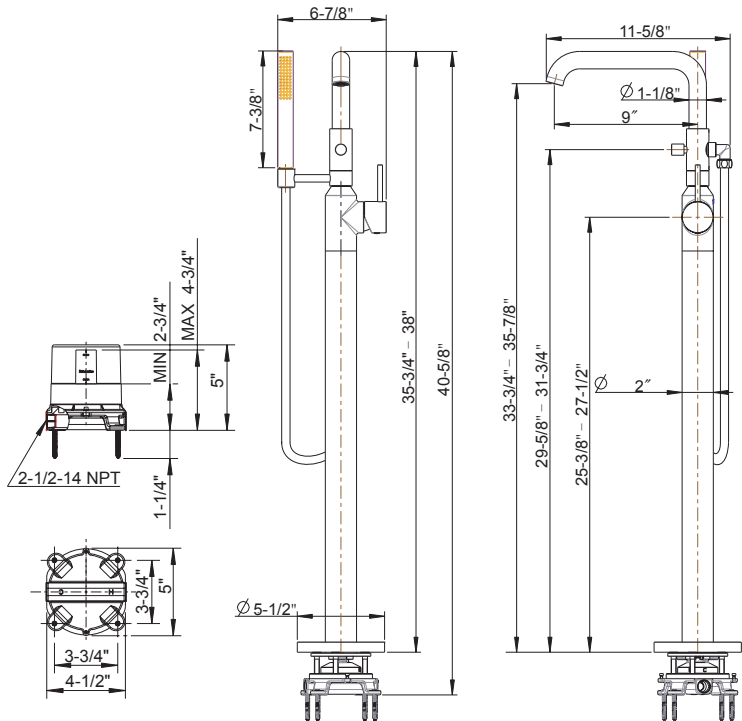
See page 389 for detailed information



TAOS FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 9"
- Height to spout: 33-3/4" - 35-7/8"
- Spout swivel: Yes
- Tub filler flow rate: 7 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Rough included

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-05-175-PC	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	17-05-175-PN	\$1499	
Satin Nickel	17-05-175-SN	\$1499	
Matte Black	17-05-175-MB	\$1499	
With 2.5 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-05-PC	\$1499	
Polished Nickel	17-05-PN	\$1499	
Satin Nickel	17-05-SN	\$1499	
Matte Black	17-05-MB	\$1499	



TAOS THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM

Temperature control only; volume control(s) sold separately

Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH-RGH

Polished Chrome	17-16-T-PC	\$299
Polished Nickel	17-16-T-PN	\$299
Satin Nickel	17-16-T-SN	\$299
Matte Black	17-16-T-MB	\$299



REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" thermostatic valve rough

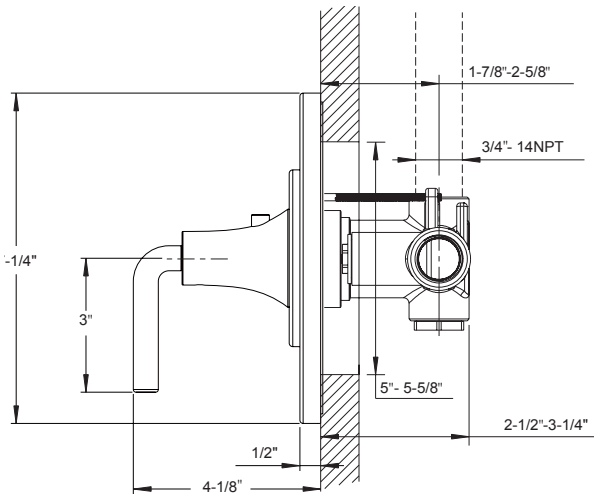
TH-RGH **\$370**

See page 385 for detailed information

TEMPERATURE CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only and requires separate volume control(s).

See page 373 for detailed information



TAOS VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER TRIM

Trim is compatible with roughs for the volume control, two-way and three-way diverters

Volume control controls on/off and volume functions for a single component in a shower system

Diverter alternates water flow between two or three water outlets

Volume control features Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridge

Diverters feature Kerox diverter cartridge

Required rough (sold separately):
VC-RGH - Volume control
DIV-RGH - Two-way diverter
3DV-RGH - Three-way diverter

Polished Chrome	17-17-T-PC	\$199
Polished Nickel	17-17-T-PN	\$199
Satin Nickel	17-17-T-SN	\$199
Matte Black	17-17-T-MB	\$199



REQUIRED ROUGH



3/4" volume control rough

VC-RGH **\$110**



Two-way diverter rough

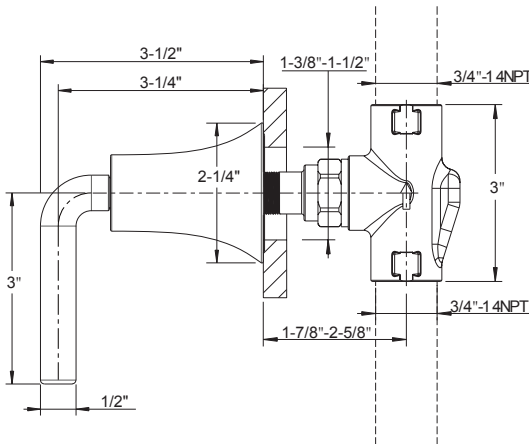
DIV-RGH **\$220**



Three-way diverter rough

3DV-RGH **\$190**

See page 388 for detailed information



TAOS DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Single integrated volume control for 1 water outlet	Polished Chrome	17-19-T-PC	\$399
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge	Polished Nickel	17-19-T-PN	\$399
	Satin Nickel	17-19-T-SN	\$399

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH1-RGH



REQUIRED ROUGH



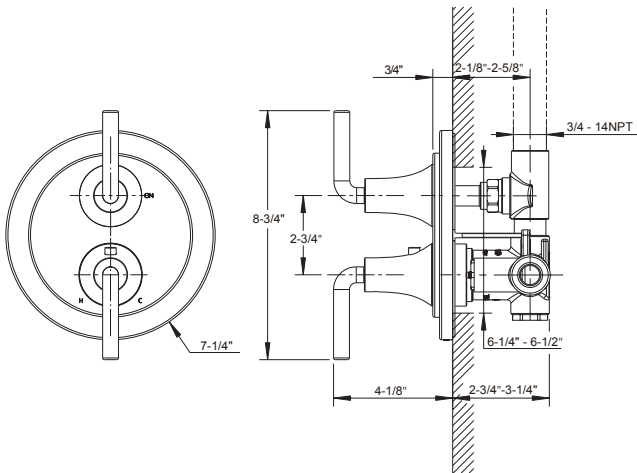
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH1-RGH **\$400**

See page 383 for detailed information

1FUNCTION

- Volume control
- Temperature



TAOS DUAL-CONTROL THERMOSTATIC VALVE TRIM WITH VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER

Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 water outlets	Polished Chrome	17-20-T-PC	\$399
Required rough features Vernet thermostatic cartridge	Polished Nickel	17-20-T-PN	\$399
	Satin Nickel	17-20-T-SN	\$399
	Matte Black	17-20-T-MB	\$399

The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.

Integral shut-off return valve with filters to prevent cross flow

Flow rate: 12 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: TH2-RGH



REQUIRED ROUGH



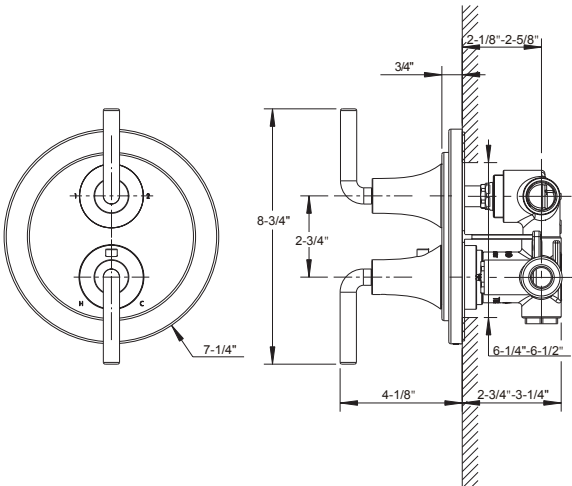
Dual-control thermostatic valve rough

TH2-RGH **\$480**

See page 384 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- Volume control / two-way diverter
- Temperature



TAOS PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE TRIM

One water outlet	Polished Chrome	17-15P-T-PC	\$199
Kerox pressure-balance cartridge	Polished Nickel	17-15P-T-PN	\$199
Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply	Satin Nickel	17-15P-T-SN	\$199
Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI	Matte Black	17-15P-T-MB	\$199
Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH			



REQUIRED ROUGH

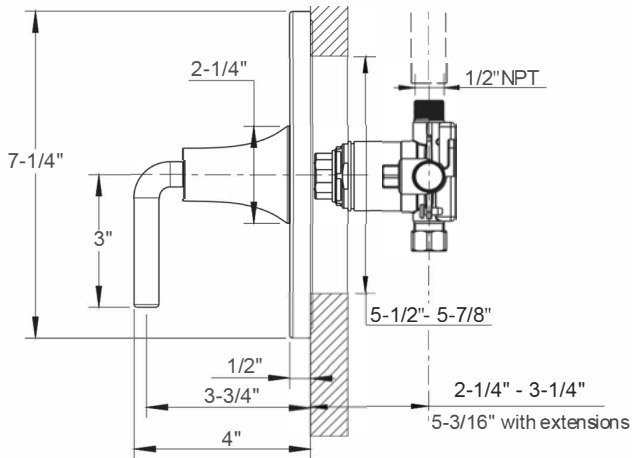


Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information

1 FUNCTION
with temperature control



TAOS PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE WITH DIVERTER TRIM

Two water outlets	Polished Chrome	17-14P-T-PC	\$229
Diverter alternates water flow between 2 outlets: tub spout/shower head, tub spout/handshower or shower head/handshower	Polished Nickel	17-14P-T-PN	\$229
Kerox pressure-balance cartridge	Satin Nickel	17-14P-T-SN	\$229
Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply	Matte Black	17-14P-T-MB	\$229
Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI	Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH		



REQUIRED ROUGH

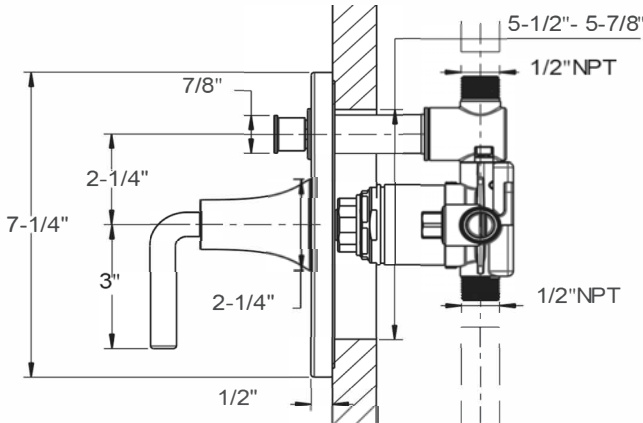


Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

See page 387 for detailed information

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED
- Two-way diverter
- Temperature



TAOS PRESSURE-BALANCE SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve trim with lever handle and shower head with arm and flange

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBS-RGH

With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	17-15-175-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	17-15-175-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	17-15-175-T-SN		\$299
Matte Black	17-15-175-T-MB		\$299

With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	17-15-T-PC		\$299
Polished Nickel	17-15-T-PN		\$299
Satin Nickel	17-15-T-SN		\$299
Matte Black	17-15-T-MB		\$299

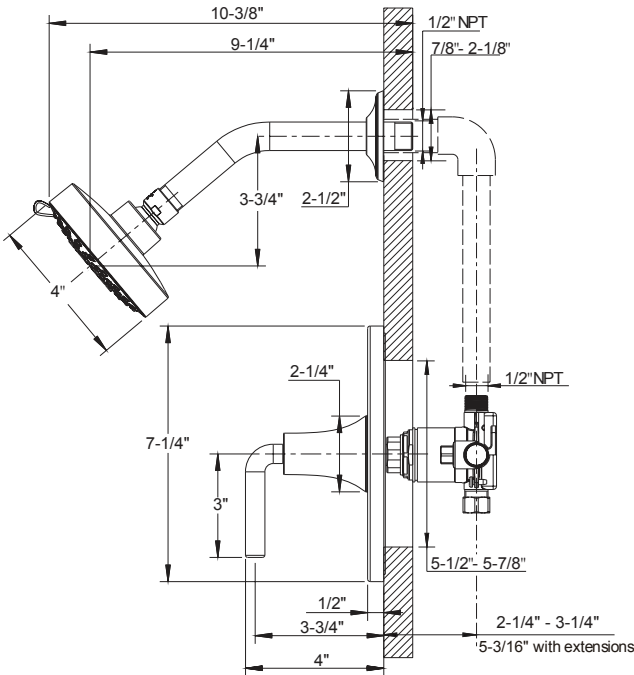
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve rough

PBS-RGH **\$250**

See page 386 for detailed information



TAOS PRESSURE-BALANCE TUB AND SHOWER SET TRIM

Set includes pressure-balance shower valve with diverter trim with lever handle, shower head with arm and flange and wall tub spout

Shower head features three spray functions: rain, aerated jet and massage

Shower head flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Kerox pressure-balance cartridge

Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply

Rough flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI

Required rough sold separately: PBTS-RGH

With 1.75 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	17-14-175-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	17-14-175-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	17-14-175-T-SN		\$349
Matte Black	17-14-175-T-MB		\$349

With 2.0 GPM shower head			
Polished Chrome	17-14-T-PC		\$349
Polished Nickel	17-14-T-PN		\$349
Satin Nickel	17-14-T-SN		\$349
Matte Black	17-14-T-MB		\$349

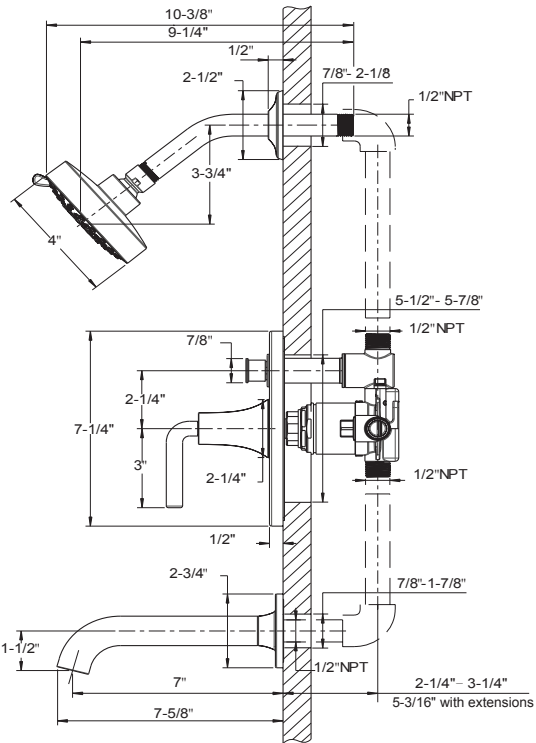
REQUIRED ROUGH



Pressure-balance shower valve with diverter rough

PBTS-RGH **\$270**

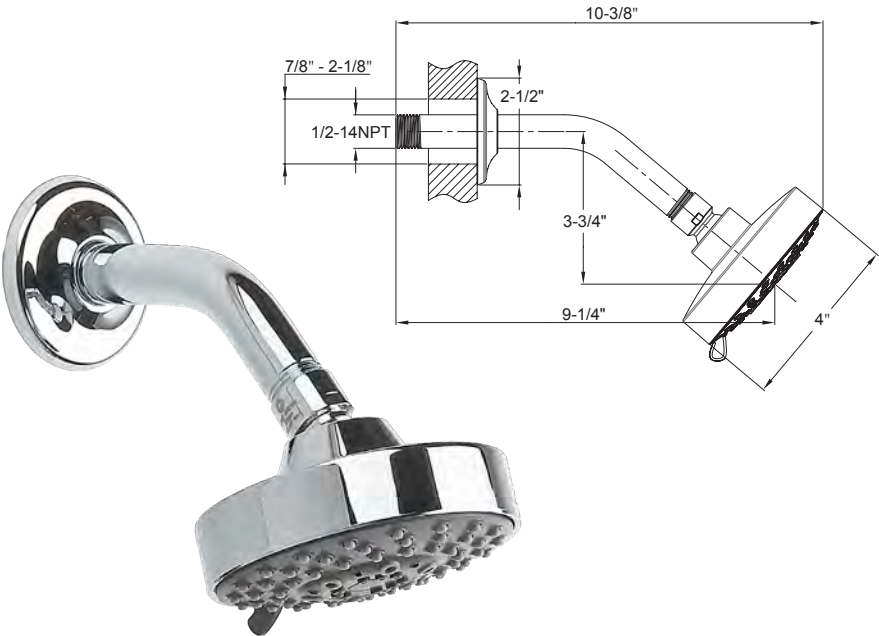
See page 387 for detailed information



TAOS SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Three spray functions - rain, aerated jet and massage
4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Includes swivel arm and flange
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

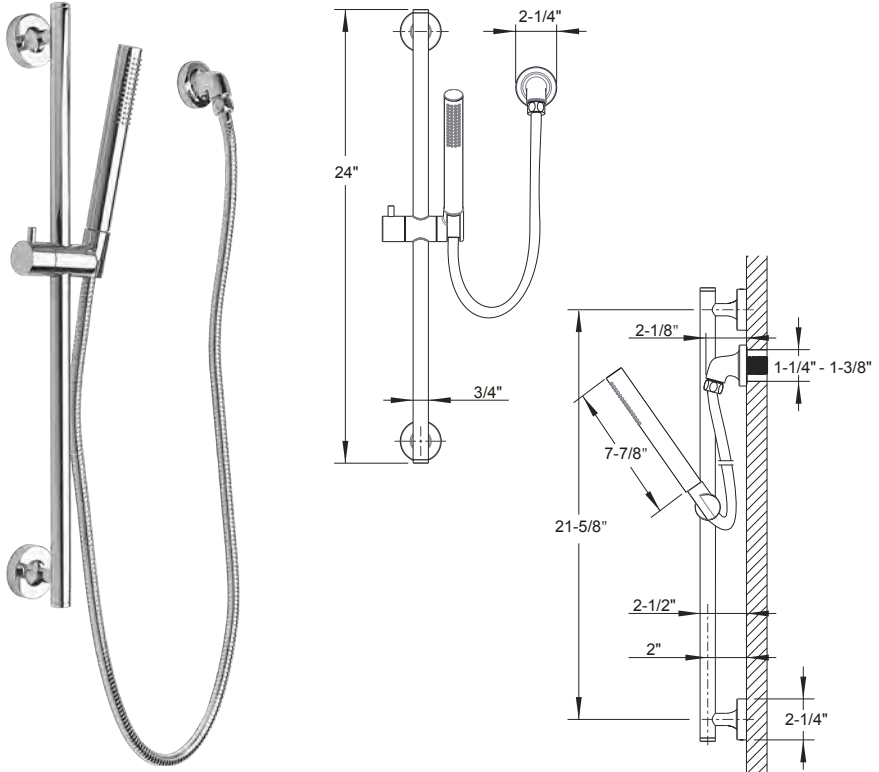
1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	17-22-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	17-22-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	17-22-SN		\$139
Matte black	17-22-MB		\$139
2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	17-21-PC		\$139
Polished Nickel	17-21-PN		\$139
Satin Nickel	17-21-SN		\$139
Matte black	17-21-MB		\$139



TAOS HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
Single-function spray: rain
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
24" adjustable bar with bracket
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT or 3/4" NPT (adapter included)

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-30-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	17-30-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	17-30-SN		\$599
Matte Black	17-30-MB		\$599
With 2.5 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	17-31-PC		\$599
Polished Nickel	17-31-PN		\$599
Satin Nickel	17-31-SN		\$599
Matte Black	17-31-MB		\$599

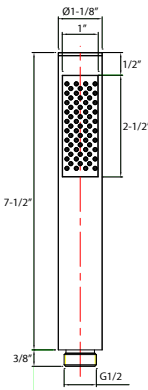


TAOS HANDSHOWER

Single spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM or 2.5 GPM

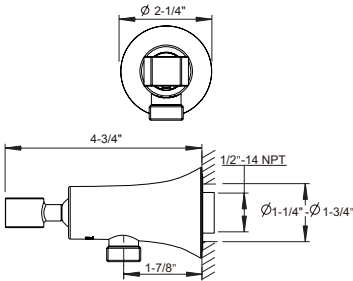


1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-SH965C		\$89
Polished Nickel	US-SH965N		\$99
Stainless	US-SH965V		\$129
Matte Black	US-SH965MB		\$109
2.5 GPM			
Polished Chrome	9Q245600CP		\$99
Polished Nickel	9Q245600RN		\$99
Satin Nickel	9Q245600AP		\$99
Hose			
Polished Chrome	9Q242500CP		\$89
Polished Nickel	9Q242500RN		\$89
Satin Nickel	9Q242500AP		\$89
Matte Black	US-SH970MB		\$89



TAOS WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

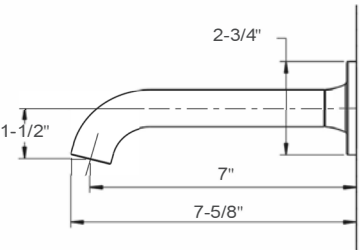
Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT
Polished Chrome 17-35-PC \$179
Polished Nickel 17-35-PN \$179
Satin Nickel 17-35-SN \$179



TAOS WALL TUB SPOUT

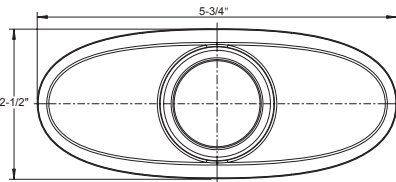
Solid brass
Spout reach: 7"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	17-WTS-PC		\$199
Polished Nickel	17-WTS-PN		\$199
Satin Nickel	17-WTS-SN		\$199
Matte Black	17-WTS-MB		\$199



COVER PLATE

4" centerset cover plate
Polished Chrome 9Q1168CP-PC \$39
Polished Nickel 9Q1168RN-PN \$39
Satin Nickel 9Q1168AP-SN \$39



TAOS PAPER HOLDER / TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	17-58-PC	\$69
Polished Nickel	17-58-PN	\$69
Satin Nickel	17-58-SN	\$69
Matte Black	17-58-MB	\$69



TAOS ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	17-51-PC	\$59
Polished Nickel	17-51-PN	\$59
Satin Nickel	17-51-SN	\$59
Matte Black	17-51-MB	\$59



TAOS 18" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	17-65-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	17-65-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	17-65-SN	\$99
Matte Black	17-65-MB	\$99

Note: Bar cannot be cut



TAOS 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	17-66-PC	\$109
Polished Nickel	17-66-PN	\$109
Satin Nickel	17-66-SN	\$109
Matte Black	17-66-MB	\$109

Note: Bar cannot be cut



Taos Robe Hook
in Satin Nickel (17-51-SN)



Taos Floor-mount Tub Filler in Matte Black (17-05-MB)
Vicenza Grande Bathtub (US-N7DCS)



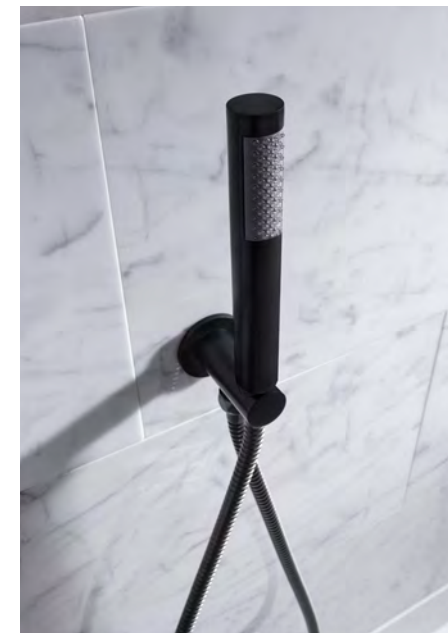
Taos Widespread Basin Faucet in Satin Nickel (17-08-SN)
MPRO 39" Basin and Vanity in Driftwood
(US-PRO393, US-PRO39DDW+)



Taos Widespread Basin Faucets in Polished Nickel
(17-08-PN), MPRO 28" Basins (US-PRO393)
Taos Paper Holder / Towel Ring in Polished Nickel (17-58-PN)



SHOWERING



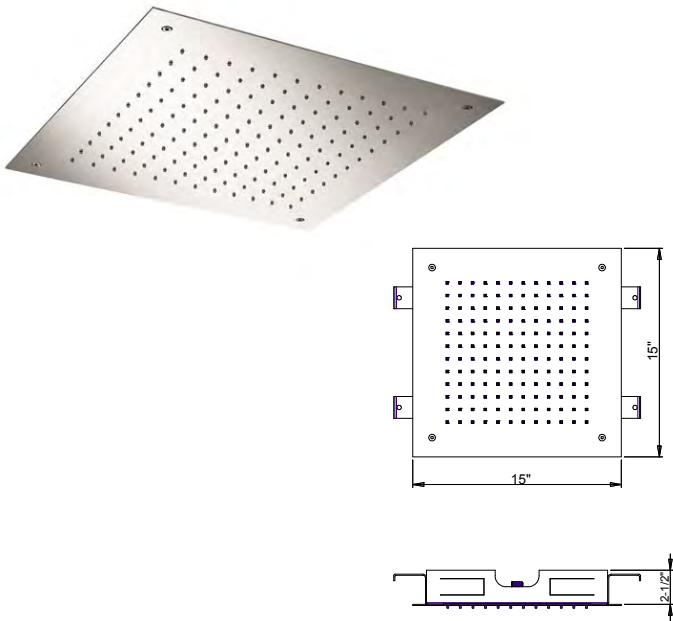
SOLID BRASS CONSTRUCTION COMBINED WITH EXPERT ENGINEERING

Delivering seamless movement of water in a refined collection. An extensive range of shower heads, shower arms, handsets and hoses ensures the very best in performance and functionality to create a highly luxurious experience that is uniquely tailored to the individual.

INFINITY 15" WATER PANEL

- Solid stainless steel
- Generous, luxurious Rain spray
- 144 individual jets
- Size: 15" x 15"
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Maximum flow rate: 2.2 GPM
- Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

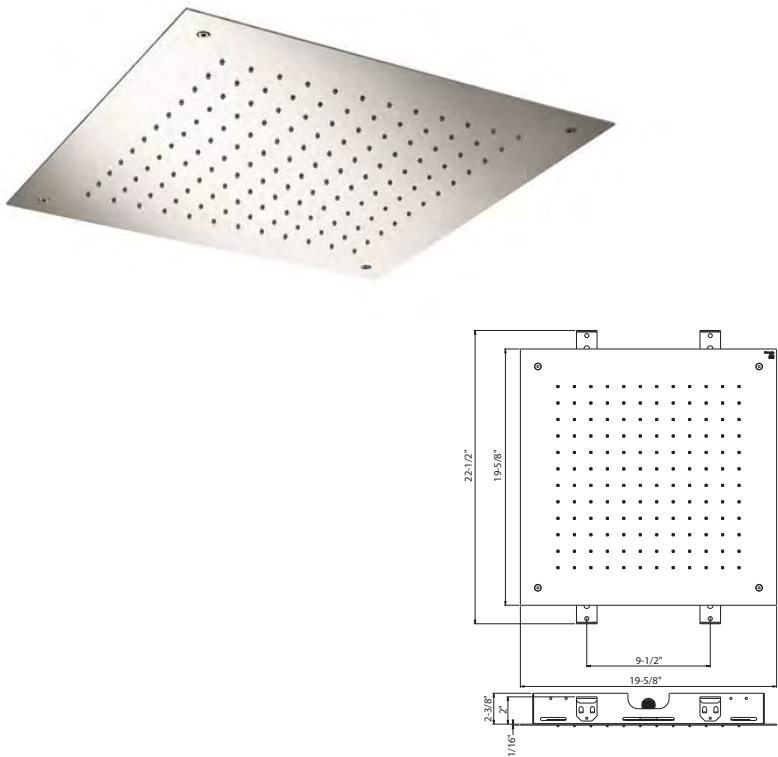
Mirrored Stainless **US-SP380MS** **\$1999**



INFINITY 20" WATER PANEL

- Solid stainless steel
- Generous, luxurious Rain spray
- 144 individual jets
- Size: 20" x 20"
- EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Flow rate: 2.3 GPM
- Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Mirrored Stainless **US-SP500MS** **\$2299**
Brushed Stainless **US-SP500BS** **\$2499**
Matte Black **US-SP500MB** **\$2499**

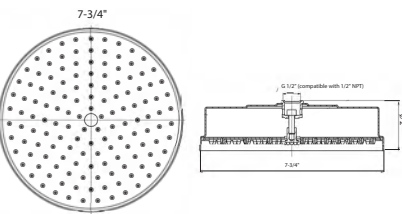


WALDORF 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
7-3/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: No
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-WF08C_EC	\$479
Polished Nickel	US-WF08N_EC	\$529
Stainless	US-WF08S_EC	\$529*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF08B_EC	\$479*

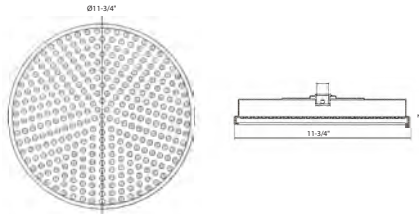


WALDORF 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
11-3/4" diameter
Swivel: No
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-WF12C	\$699
Polished Nickel	US-WF12N	\$769
Stainless	US-WF12S	\$769*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF12B	\$699*

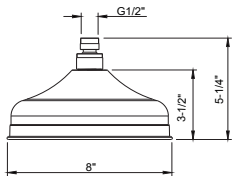


BELGRAVIA 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: No
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-FH08C_EC	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-FH08N_EC	\$439
Stainless Nickel	US-FH08S_EC	\$499*
Unlacquered Brass	US-FH08B_EC	\$499*

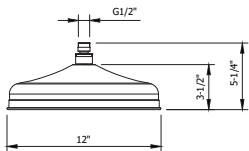


BELGRAVIA 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
12" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: No
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-FH12C	\$599
Polished Nickel	US-FH12N	\$659
Stainless	US-FH12S	\$699*
Unlacquered Brass	US-FH12B	\$699*



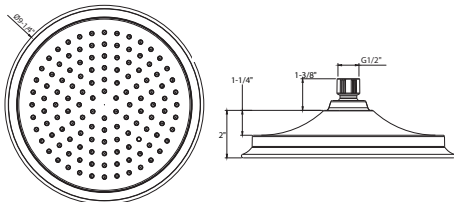
*12-WEEK LEADTIME

ARCADE 9" AIR BOOST RAIN HEAD

Featuring air boost technology which infuses the water with air creating droplets that are dense but light and soft, while maintaining superior pressure
Single rain spray
9-1/4" diameter
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-ARCV17C	\$209
Polished Nickel	US-ARCV17N	\$249



ARCADE 13" AIR BOOST RAIN HEAD

Featuring air boost technology which infuses the water with air creating droplets that are dense but light and soft, while maintaining superior pressure
Single rain spray
13" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)



Polished Chrome	US-ARCV60C	\$319
Polished Nickel	US-ARCV60N	\$379

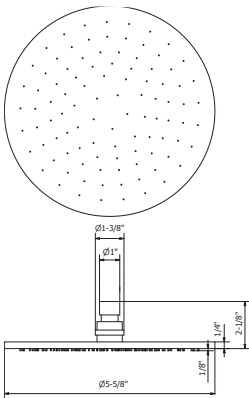


Waldorf 8" Rain Head and 13" Shower Arm
in Polished Chrome (US-WF08C_EC, US-FH684C)

UNION 5-5/8" SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
5-5/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

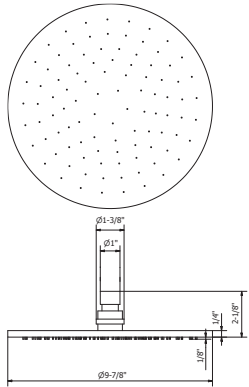
Polished Chrome	US-MA150C	\$599
Brushed Nickel	US-MA150BN	\$799
Brushed Black Chrome	US-MA150BBC	\$799
Unlacquered Brass	US-MA150B	\$599
Matte Black	US-MA150MB	\$749*



UNION 10" SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
9-7/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

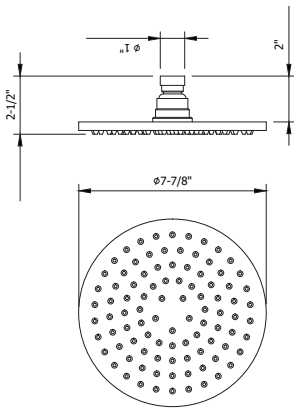
Polished Chrome	US-MA250C	\$649
Brushed Nickel	US-MA250BN	\$879
Brushed Black Chrome	US-MA250BBC	\$879
Unlacquered Brass	US-MA250B	\$649
Matte Black	US-MA250MB	\$819*



MODERN 8" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
7-7/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

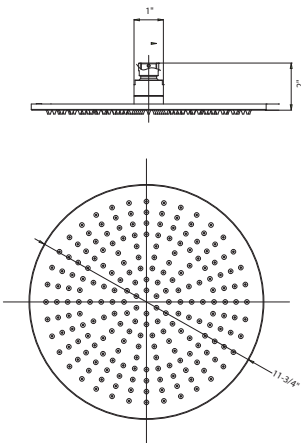
Polished Chrome	US-PRO200C	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-PRO200N	\$379
Stainless	US-PRO200V	\$379
Matte Black	US-PRO200MB	\$399
Brushed Brass	US-PRO200BB	\$499



MODERN 12" RAIN HEAD

Solid brass
Single rain spray
11-3/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-PRO300C	\$499
Polished Nickel	US-PRO300N	\$699
Stainless	US-PRO300V	\$699
Matte Black	US-PRO300MB	\$739*
Brushed Brass	US-PRO300BB	\$799*

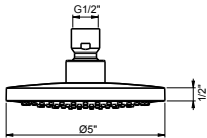


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

CENTRAL 5" SHOWER HEAD

Single-function spray
5-1/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

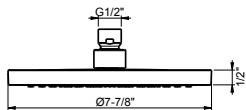
Polished Chrome	US-SH052C	\$119
Stainless	US-SH052S	\$209



CENTRAL 8" SHOWER HEAD

Solid Brass
Single-function spray
7-7/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

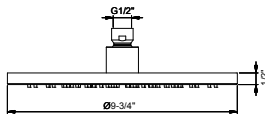
Polished Chrome	US-SH200C	\$349
Polished Nickel	US-SH200N	\$449
Stainless	US-SH200S	\$509
Matte Black	US-SH200MB	\$399



CENTRAL 10" SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Single-function spray
9-7/8" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

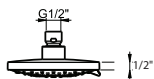
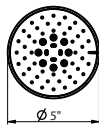
Polished Chrome	US-SH250C	\$599
Polished Nickel	US-SH250N	\$659
Stainless	US-SH250S	\$729
Matte Black	US-SH250MB	\$699



CONTOUR 5" SHOWER HEAD

Multi-function spray
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
5-1/8" diameter
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-SH038C	\$149
Polished Nickel	US-SH038N	\$189
Stainless	US-SH038S	\$209
Matte Black	US-SH038MB	\$199
Brushed Brass	US-SH038BB	\$299



ELEMENTS 8-JET SHOWER HEAD

Solid brass
Adjustable spray - wide to narrow rain
5-5/8" diameter
Anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: G 1/2" (compatible with 1/2" NPT)

Polished Chrome	US-SH08C	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-SH08N	\$299
Stainless	US-SH08S	\$339
Matte Black	US-SH08MB	\$339
Brushed Nickel	US-SH08BN	\$349*
Brushed Black Chrome	US-SH08BB	\$349*
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH08B	\$379



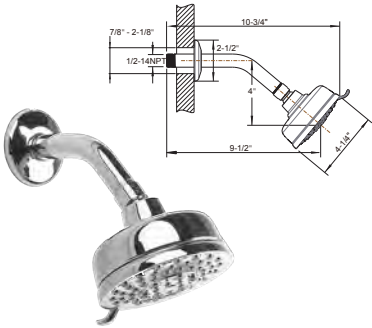
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

BEREA SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Includes head, arm and flange
Three spray functions - Rain, aerated jet and massage
4-1/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

1.75 GPM	
Polished Chrome	11-22-PC
Polished Nickel	11-22-PN
Satin Nickel	11-22-SN

\$139
\$139
\$139

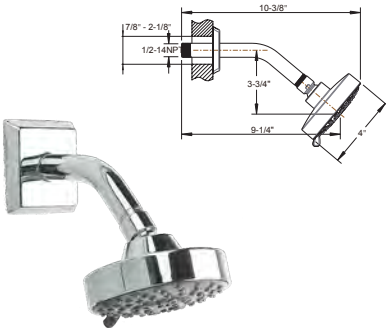


LEYDEN SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Includes head, arm and flange
Three spray functions - Rain, aerated jet and massage
4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

1.75 GPM	
Polished Chrome	14-22-PC
Polished Nickel	14-22-PN
Satin Nickel	14-22-SN

\$139
\$139
\$139

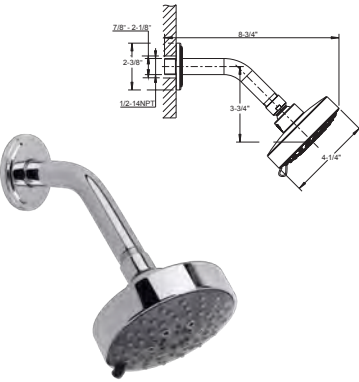


DARBY SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Includes head, arm and flange
Three spray functions - Rain, aerated jet and massage
4-1/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

1.75 GPM	
Polished Chrome	15-22-PC
Polished Nickel	15-22-PN
Satin Nickel	15-22-SN

\$139
\$139
\$139

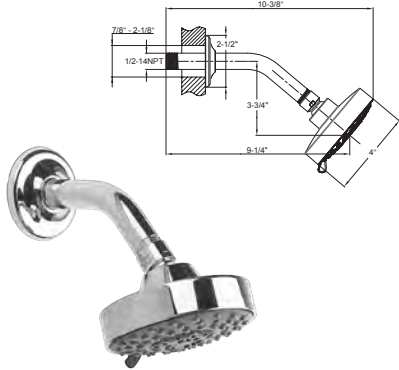


TAOS SHOWER HEAD WITH ARM AND FLANGE

Includes head, arm and flange
Three spray functions - Rain, aerated jet and massage
4-1/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

1.75 GPM	
Polished Chrome	17-22-PC
Polished Nickel	17-22-PN
Satin Nickel	17-22-SN
Matte Black	17-22-MB

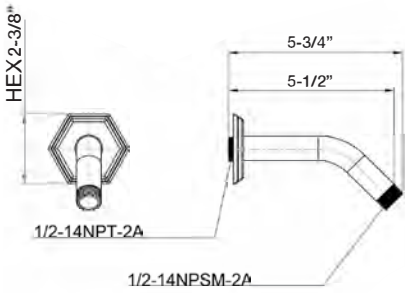
\$139
\$139
\$139
\$139



WALDORF SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 5-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

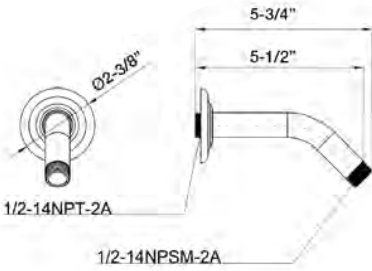
Polished Chrome	US-WF664C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-WF664N	\$79
Stainless Nickel	US-WF664S	\$89
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF664B	\$89



BELGRAVIA SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 5-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

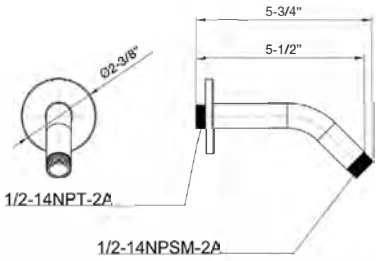
Polished Chrome	US-BL664C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-BL664N	\$79
Stainless Nickel	US-BL664S	\$89
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL664B	\$89



MODERN SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 5-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

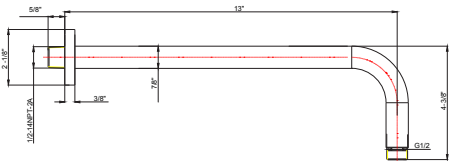
Polished Chrome	US-PRO664C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-PRO664N	\$79
Stainless	US-PRO664S	\$129
Matte Black	US-PRO664MB	\$149*



13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Projection: 13"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

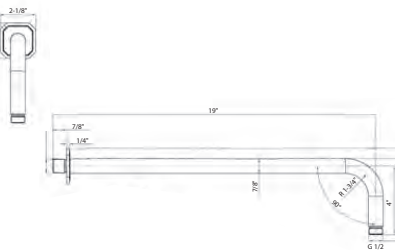
Polished Chrome	US-FH684C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-FH684N	\$159
Stainless	US-FH684V	\$139
Matte Black	US-FH684MB	\$119
Brushed Brass	US-FH684BB	\$139



TRADITIONAL 13" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 13-3/4"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-BL685C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL685N	\$159
Stainless	US-BL685V	\$159



*6-WEEK LEADTIME



Modern 12" Rain Head (US-PRO300N) with
13" Shower Arm (US-FH684N) in Polished Nickel

SHOWERING

Shower arms

TRADITIONAL 18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 18"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

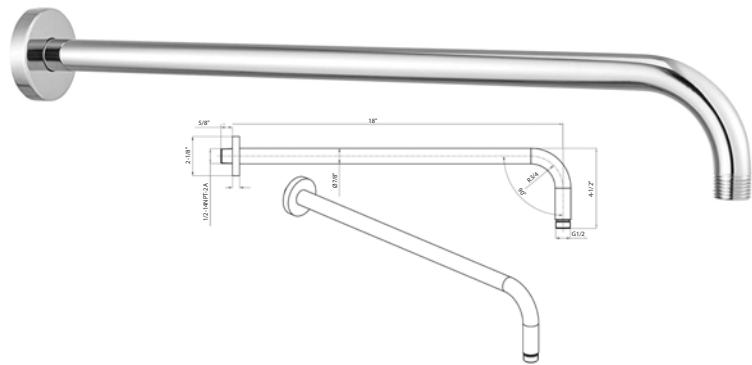
Polished Chrome	US-BL695C	\$169
Polished Nickel	US-BL695N	\$169
Stainless	US-BL695V	\$169
Unlacquered Brass	US-BL695B	\$169



18" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 18"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

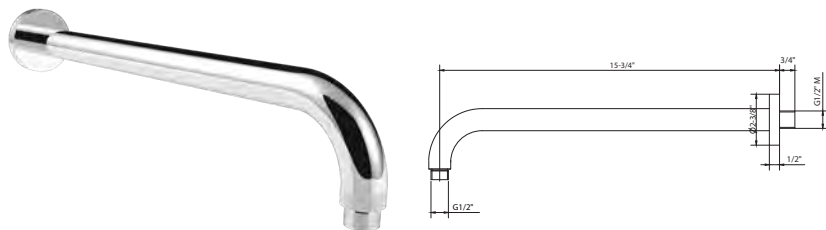
Polished Chrome	US-FH695C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-FH695N	\$139
Stainless	US-FH695V	\$169
Matte Black	US-FH695MB	\$159
Brushed Brass	US-FH695BB	\$169



UNION 15-3/4" SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid Brass
Projection: 15-3/4"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

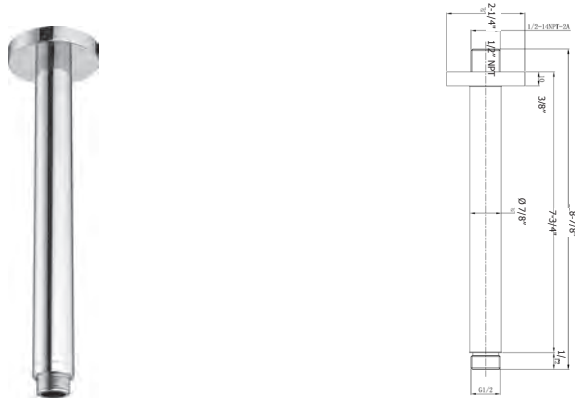
Polished Chrome	US-SH400C	\$249
Brushed Nickel	US-SH400BN	\$429
Brushed Black Chrome	US-SH400BBC	\$429
Unlacquered Brass	US-SH400B	\$249
Matte Black	US-SH400MB	\$319*



8" CEILING-MOUNT SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 7-3/4"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-PRO689C	\$79
Polished Nickel	US-PRO689N	\$89
Stainless	US-PRO689V	\$109
Matte Black	US-PRO689MB	\$99
Brushed Brass	US-PRO689BB	\$109



*12-WEEK LEADTIME



Svelte Single-function Handshower
in Polished Chrome (US-HS027C)

SHOWERING

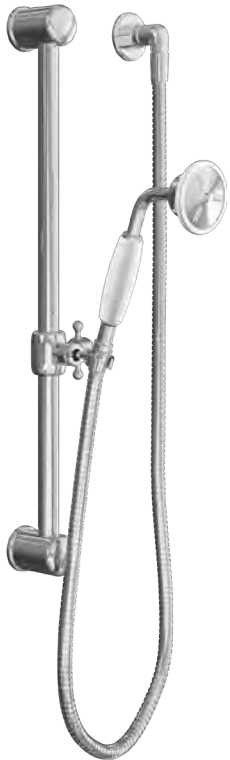
Handshowers

BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 24" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: ½" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-BL930C		\$999
Polished Nickel	US-BL930N		\$1099

With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Polished Chrome	US-BL931C		\$999
Polished Nickel	US-BL931N		\$1099



WALDORF HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 24" adjustable bar with bracket
- 60" decorative metal hose included
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: ½" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N		\$999

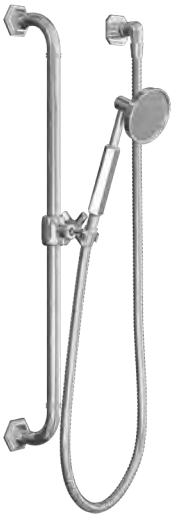
Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C_B		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N_B		\$999

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF930C_W		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF930N_W		\$999

With 2.0 GPM handshower			
Metal			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N		\$999

Metal with black insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C_B		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N_B		\$999

Metal with white insert			
Polished Chrome	US-WF931C_W		\$899
Polished Nickel	US-WF931N_W		\$999



BEREA HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Multi-function spray: Rain, aerated jet, massage
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 26" adjustable bar with bracket
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT or 3/4" NPT (adapter included)

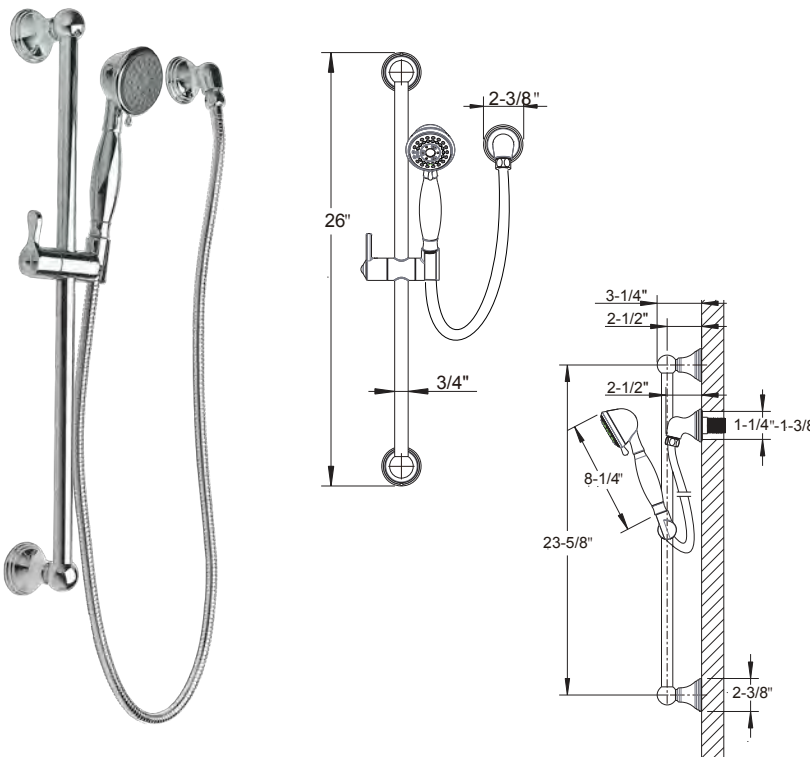
With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	11-30-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	11-30-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	11-30-SN	\$599

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	11-31-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	11-31-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	11-31-SN	\$599



LEYDEN HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray: rain
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 25-1/2" adjustable bar with bracket
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT or 3/4" NPT (adapter included)

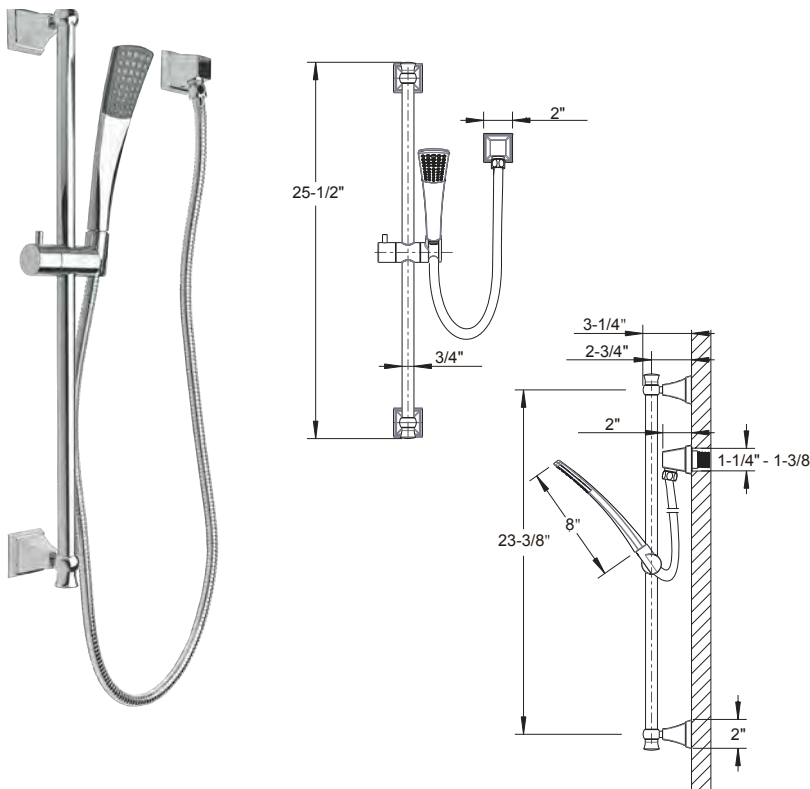
With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14-30-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	14-30-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	14-30-SN	\$599

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	14-31-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	14-31-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	14-31-SN	\$599



DARBY HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Multi-function spray: Rain, aerated jet, massage
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 26" adjustable bar with bracket
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

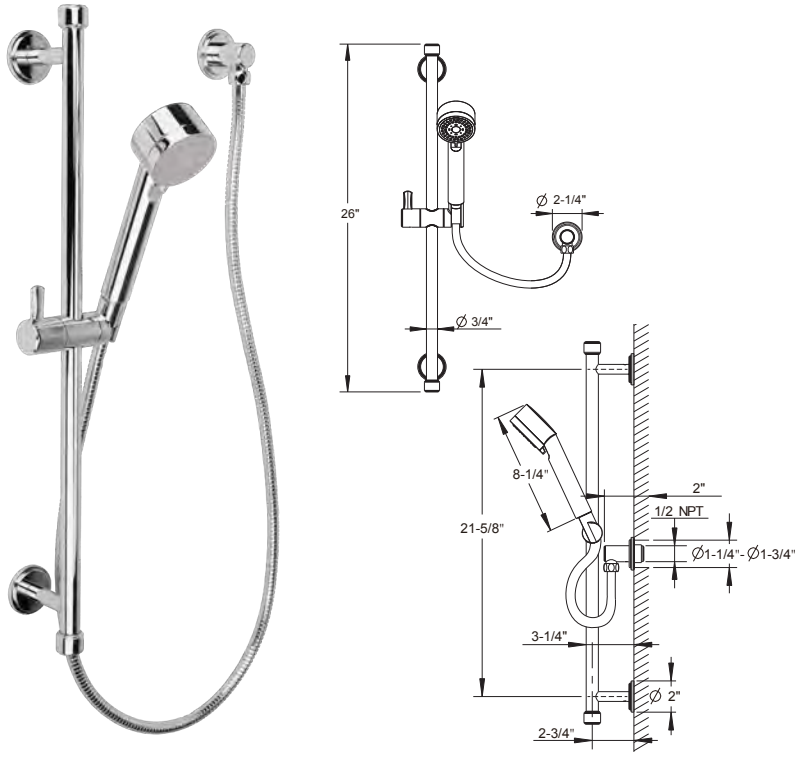
With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	15-30-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	15-30-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	15-30-SN	\$599

Note: See page 287 for 1.75 GPM handshower supplied with this set.

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	15-31-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	15-31-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	15-31-SN	\$599



TAOS HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

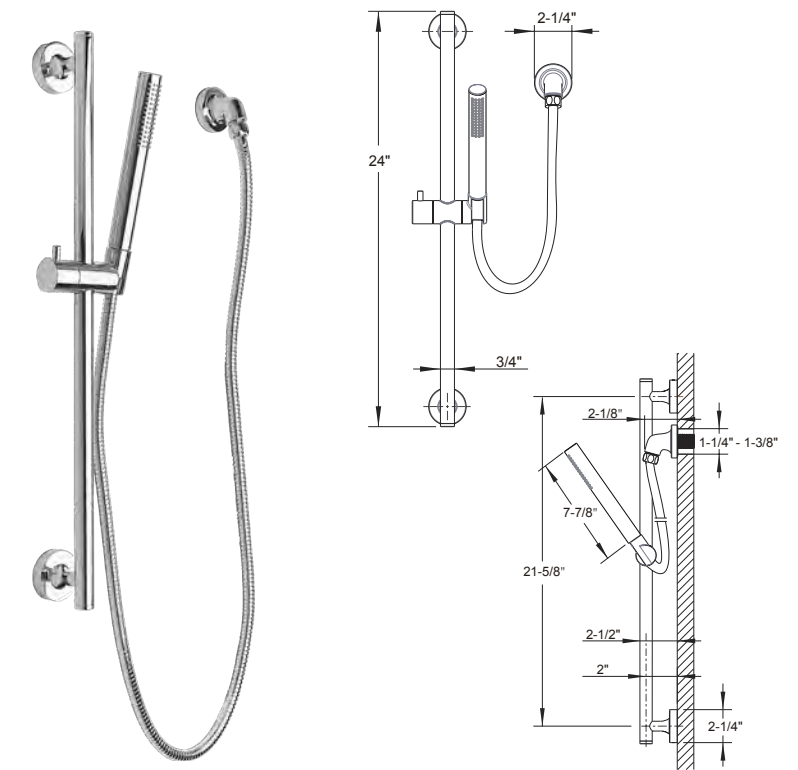
- Set includes handshower, hose, slide rail and wall outlet
- Single-function spray: rain
- Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
- Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
- 24" adjustable bar with bracket
- Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM
- Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT or 3/4" NPT (adapter included)

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	17-30-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	17-30-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	17-30-SN	\$599

With 2.5 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	17-31-PC	\$599
Polished Nickel	17-31-PN	\$599
Satin Nickel	17-31-SN	\$599



MODERN 1 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Svelte single-function handshower, 59" hose, Modern slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Single-function spray

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

26-3/4" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-HSS8500270C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-HSS8500270N	\$599
Stainless	US-HSS850027V	\$699
Matte Black	US-HSS850027MB	\$599



SVELTE 1 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Svelte single-function handshower, 59" hose, Svelte slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Single-function spray

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

27-1/2" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-HSS023027C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-HSS023027N	\$599
Stainless	US-HSS023027V	\$699
Matte Black	US-HSS023027MB	\$599



MODERN 2 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Svelte multi-function handshower, 59" hose, Modern slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Multi-function spray: RainAir, AirPower, Massage

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

26-3/4" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-HSS850051C	\$459
Stainless	US-HSS850051V	\$729
Matte Black	US-HSS850051MB	\$599



SVELTE 2 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Svelte multi-function handshower, 59" hose, Svelte slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Multi-function spray: RainAir, AirPower, Massage

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

27-1/2" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-HSS023051C	\$459
Stainless	US-HSS023051V	\$729
Matte Black	US-HSS023051MB	\$599



MODERN 3 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Modern single-function handshower, 59" hose, Modern slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Single-function spray

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

26-3/4" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-HSS85036C	\$459
Stainless	US-HSS85036V	\$729
Matte Black	US-HSS85036MB	\$599
Brushed Brass	US-HSS85036BB	\$849

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-HSS85038C	\$459
-----------------	--------------	-------



SVELTE 3 HANDSHOWER RAIL SET

Set includes Modern single-function handshower, 59" hose, Svelte slide rail and Modern wall outlet

Single-function spray

Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor

27-1/2" adjustable bar with bracket

60" decorative metal hose included

Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM

Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

With 1.75 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-HSS02336C	\$459
Stainless	US-HSS02336V	\$729
Matte Black	US-HSS02336MB	\$599
Brushed Brass	US-HSS02336BB	\$849

With 2.0 GPM handshower

Polished Chrome	US-HSS02338C	\$459
-----------------	--------------	-------

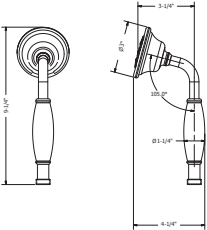


BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER

Single spray
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM



1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-BLHANDSET175C	\$129	
Polished Nickel	US-BLHANDSET175N	\$129	
Stainless	US-BLHANDSET175S	\$129*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BLHANDSET175B	\$129*	
2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-BLHANDSETC	\$119	
Polished Nickel	US-BLHANDSETN	\$129	
Stainless	US-BLHANDSETS	\$129*	
Unlacquered Brass	US-BLHANDSETB	\$129*	

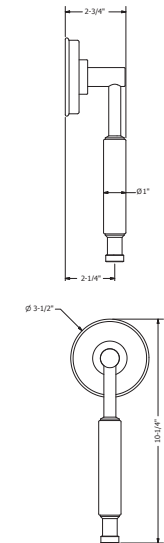


WALDORF HANDSHOWER

Single spray
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM



1.75 GPM					
Metal					
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C	\$249	Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N	\$269	Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN	\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S	\$269*	Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS	\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B	\$269*	Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB	\$269*
Metal with black insert			Metal with black insert		
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C_B	\$249	Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC_B	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N_B	\$269	Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN_B	\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S_B	\$269*	Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS_B	\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B_B	\$269*	Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB_B	\$269*
Metal with white insert			Metal with white insert		
Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSET175C_W	\$249	Polished Chrome	US-WFHANDSETC_W	\$249
Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSET175N_W	\$269	Polished Nickel	US-WFHANDSETN_W	\$269
Stainless	US-WFHANDSET175S_W	\$269*	Stainless	US-WFHANDSETS_W	\$269*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSET175B_W	\$269*	Unlacquered Brass	US-WFHANDSETB_W	\$269*

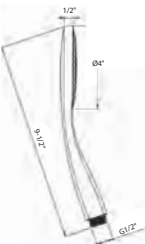


SVELTE SINGLE-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER

Single spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM



Polished Chrome	US-HS027C	\$89
Polished Nickel	US-HS027N	\$139
Stainless	US-HS027S	\$159
Matte Black	US-HS027MB	\$119

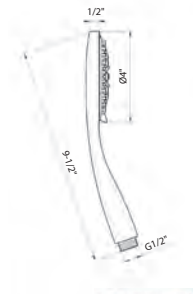


SVELTE MULTI-FUNCTION HANDSHOWER

Multi-function spray: RainAir, AirPower, Massage
Handshower features Easyclean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM



Polished Chrome	US-HS051C	\$129
Stainless	US-HS051S	\$169
Matte Black	US-HS051MB	\$149

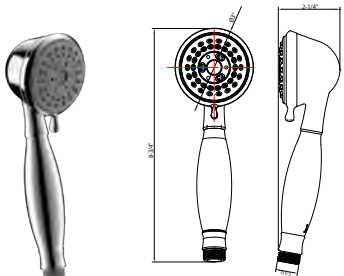


*12-WEEK LEADTIME

BEREA HANDSHOWER

Multi-function spray: Rain, aerated jet, massage
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

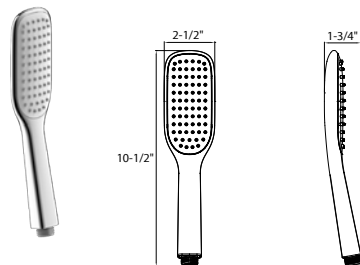
1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	11-37-PC	\$99	
Polished Nickel	11-37-PN	\$99	
Satin Nickel	11-37-SN	\$99	
2.5 GPM			
Polished Chrome	11-38-PC	\$99	
Polished Nickel	11-38-PN	\$99	
Satin Nickel	11-38-SN	\$99	



LEYDEN HANDSHOWER (1.75 GPM)

Single-function spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM

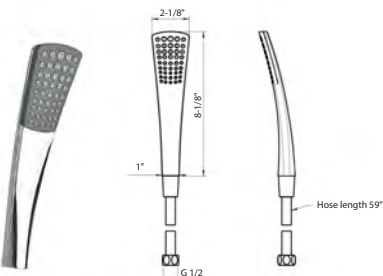
Polished Chrome	14-37-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	14-37-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	14-37-SN	\$99



LEYDEN HANDSHOWER (2.5 GPM)

Single-function spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

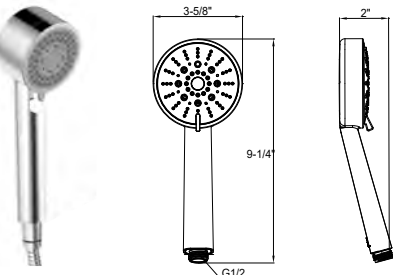
Polished Chrome	14-38-PC	\$99
Polished Nickel	14-38-PN	\$99
Satin Nickel	14-38-SN	\$99



DARBY HANDSHOWER

Includes head, arm and flange
Three spray functions - Rain, aerated jet and massage
4-1/4" diameter
EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Swivel: Yes
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.0 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

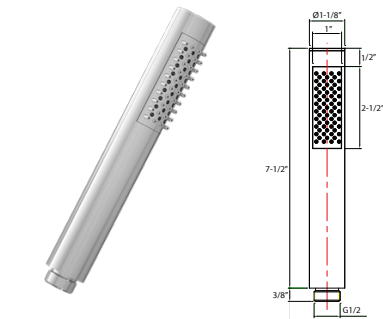
1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	15-37-PC	\$99	
Polished Nickel	15-37-PN	\$99	
Satin Nickel	15-37-SN	\$99	
2.0 GPM			
Polished Chrome	15-38-PC	\$99	
Polished Nickel	15-38-PN	\$99	
Satin Nickel	15-38-SN	\$99	



MODERN/TAOS HANDSHOWER

Single spray
Handshower features EasyClean anti-limescale nozzles
Handshower includes vacuum breaker and flow restrictor
Flow rate: 1.75 or 2.5 GPM

1.75 GPM			
Polished Chrome	US-SH965C	\$89	
Polished Nickel	US-SH965N	\$99	
Stainless	US-SH965V	\$129	
Matte Black	US-SH965MB	\$109	
Brushed Brass	US-SH965BB	\$129	
2.5 GPM			
Polished Chrome	9Q245600CP	\$99	
Polished Nickel	9Q245600RN	\$99	
Satin Nickel	9Q245600AP	\$99	



59" HANDSHOWER HOSE

Double-spiral brass hose
Length: 59"
1/2" female threads

Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
Stainless
Brushed Nickel
Matte Black
Brushed Brass
Unlacquered Brass
Brushed Black Chrome

US-SH970C
US-SH970N
US-SH970V
US-SH977BN
US-SH970MB
US-SH970BB
US-SH977B
US-SH977BBC

\$89
\$99
\$119
\$199
\$109
\$179
\$99
\$199



59" HANDSHOWER HOSE

Double-spiral brass hose
Length: 59"
1/2" female threads

Polished Nickel
Satin Nickel

9Q242500RN
9Q242500AP

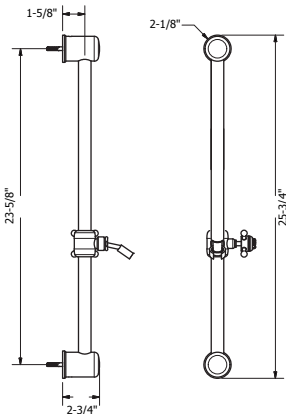
\$89
\$89
\$89



BELGRAVIA HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 25-3/4"

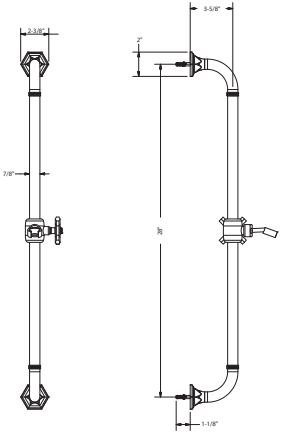
Polished Chrome	US-BL850C	\$749
Polished Nickel	US-BL850N	\$829



WALDORF HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 28"

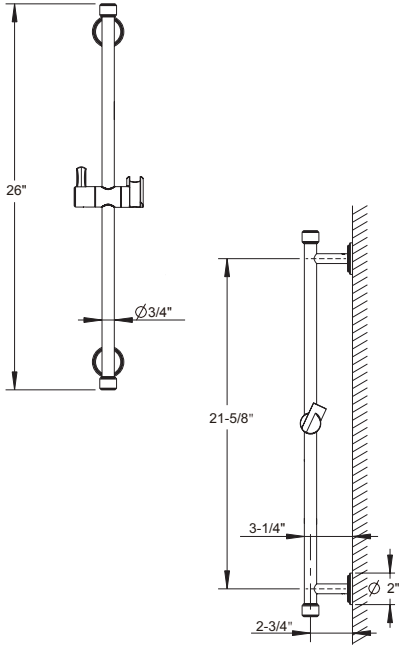
Polished Chrome	US-WF850C	\$529
Polished Nickel	US-WF850N	\$579



DARBY HANDSHOWER SLIDE RAIL

26" adjustable bar with bracket

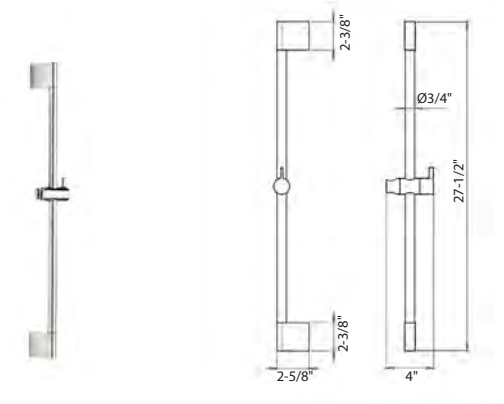
Polished Chrome	15-32-PC	\$429
Polished Nickel	15-32-PN	\$429
Satin Nickel	15-32-SN	\$429



SVELTE HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 27-1/2"

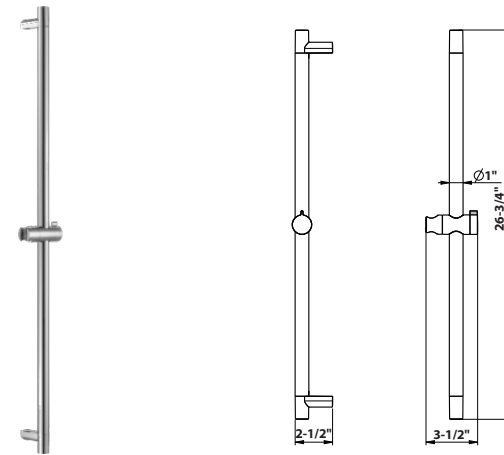
Polished Chrome	US-SR023C	\$199
Polished Nickel	US-SR023N	\$329
Stainless	US-SR023S	\$379
Matte Black	US-SR023MB	\$349
Brushed Brass	US-SR023BB	\$629



MODERN ROUND HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 26-3/4"

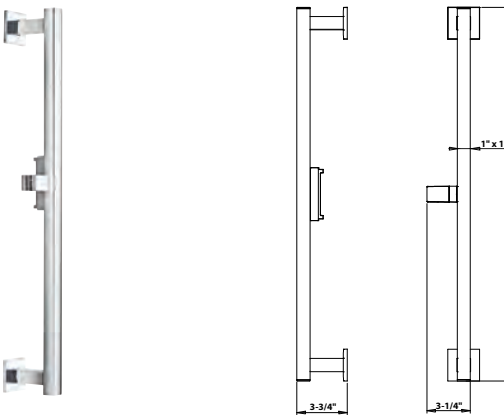
Polished Chrome	US-PRO850C	\$259
Polished Nickel	US-PRO850N	\$349
Stainless	US-PRO850V	\$349
Matte Black	US-PRO850MB	\$349
Brushed Brass	US-PRO850BB	\$599



MODERN SQUARE HANDSHOWER RAIL

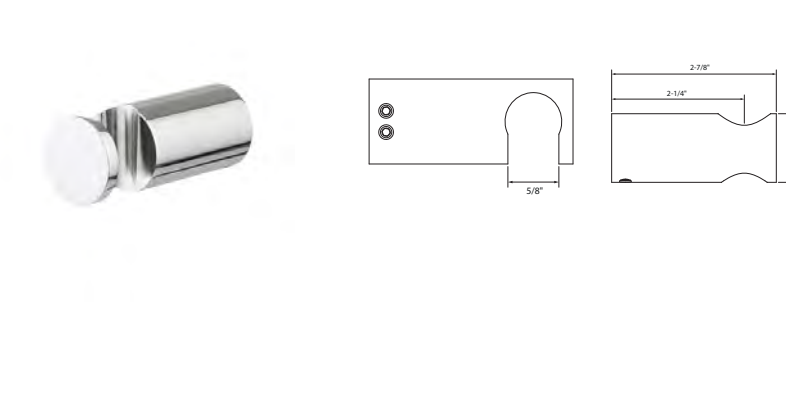
Length: 27-3/4"

Polished Chrome	US-SK850C	\$299
Stainless	US-SK850V	\$429



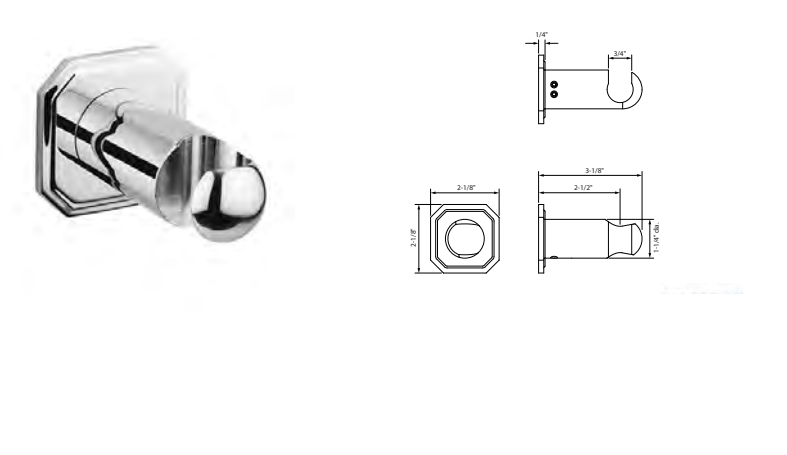
MODERN WALL BRACKET

Polished Chrome	US-WB963C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-WB963N	\$79
Stainless	US-WB963S	\$79



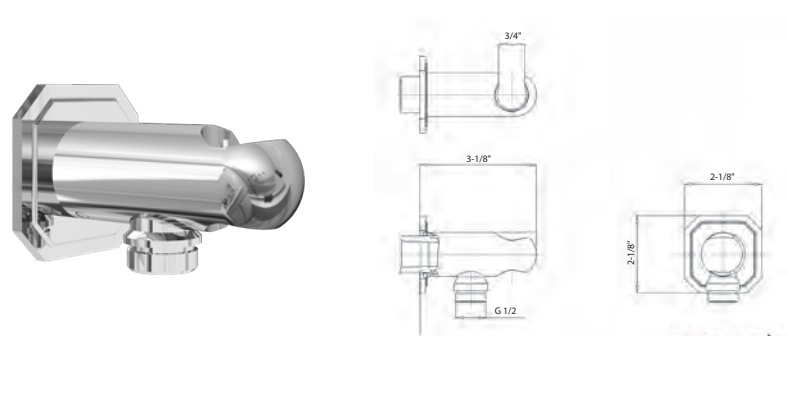
TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET

Polished Chrome	US-BL953C	\$109
Polished Nickel	US-BL953N	\$139



TRADITIONAL WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

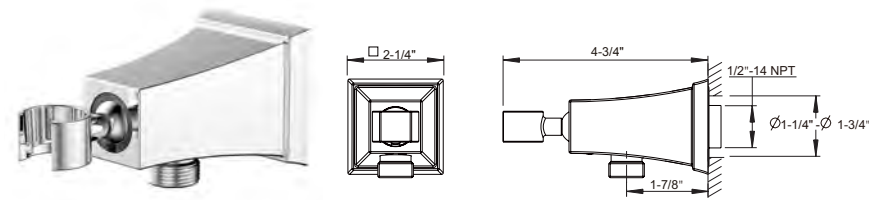
Polished Chrome	US-BL963C	\$129
Polished Nickel	US-BL963N	\$159



LEYDEN WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

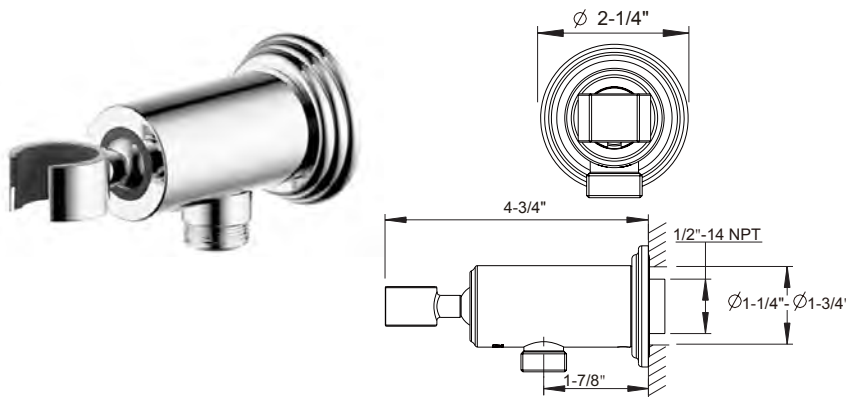
Polished Chrome	14-35-PC	\$179
Polished Nickel	14-35-PN	\$179
Satin Nickel	14-35-SN	\$179



DARBY WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

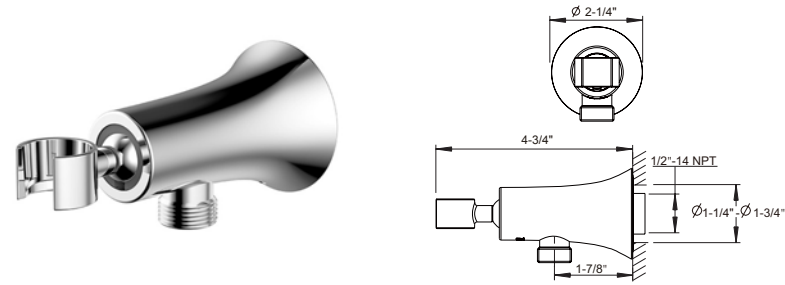
Polished Chrome	15-35-PC	\$179
Polished Nickel	15-35-PN	\$179
Satin Nickel	15-35-SN	\$179



TAOS WALL BRACKET WITH OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

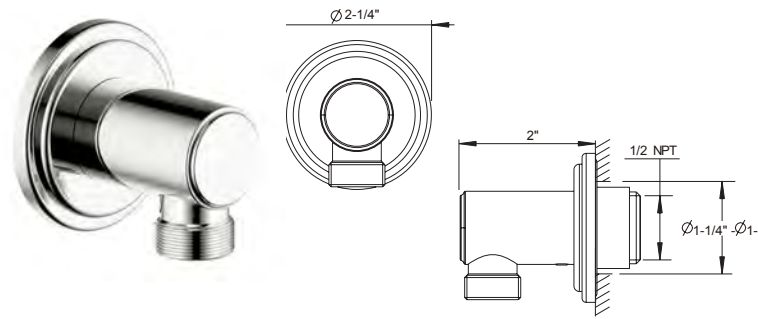
Polished Chrome	17-35-PC	\$179
Polished Nickel	17-35-PN	\$179
Satin Nickel	17-35-SN	\$179



DARBY WALL OUTLET

Inlet connection size: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	15-33-PC	\$159
Polished Nickel	15-33-PN	\$159
Satin Nickel	15-33-SN	\$159



TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker

1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-ARC953C	\$99
Polished Nickel	US-ARC953N	\$119



WALDORF WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker

1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WF953C	\$119
Polished Nickel	US-WF953N	\$149



MODERN ROUND WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker

1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WL953C	\$99
Polished Nickel	US-WL953N	\$129
Stainless	US-WL953V	\$129
Matte Black	US-WL953MB	\$129
Brushed Brass	US-WL953BB	\$129



MODERN SQUARE WALL OUTLET

Includes vacuum breaker

1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-WL952C	\$99
Stainless	US-WL952V	\$129



BASINS



SINGLE OR DOUBLE. ON A PEDESTAL OR LEGS OF DISTINCTION.

Our basins beckon renewal. Using only the finest vitreous china, Italian fireclay, and brassware components, find long-lasting quality and style in every piece. Your daily ritual met with uncompromising design and beauty.

FIXTURES

WALDORF 23-5/8" PEDESTAL BASIN

Overall size: W 23-5/8" x D 21-5/8" x H 35-1/2"

Material: Fireclay

Set comprised of basin and pedestal

Basin is pre-drilled with three faucet holes

Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

Required overflow cover sold separately (US-WFOV)

Waldorf 23-5/8" three-hole basin, white
US-WF0613SCW \$749

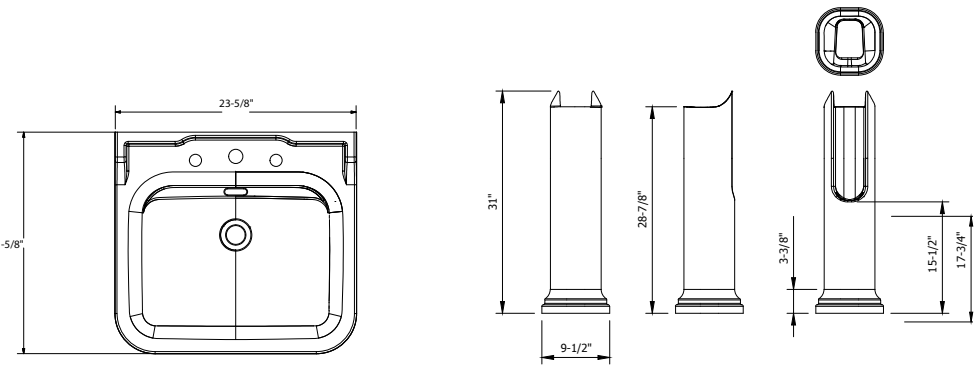
Waldorf pedestal base, white
US-WF0101CW \$450

REQUIRED OVERFLOW COVER



Waldorf overflow trim

US-WFOVC Polished Chrome	\$89
US-WFOVN Polished Nickel	\$99
US-WFOVS Stainless	\$139*
US-WFOVB Unlacquered Brass	\$139*



WALDORF 31-1/2" BASIN CONSOLE SET

Overall size: W 31-1/2" x D 21-5/8" x H 35-1/2"

Material: Fireclay

Set comprised of basin and metal console

Solid brass decorative console with functional bars affixed to the wall

Basin is pre-drilled with three faucet holes

Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

Required overflow cover sold separately (US-WFOV)

Waldorf 31" three-hole basin, white		
WF0813SCW		\$900
Waldorf 31" console legs		
Polished Chrome	US-WF80X81C	\$1799
Polished Nickel	US-WF80X81N	\$1999
Stainless	US-WF80X81S	\$1999*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF80X81B	\$1999*

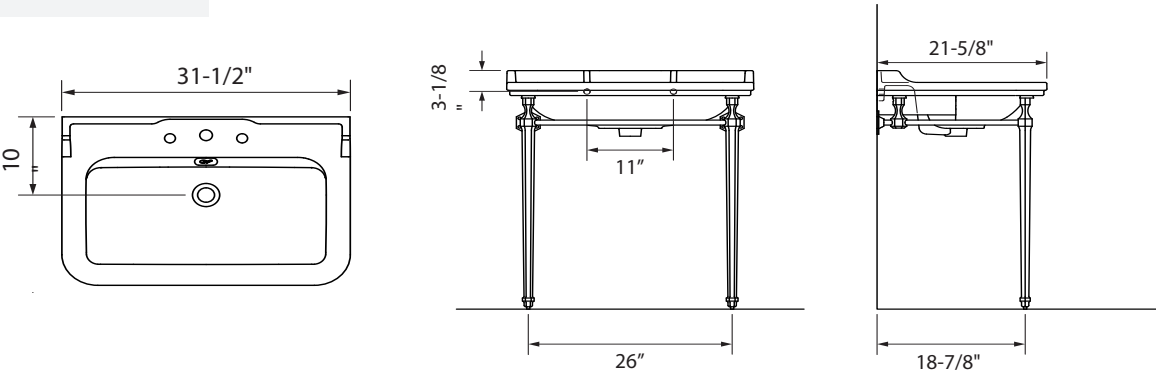


REQUIRED OVERFLOW COVER



Waldorf overflow trim

US-WFOVC	
Polished Chrome	\$89
US-WFOVN	
Polished Nickel	\$99
US-WFOVS	
Stainless	\$139*
US-WFOVB	
Unlacquered Brass	\$139*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 39" BASIN CONSOLE SET

Overall size: W 39-3/8" x D 21-5/8" x H 35-1/2"

Material: Fireclay

Set comprised of basin and metal console

Solid brass decorative console with functional bars affixed to the wall

Basin is pre-drilled with three faucet holes

Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

Required overflow cover sold separately (US-WFOV)

Waldorf 39" three-hole basin, white		
US-WF1003SCW		\$1300
Waldorf 39" console legs		
Polished Chrome	US-WF100X81C	\$1999
Polished Nickel	US-WF100X81N	\$2299
Stainless	US-WF100X81S	\$2299*
Unlacquered Brass	US-WF100X81B	\$2299*

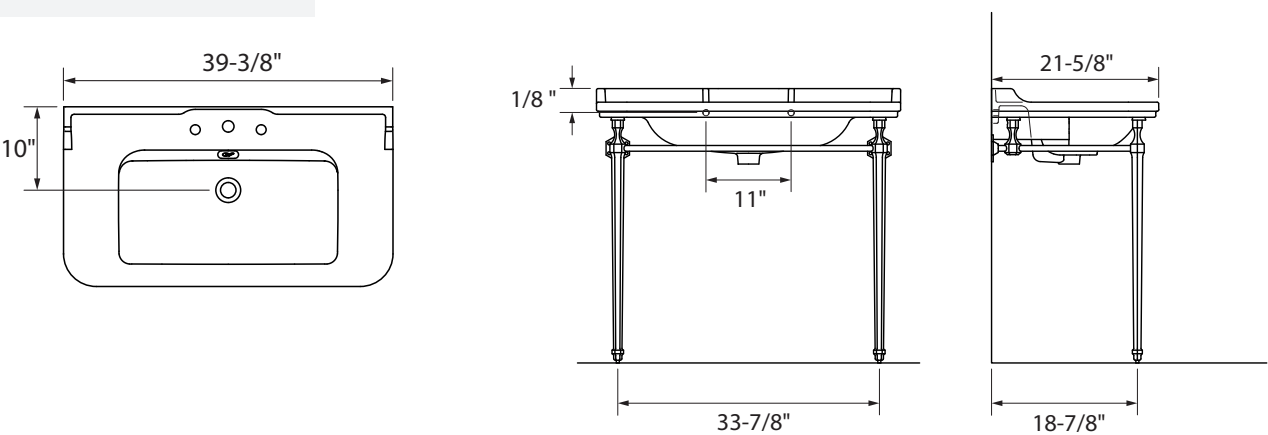


REQUIRED OVERFLOW COVER



Waldorf overflow trim

US-WFOVC	
Polished Chrome	\$89
US-WFOVN	
Polished Nickel	\$99
US-WFOVS	
Stainless	\$139*
US-WFOVB	
Unlacquered Brass	\$139*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

WALDORF 59" DOUBLE BASIN CONSOLE SET

Overall size: W 59" x D 21-5/8" x H 35-1/2"

Material: Fireclay

Set comprised of double basin and metal console

Solid brass decorative console with functional bars affixed to the wall

Basins are pre-drilled with three faucet holes

Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

Required overflow cover sold separately (US-WFOV)

- Waldorf 59" three-hole double basin, white
US-WF1503SCW
- \$2400
- Waldorf 59" console legs
- Polished Chrome US-WF150X81C \$2999
- Polished Nickel US-WF150X81N \$3299
- Stainless US-WF150X81S \$3299*
- Unlacquered Brass US-WF150X81B \$3299*

REQUIRED OVERFLOW COVER



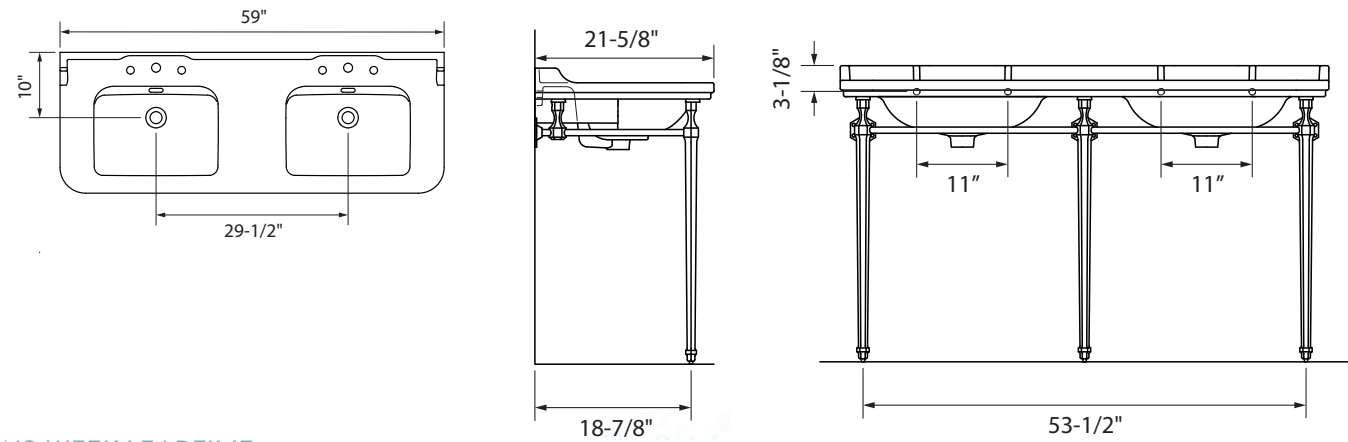
Waldorf overflow trim

US-WFOVC
Polished Chrome \$89

US-WFOVN
Polished Nickel \$99

US-WFOVS
Stainless \$139*

US-WFOVB
Brass \$139*



*12-WEEK LEADTIME

EDWARDIAN 22" PEDESTAL BASIN

Overall size: W 22" x D 18-1/2" x H 35-1/2"

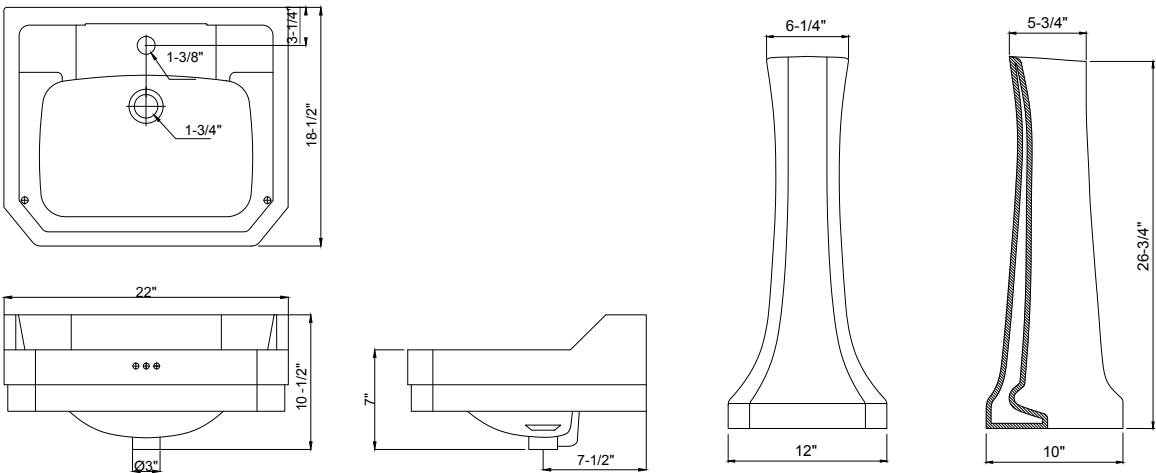
Material: Vitreous china

Set comprised of basin and pedestal

Basin is pre-drilled for one or three faucet holes

Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

- Edwardian 22" single-hole basin, white
US-B41TH
- \$299
- Edwardian 22" three-hole basin, white
US-B43TH
- \$299
- Edwardian pedestal base, white
US-P1
- \$100



CLASSIC 25" BASIN CONSOLE

- Overall size: W 25-5/8" x D 22-3/8" x H 35-1/8"
- Material: Vitreous china
- Set comprised of basin and metal console
- Solid brass decorative console with functional bars affixed to the wall
- Basin is pre-drilled for one or three faucet holes
- Basin is not suitable for wall-hung installation without underside support

- Classic 25" single-hole basin, white

US-B151TH

\$399
- Classic 25" three-hole basin, white

US-B153TH

\$399
- Classic console legs, polished chrome

US-T49ACHR

\$500
- Classic console legs, polished nickel

US-T49ANKL

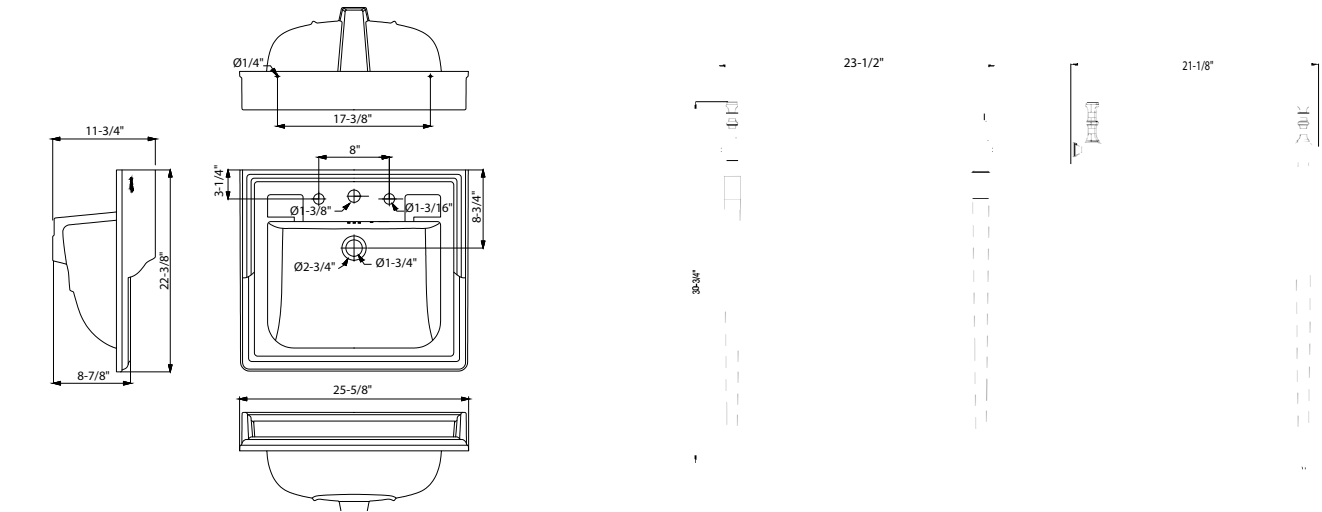
\$600
- Console extension kit
- Classic console 2-3/8" extension kit, polished chrome

US-T49ACHR-EXT

\$100
- Classic console 2-3/8" extension kit, polished nickel

US-T49ANKL-EXT

\$120



CLASSIC 25" PEDESTAL BASIN

- Overall size: W 25-5/8" x D 22-3/8" x H 36-1/4"
- Material: Vitreous china
- Set comprised of basin and pedestal
- Basin is pre-drilled for one or three faucet holes
- Basin is not suitable for wall-hung installation without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).

- Classic 25" single-hole basin, white

US-B151TH

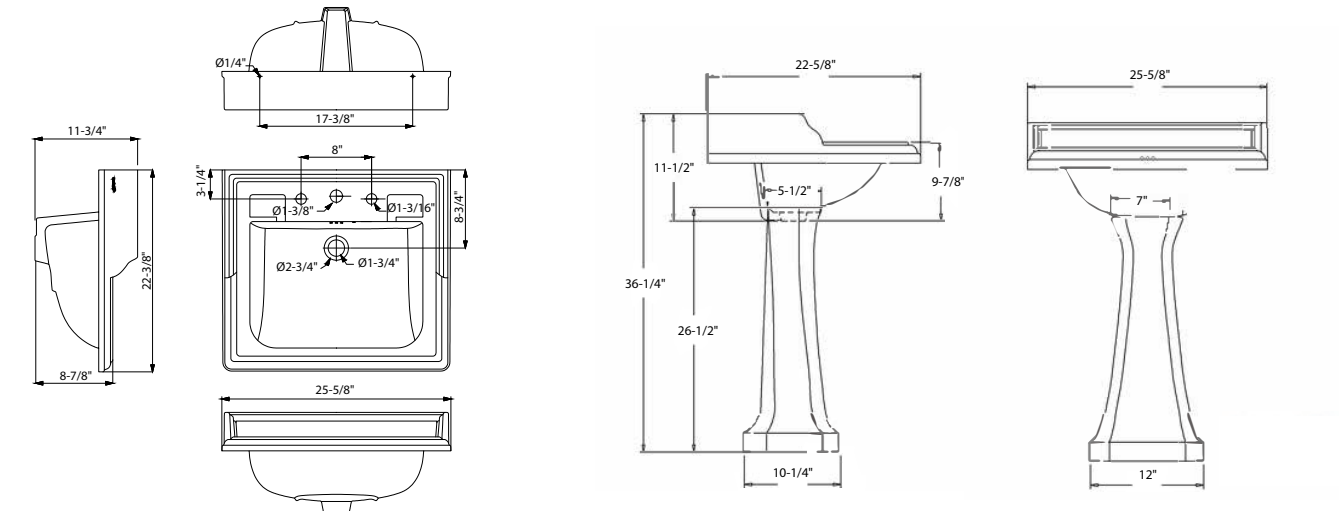
\$399
- Classic 25" three-hole basin, white

US-B153TH

\$399
- Classic pedestal base, white

US-P6

\$100





Taos Widespread Basin Faucet in Matte Black (17-08-MB)
MPRO 28" Basin (US-PRO283) on custom floating vanity

FIXTURES

MPRO BASINS

Basin sizes:	Material: Fireclay
W 23-5/8" x D 17-3/4" x H 4"	Basin is available undrilled, or pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
W 27-1/2" x D 17-3/4" x H 4"	
W 39-3/8" x D 17-3/4" x H 4"	Basins are not suitable for wall-hung installation without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied).
W 47-1/4" x D 17-3/4" x H 4"	



MPRO 24" Basin

Undrilled	US-PRO240	\$799
Single-hole	US-PRO241	\$799
Three-hole	US-PRO243	\$799



MPRO 28" Basin

Undrilled	US-PRO280	\$899
Single-hole	US-PRO281	\$899
Three-hole	US-PRO283	\$899



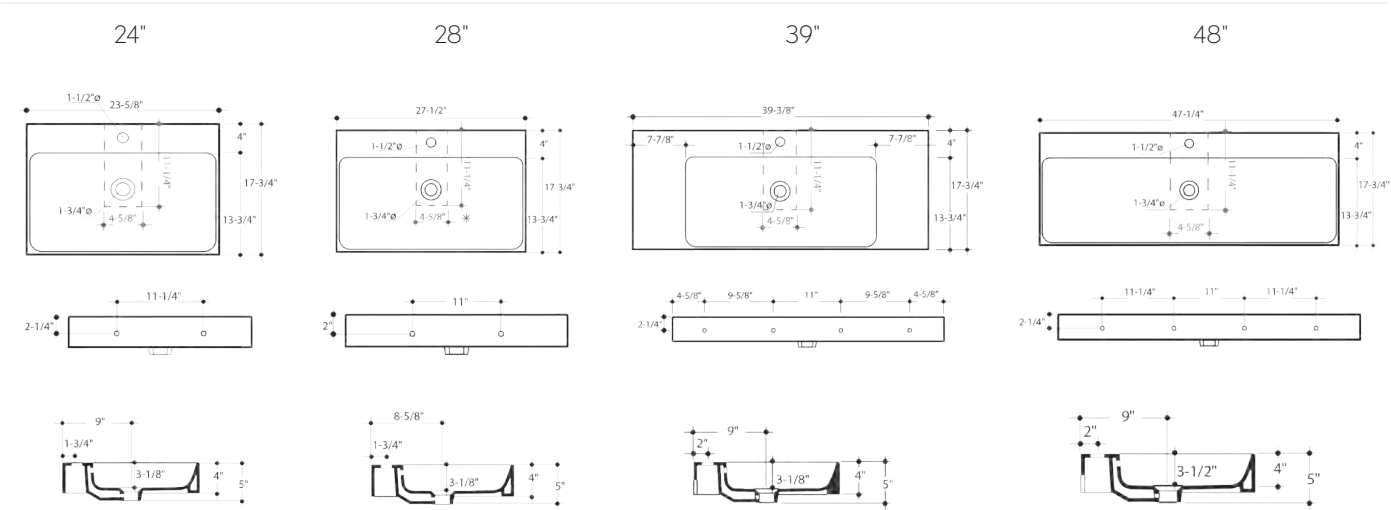
MPRO 39" Basin

Undrilled	US-PRO390	\$999
Single-hole	US-PRO391	\$999
Three-hole	US-PRO393	\$999



MPRO 48" Basin

Undrilled	US-PRO480	\$1399
Single-hole	US-PRO481	\$1399
Three-hole	US-PRO483	\$1399





MPRO 28" Vanity in American Walnut (US-PRO28DAW+)
MPRO 28" Basin (US-PRO281)
Wisp Single-hole Basin Faucet in Polished Chrome (US-WP110DPC)
Wisp Towel Holder in Polished Chrome (US-WP013C)

BATH FURNITURE



UNDERSTATED LUXURY WITH SPACE FOR ALL THE ESSENTIALS

Meticulous craftsmanship, elegant design, and generous storage define our modern wall-hung vanities. Warm wood or sleek finishes combine with the ultimate in functional details to create style and harmony in the bathroom.



MPRO 39" Vanity in Driftwood (USPRO39DDW+)
MPRO 39" Basin (US-PRO393)
Taos Widespread Basin Faucet in Satin Nickel (17-08-SN)

BATH FURNITURE

MPRO vanities

MPRO 24" VANITY

- Space-saving design offers clean, streamlined look
- Two drawers provide ample storage
- SlowClose hardware
- Includes mounting brackets
- Basin size: 23-5/8" W x 17-3/4" D x 4" H
- Vanity size: 23-1/4" W x 17-3/8" D x 20-1/2" H
- Basin material: Fireclay

- Vanity material: Medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with lacquer finish (White Gloss and Storm Grey Matte), veneer finish (American Walnut), melamine finish (Driftwood)
- Basin is available undrilled, or pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Drawer organizers are available (sold separately)



White Gloss
US-PRO24DWG+ \$1200



Storm Grey Matte
US-PRO24DSG+ \$1200



American Walnut
US-PRO24DAW+ \$1200



Driftwood
US-PRO24DDW+ \$1200

REQUIRED BASIN



US-PRO240
Undrilled 24" basin
\$799

US-PRO241
Single-hole 24" basin
\$799

US-PRO243
Three-hole 24" basin
\$799

See page 357
for detailed information

DRAWER ORGANIZERS

US-PROORTANT
Top drawer
7 compartments
\$239



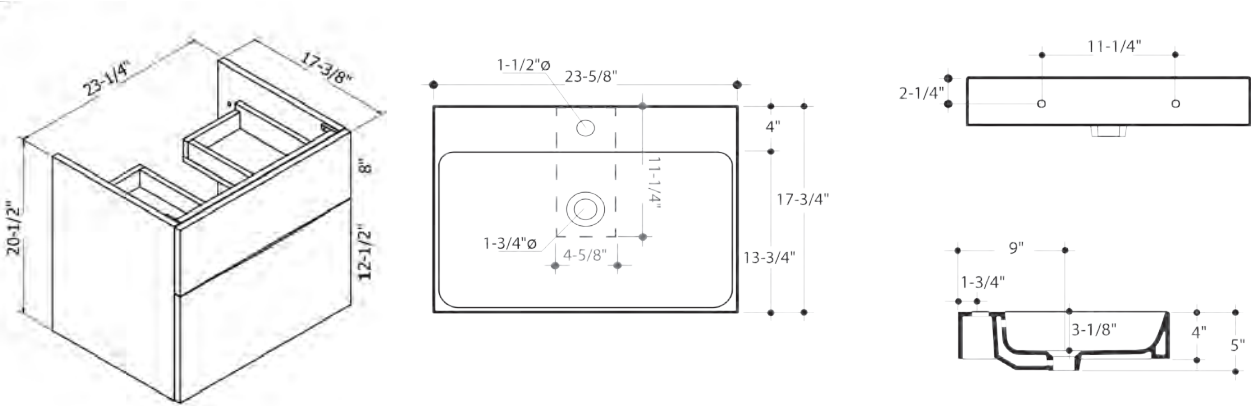
US-PROORGB1ANT
Base drawer
1 compartment
\$139



US-PROORGB3ANT
Base drawer
3 compartments
\$209



US-PROORGB4ANT
Base drawer
4 compartments
\$229





MPRO 39" Vanity in White Gloss (USPRO39DWG+)
MPRO 39" Basin (US-PRO393)
Taos Widespread Basin Faucet in Satin Nickel (17-08-SN)
Taos Paper Holder in Satin Nickel (17-58-SN)
Taos 24" Towel Bar in Satin Nickel (17-65-SN)
MPRO Single-flush Toilet (US-PRO9005CW-SF)

BATH FURNITURE

MPRO vanities

MPRO 28" VANITY

- Space-saving design offers clean, streamlined look
- Two drawers provide ample storage
- SlowClose hardware
- Includes mounting brackets
- Basin size: 27-1/2" W x 17-3/4" D x 4" H
- Vanity size: 27-1/8" W x 17-3/8" D x 20-1/2" H
- Basin material: Fireclay

- Vanity material: Medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with lacquer finish (White Gloss and Storm Grey Matte), veneer finish (American Walnut), melamine finish (Driftwood)
- Basin is available undrilled, or pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Drawer organizers are available (sold separately)



White Gloss
US-PRO28DWG+ \$1300



Storm Grey Matte
US-PRO28DSG+ \$1300



American Walnut
US-PRO28DAW+ \$1300



Driftwood
US-PRO28DDW+ \$1300

REQUIRED BASIN



US-PRO280
Undrilled 28" basin
\$899

US-PRO281
Single-hole 28" basin
\$899

US-PRO283
Three-hole 28" basin
\$899

See page 357
for detailed information

DRAWER ORGANIZERS

US-PROORTANT
Top drawer
7 compartments
\$239



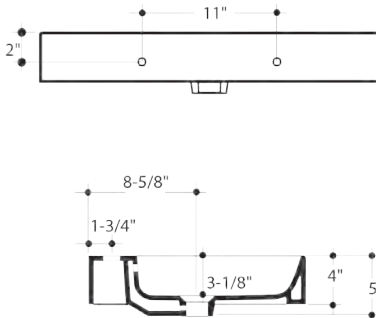
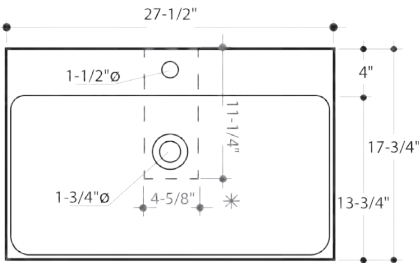
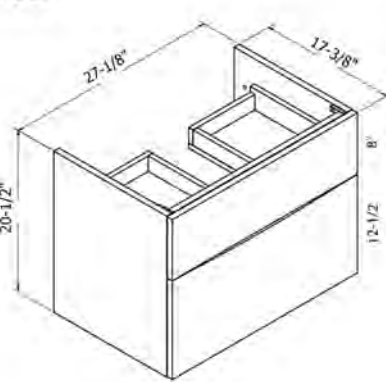
US-PROORGB1ANT
Base drawer
1 compartment
\$139



US-PROORGB3ANT
Base drawer
3 compartments
\$209



US-PROORGB4ANT
Base drawer
4 compartments
\$229





MPRO 39" Vanity in American Walnut (USPRO39DAW+)
MPRO 39" Basin (US-PRO393)
Leyden Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles in Polished Chrome (14X-08-PC)

BATH FURNITURE

MPRO vanities

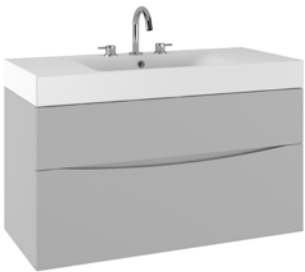
MPRO 39" VANITY

- Space-saving design offers clean, streamlined look
- Two drawers provide ample storage
- SlowClose hardware
- Includes mounting brackets
- Basin size: 39-3/8" W x 17-3/4" D x 4" H
- Vanity size: 39" W x 17-3/8" D x 20-1/2" H
- Basin material: Fireclay

- Vanity material: Medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with lacquer finish (White Gloss and Storm Grey Matte), veneer finish (American Walnut), melamine finish (Driftwood)
- Basin is available undrilled, or pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Drawer organizers are available (sold separately)



White Gloss
US-PRO39DWG+ \$1500



Storm Grey Matte
US-PRO39DSG+ \$1500



American Walnut
US-PRO39DAW+ \$1500



Driftwood
US-PRO39DDW+ \$1500

REQUIRED BASIN



US-PRO390
Undrilled 39" basin
\$999

US-PRO391
Single-hole 39" basin
\$999

US-PRO393
Three-hole 39" basin
\$999

See page 357
for detailed information

DRAWER ORGANIZERS

US-PROORTANT
Top drawer
7 compartments
\$239



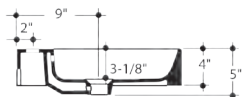
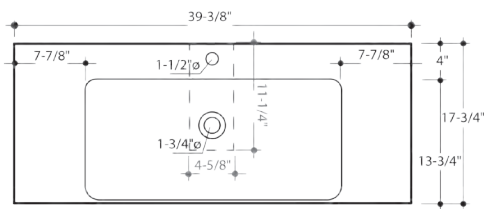
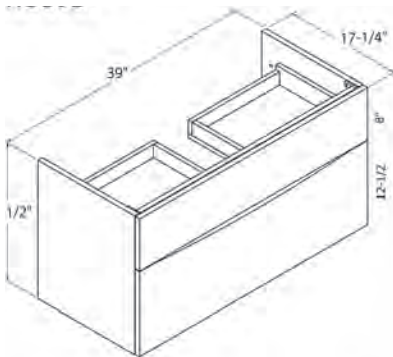
US-PROORGB1ANT
Base drawer
1 compartment
\$139



US-PROORGB3ANT
Base drawer
3 compartments
\$209



US-PROORGB4ANT
Base drawer
4 compartments
\$229





MPRO 48" Vanity in Storm Grey Matte (USPRO48DSG+)
MPRO 48" Basin (US-PRO483)
Leyden Widespread Basin Faucet with Cross Handles in Polished Nickel (14X-08-PN)
Leyden 18" Towel Bar in Polished Nickel (14-65-PN)
Leyden Paper Holder in Polished Nickel (14-58-PN)

BATH FURNITURE

MPRO vanities

MPRO 48" VANITY

- Space-saving design offers clean, streamlined look
- Two drawers provide ample storage
- SlowClose hardware
- Includes mounting brackets
- Basin size: 47-1/4" W x 17-3/4" D x 4" H
- Vanity size: 46-7/8" W x 17-3/8" D x 20-1/2" H
- Basin material: Fireclay

- Vanity material: Medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with lacquer finish (White Gloss and Storm Grey Matte), veneer finish (American Walnut), melamine finish (Driftwood)
- Basin is available undrilled, or pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Drawer organizers are available (sold separately)



White Gloss
US-PRO48DWG+ \$1600



Storm Grey Matte
US-PRO48DSG+ \$1600



American Walnut
US-PRO48DAW+ \$1600



Driftwood
US-PRO48DDW+ \$1600

REQUIRED BASIN



US-PRO480
Undrilled 48" basin
\$1399

US-PRO481
Single-hole 48" basin
\$1399

US-PRO483
Three-hole 48" basin
\$1399

See page 357 for detailed information

DRAWER ORGANIZERS

US-PROORTANT
Top drawer
7 compartments
\$239



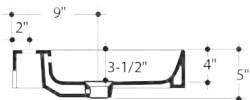
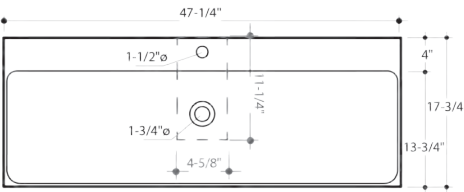
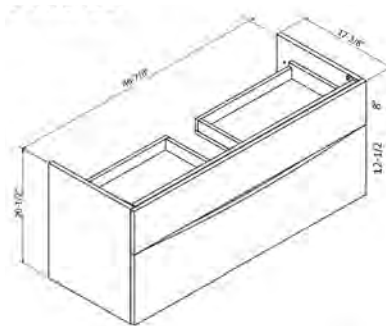
US-PROORGB1ANT
Base drawer
1 compartment
\$139



US-PROORGB3ANT
Base drawer
3 compartments
\$209



US-PROORGB4ANT
Base drawer
4 compartments
\$229





DRAWER ORGANIZERS

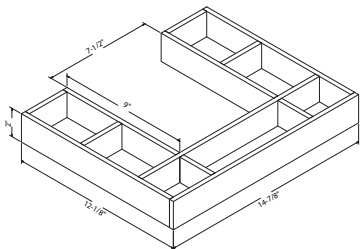
MPRO vanities

MPRO DRAWER ORGANIZERS

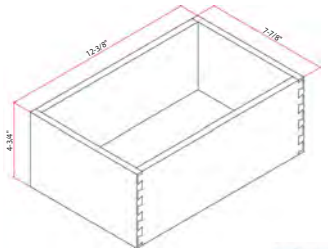
- Drawer organizers for the MPRO vanities
- Solid beech construction
- Anthracite color to complement the drawer interior
- Dovetail joints for durability



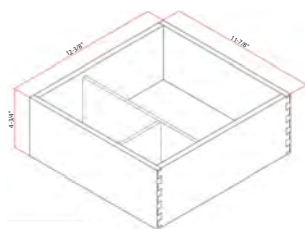
Top Drawer 7 compartments
Size: 14-7/8" W x 12-1/8" D x 2" H
US-PROORTANT **\$239**



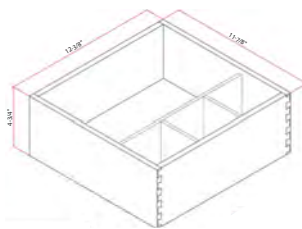
Base Drawer 1 compartment
Size: 12-3/8" W x 7-7/8" D x 4-3/4" H
US-PROORGB1ANT **\$139**



Base Drawer 3 compartments
Size: 12-3/8" W x 11-7/8" D x 4-3/4" H
US-PROORGB3ANT **\$209**



Base Drawer 4 compartments
Size: 12-3/8" W x 11-7/8" D x 4-3/4" H
US-PROORGB4ANT **\$229**





MPRO 39" Vanity in American Walnut
(USPRO39DAW+)
MPRO 39" Basin (US-PRO393)
MPRO One-piece Single-flush Toilet
(US-PRO9005CW-SF)

TOILETS



TIMELESS DESIGNS TO SUIT ALL BATHROOM STYLES

From streamline designs to traditional styles, choose from a beautiful selection of sanitaryware products to create your ideal bathroom suite. Manufactured using only the finest materials and the latest production techniques, each product will reflect a sense of individual style.

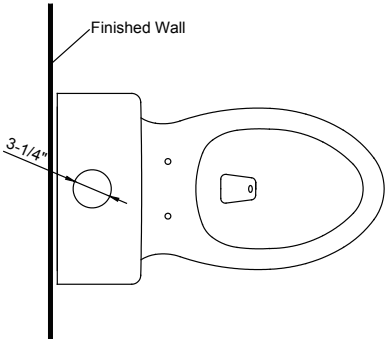
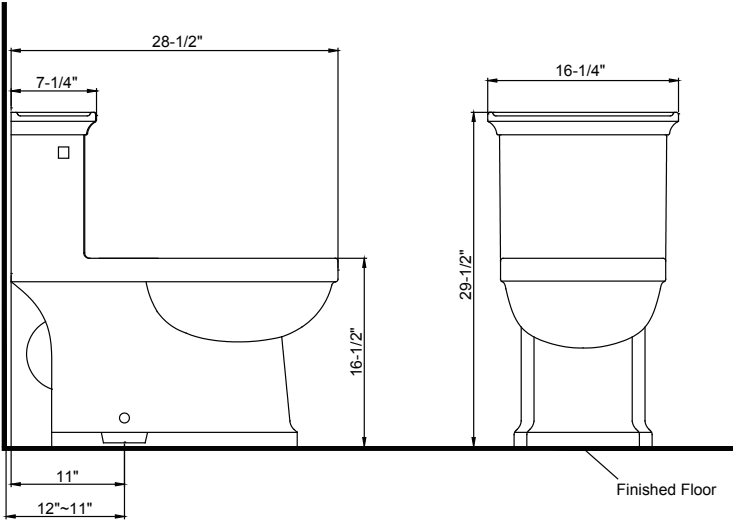
HEIR ONE-PIECE SINGLE-FLUSH TOILET
AVAILABLE Q4 2020

- Size: L 28-1/2" x W 16-1/4" x H 29-1/2"
- Single flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 1,000 grams
- Universal-height, skirted bowl
- Elongated bowl with US-SEATU1 SoftClose, quick-release seat
- Chrome-plated, left-hand side-mount trip lever
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 8-1/4" x 5-1/4" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed



Heir one-piece single-flush toilet, white
US-COL9005CW-SF **\$799**

Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.



MPRO TWO-PIECE SINGLE-FLUSH TOILET
AVAILABLE Q4 2020

- Size: L 28-1/2" x W 14-3/4" x H 29-1/2"
- Single flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 1,000 grams
- Universal-height, elongated, skirted bowl
- Chrome-plated, left-hand side-mount trip lever
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 7" x 6" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed
- Seat sold separately



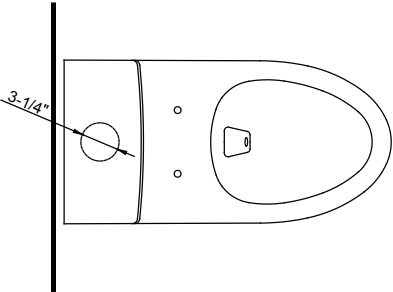
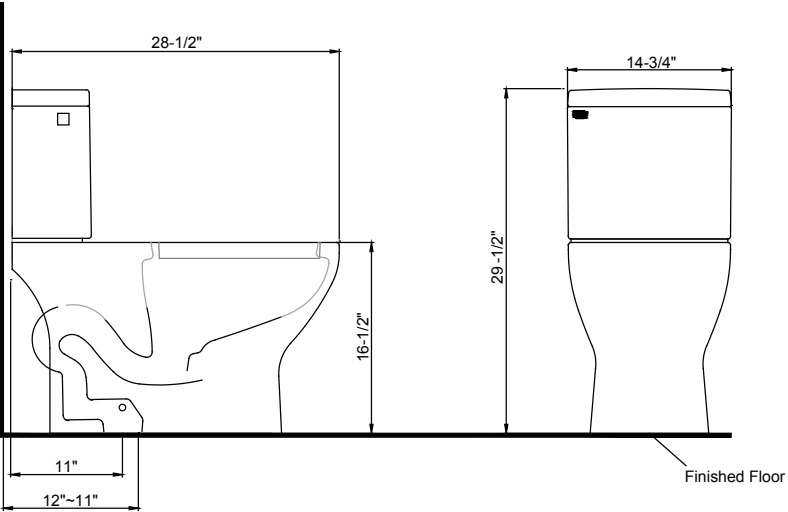
MPRO toilet bowl, white
US-PRO6005CW **\$299**

MPRO toilet tank, white
US-PRO7005CW **\$150**

Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.

RECOMMENDED SEAT

SoftClose, quick-release elongated seat
US-SEATP3 **\$99**



MPRO ONE-PIECE DUAL-FLUSH TOILET

- Size: L 28" x W 14-1/2" x H 29-1/2"
- Dual flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF) / 1.0 GPF (3.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 800 grams
- Universal-height, skirted bowl
- Elongated bowl with US-SEATP3 SoftClose, quick-release seat
- Chrome-plated top-mount flush button
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 9-1/4" x 6-1/4" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed

MPRO one-piece dual-flush toilet, white
US-PRO9005CW \$699



Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.

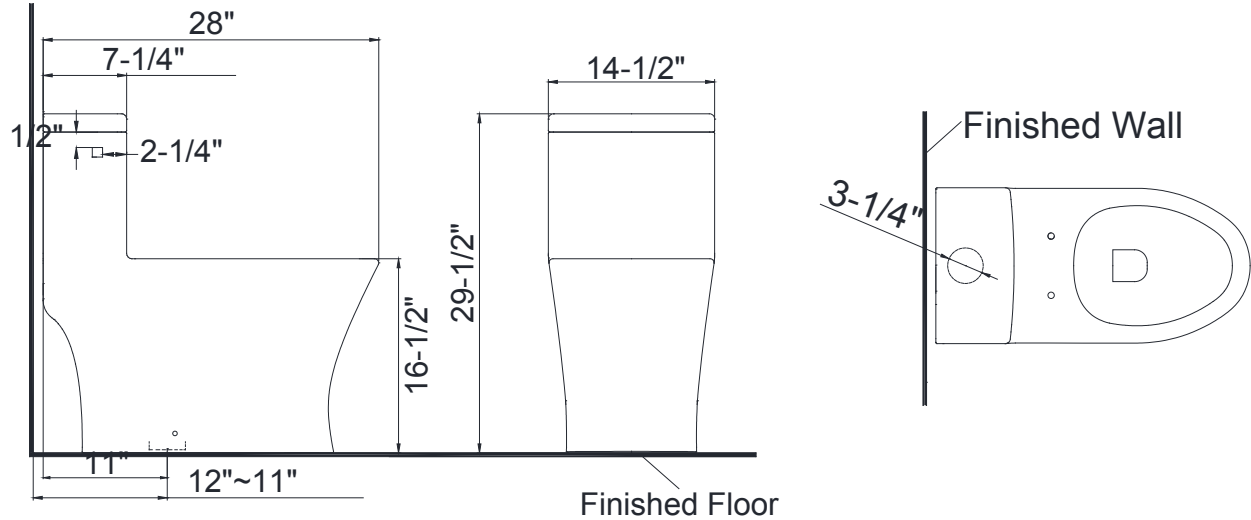
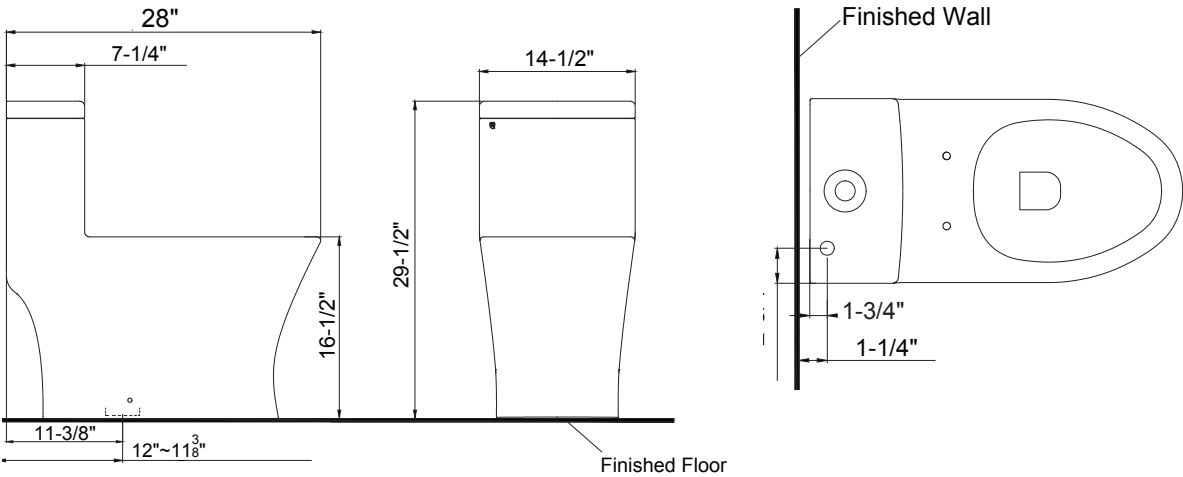
MPRO ONE-PIECE SINGLE-FLUSH TOILET

- Size: L 28" x W 14-1/2" x H 29-1/2"
- Single flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 1,000 grams
- Universal-height, skirted bowl
- Elongated bowl with US-SEATP3 SoftClose, quick-release seat
- Chrome-plated and white top-mount flush buttons included
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 9-1/4" x 6-1/4" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed

MPRO one-piece single-flush toilet, white
US-PRO9005CW-SF \$699



Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.



ARCADE TWO-PIECE TOILET
THIS PRODUCT IS CURRENTLY BEING PHASED OUT

Size: L 28-1/8" x W 19-5/8" x H 32-7/8"
Single flushing system
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
MAP flushing performance score: 800 grams
Universal-height, elongated, skirted bowl
Chrome-plated left-hand side-mount trip lever
Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
7" x 5-1/4" water surface size
12" rough-in
WaterSense and Green cUPC listed
Seat sold separately




Belgravia toilet bowl, white US-BL6005CW	\$370
Arcade tank, white US-AL7005CW	\$189

Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.

RECOMMENDED SEAT


SoftClose, quick-release elongated seat
US-SEATU1
\$99



TRIP LEVER UPGRADES

US-ALTANKLEV1

Polished Chrome	\$41
Polished Nickel	\$52
White	\$41



BELGRAVIA TWO-PIECE TOILET
THIS PRODUCT IS CURRENTLY BEING PHASED OUT

Size: L 28-1/8" x W 17-1/8" x H 32-1/8"
Single flushing system
1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
MAP flushing performance score: 800 grams
Universal-height, elongated, skirted bowl
Chrome-plated left-hand side-mount trip lever
Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
7" x 5-1/4" water surface size
12" rough-in
WaterSense and Green cUPC listed
Seat sold separately




Belgravia toilet bowl, white US-BL6005CW	\$370
Belgravia tank, white US-BL7005CW	\$189

Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.

RECOMMENDED SEAT

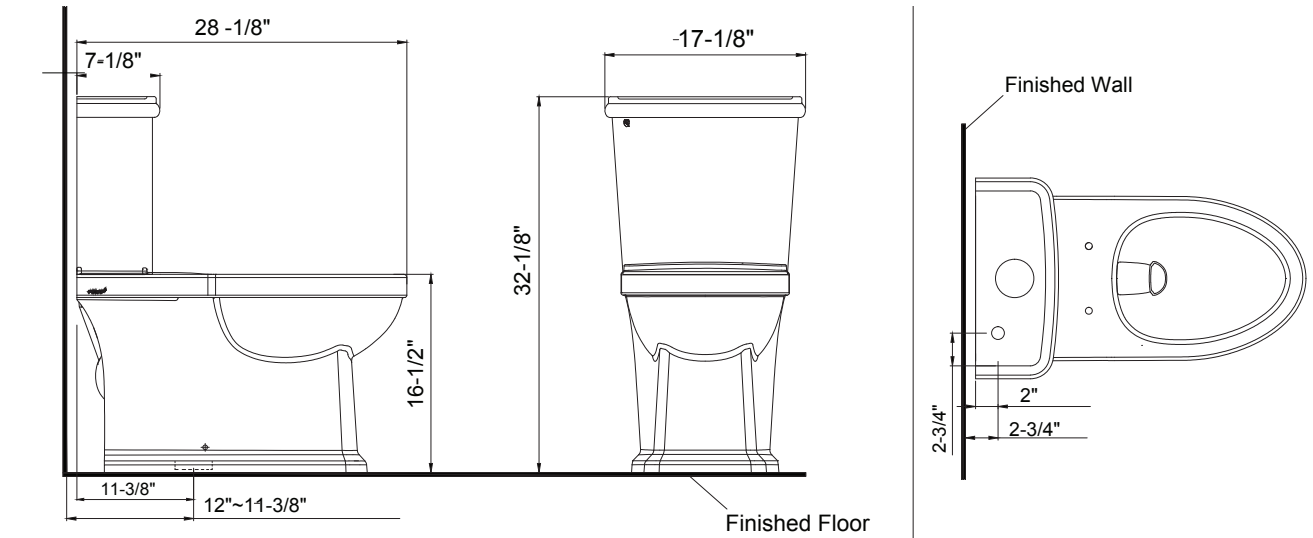
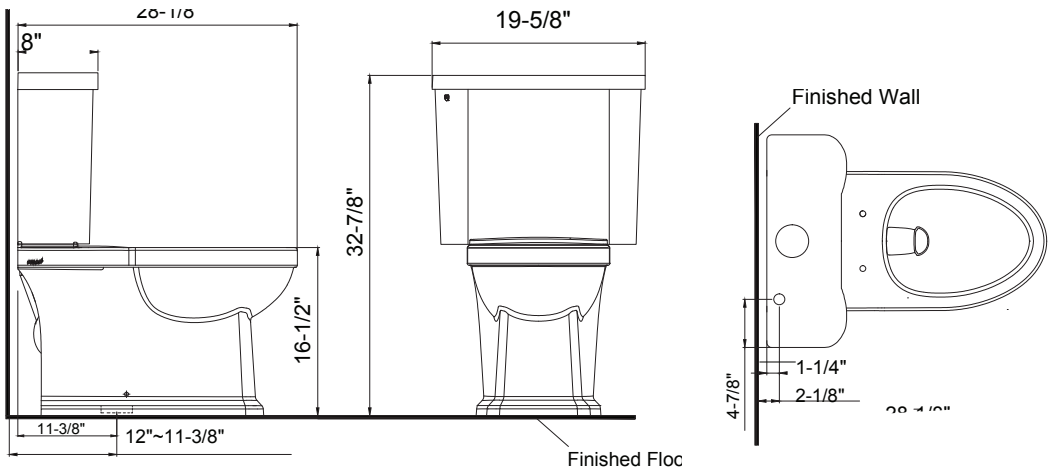

SoftClose, quick-release elongated seat
US-SEATU1
\$99



TRIP LEVER UPGRADES

US-ALTANKLEV1

Polished Chrome	\$41
Polished Nickel	\$52
White	\$41





MPRO One-piece Single-flush Toilet (US-PRO9005CW-SF)
Leyden Towel Ring in Polished Chrome (14-58-PC)

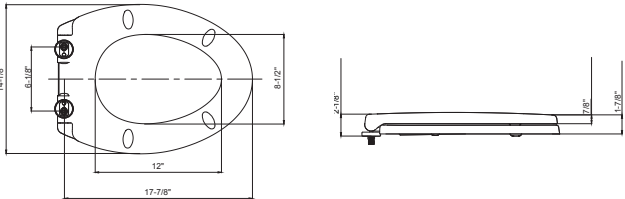
FIXTURES

Seats

SOFTCLOSE, QUICK-RELEASE ELONGATED SEAT

Seat fits all Crosswater London toilets

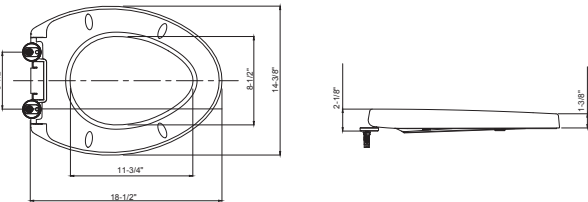
US-SEATU1 \$99



SOFTCLOSE, QUICK-RELEASE ELONGATED SEAT

Seat fits all Crosswater London toilets

US-SEATP3 \$99



BATHTUBS



STRIKING AND POLISHED, SET THE STAGE WITH BATHTUBS OF DISTINCTION

At the core of our collection is enduring design and groundbreaking materials. Every Crosswater London bathtub is engineered for long-lasting beauty and exceptional performance. From classic to modern, Crosswater London bathtubs anchor the bathroom in brilliance and style.

DUROCOAT® MATERIAL

The main component of DUROCOAT® material is genuine dolomitic marble, a metamorphic rock of natural transformation estimated to be over 500 million years old. Consisting of 96% calcium magnesium carbonate, a natural mineral, the powder is produced by disintegrating and purifying the marble to create this groundbreaking material.

BEAUTY

The unique physical properties of DUROCOAT® ensure great reliability in manufacturing complex shapes. This is evident in the crisp details of the Waldorf bath. DUROCOAT®'s high-performance material protects the surface and ensures a flawlessly smooth finish for years to come.

CLEARSTONE MATERIAL

ClearStone is a milled sedimentary stone compound with molded polyester polymer coating. The coating is molded onto the bath surface (not painted) thus ensuring long-lasting performance in appearance, color, stability and resistance to scratching or cracking.

BEAUTY

ClearStone allows designers more scope to soften the outlines and details of a space with bathtubs that feature elegantly tapering edge details and an overall softer appearance with

STRENGTH & STYLE

With its unique technological properties, DUROCOAT® demonstrates a 35% increase in durability over comparable materials. Fully de-aerated, this resilient material forms a uniform core structure from layers of identical density.

Made from the finest materials, Crosswater London bathtubs are warm to the touch with brilliant white color and high-gloss sheen. Scratch and stain-resistant with a solid and tough surface, every tub is protected by our exclusive sanitary gelcoat. Extremely hygienic, easy-to-clean surfaces prevent the build-up of bacteria and dirt, resulting in a safer bath environment. Relax and enjoy.

clean, dynamic lines. Each ClearStone tub is hand-polished for over ten hours. ClearStone material has a lustrous finish across modern and classic designs.

STRENGTH & STYLE

The composition of ClearStone creates a tough and hard-wearing compound ideally suited to modern demands for exceptional performance and endurance. Being a molded coating, ClearStone high-gloss bathtubs have the highest resistance to accidental damage or thermal degradation.

PEACE OF MIND

Every ClearStone bath is packaged to ensure safe delivery.

- Protective film is applied to the surface of the bath
- Foam is wrapped around the edges
- A plastic bag is wrapped around the bath
- The bath is placed in a unique carrying bag with handles on each side. This bag allows the bath to be easily carried to place, minimizing risk of damage
- The fully-protected bath is then placed on a thick cardboard surface on a wooden platform

- The bath is encased in a 1/2"-thick cardboard box with reinforced corners and honeycomb insulation which offers outstanding unidirectional compression resistance during transport





FIXTURES

WALDORF BACK-TO-WALL BATHTUB

Size: L 65-3/4" x W 34-1/2" x H 23-5/8"

Constructed of DUROCOAT® cast mineral marble

Sits flush against the wall

Ledge provides platform for deck-mount tub filler

Ledge can be drilled for two, three, four or five holes for tub filler (supplied undrilled)

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 14"

Capacity: 72 gallons

Displaced capacity: 55 gallons

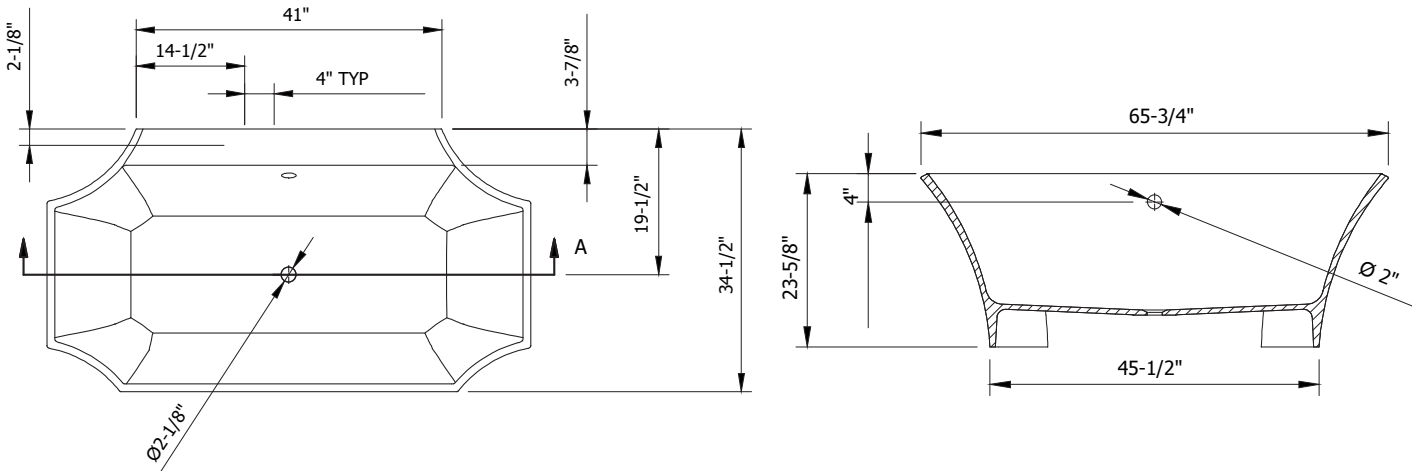
Weight: 352 lbs

Weight with water: 1,139 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-WF_BTWBATH \$4999



REQUIRED WASTE & OVERFLOW



Clic clac tub waste & overflow assembly

US-BTW0201C Polished Chrome \$199

US-BTW0201N Polished Nickel \$229



Cable drive tub waste & overflow assembly

US-BTW0241C Polished Chrome \$219

US-BTW0241N Polished Nickel \$249

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 369 & 371 for detailed information



FIXTURES

Bathtubs

WALDORF FREESTANDING BATHTUB

Size: L 64-3/4" x W 31-3/8" x H 23-5/8"

Constructed of DUROCOAT® cast mineral marble

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 14"

Capacity: 78 gallons

Displaced capacity: 60 gallons

Weight: 370 lbs

Weight with water: 1,108 lbs

Waste included: polished chrome or polished nickel

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD-5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

Winner of the Readers' Choice Award in the Product Design category at the 2018 Hamptons Cottages & Gardens IDA Awards

White with polished chrome waste
US-WF_FSBATH-C

\$6299

White with polished nickel waste
US-WF_FSBATH-N

\$6299



INCLUDED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



US-CW15C
Polished Chrome **Incl.**

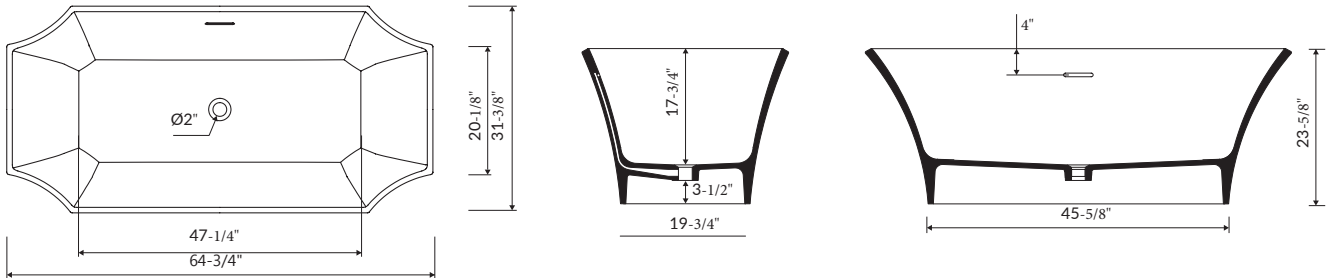
US-CW15N
Polished Nickel **Incl.**

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 **\$339**

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See page 371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

BALTHAZAR BATHTUB WITH POLISHED STAINLESS EXTERIOR

Size: L 66" x W 30" x H 28"	Capacity: 62 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Displaced capacity: 43 gallons
	Weight: 244 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 703 lbs
Water depth: 16-1/4"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White with polished stainless steel exterior
US-N25CS \$6999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-CW11C Polished Chrome \$999

US-CW11N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW11S Stainless \$599

US-CW11MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW11BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$999*

US-CW11BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

US-CW11BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

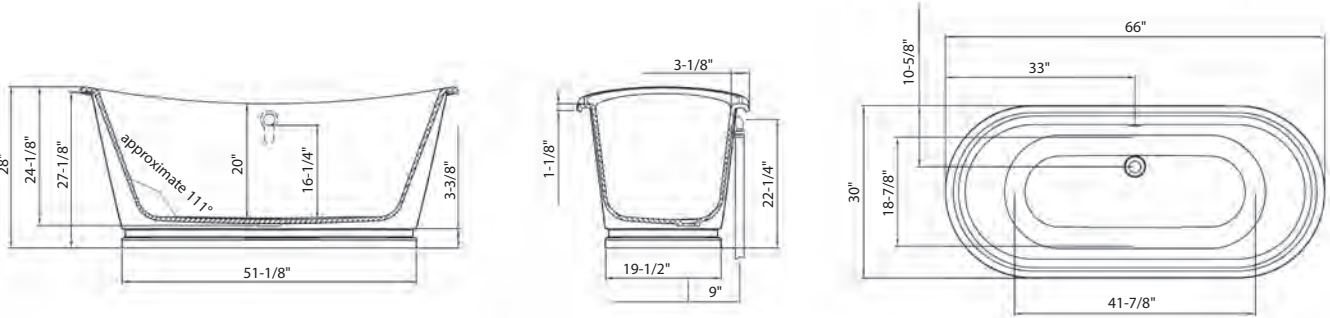
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

BALTHAZAR BATHTUB WITH POLISHED NICKEL EXTERIOR

Size: L 66" x W 30" x H 28"	Weight: 244 lbs
Constructed of DUROCOAT® cast mineral marble	Weight with water: 703 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Water depth: 16-1/4"	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD-5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)
Capacity: 62 gallons	
Displaced capacity: 43 gallons	

White with polished nickel exterior
US-N25NCS \$7999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-CW11C Polished Chrome \$999

US-CW11N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW11S Stainless \$599

US-CW11MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW11BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$999*

US-CW11BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

US-CW11BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

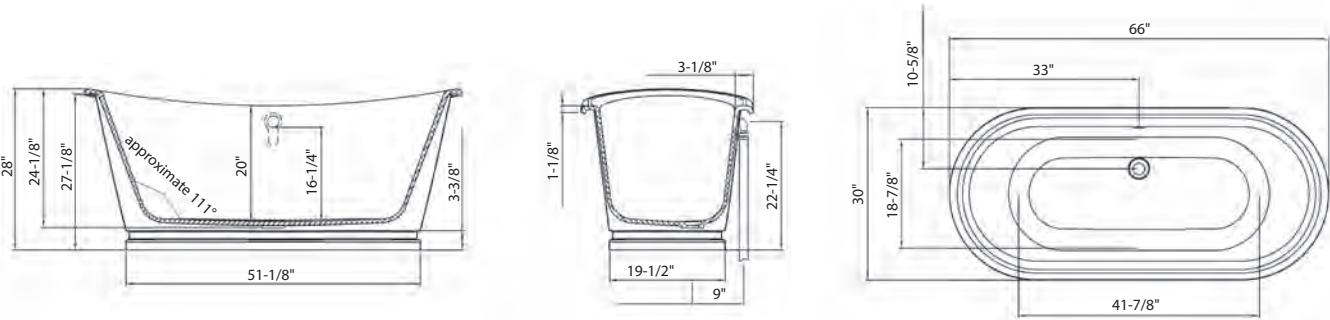
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

BALTHAZAR BATHTUB WITH GOLD EXTERIOR

Size: L 66" x W 30" x H 28"
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers
Water depth: 16-1/4"
Capacity: 62 gallons

Displaced capacity: 43 gallons
Weight: 244 lbs
Weight with water: 703 lbs
Required waste & overflow sold separately
For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White with gold exterior
US-N25GCS \$7999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-CW11C Polished Chrome \$999

US-CW11N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW11S Stainless \$599

US-CW11MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW11BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$999*

US-CW11BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

US-CW11BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

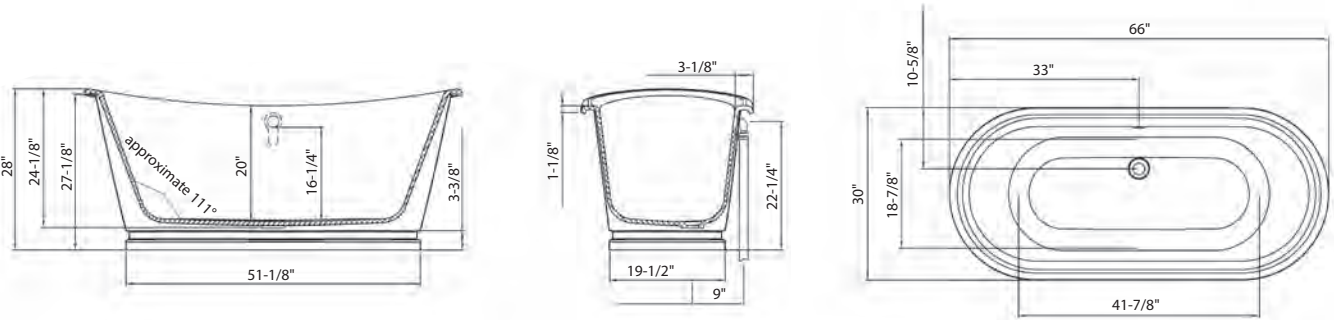
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

BALTHAZAR BATHTUB WITH WHITE EXTERIOR

Size: L 66" x W 30" x H 28"	Displaced capacity: 43 gallons
Constructed of DUROCOAT® cast mineral marble	Weight: 244 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 703 lbs
Water depth: 16-1/4"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 62 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD-5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White with white exterior
US-N25WCS

\$7999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-CW11C
Polished Chrome \$999

US-CW11N
Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW11S
Stainless \$599

US-CW11MB
Matte Black \$999*

US-CW11BBC
Brushed Black Chrome \$999*

US-CW11BN
Brushed Nickel \$999*

US-CW11BB
Brushed Brass \$1099*

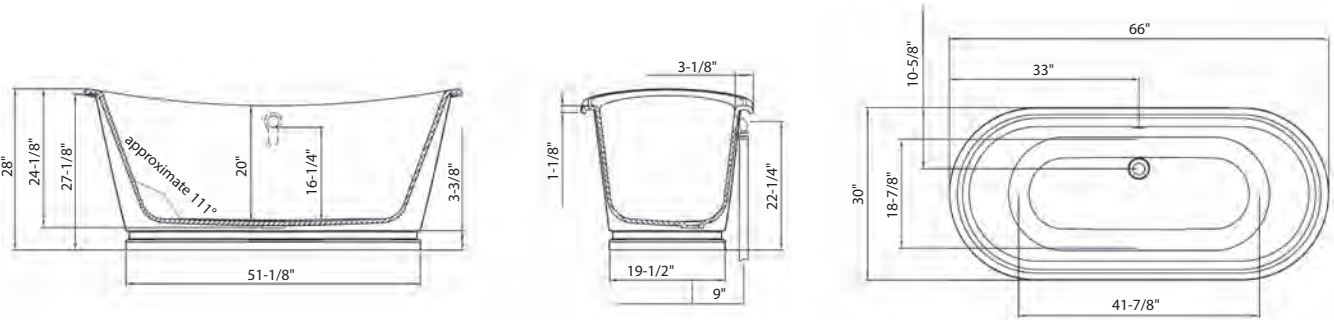
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

BALTHAZAR BATHTUB WITH BLACK EXTERIOR

Size: L 66" x W 30" x H 28"	Displaced capacity: 43 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 244 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 703 lbs
Water depth: 16-1/4"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 62 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White with black exterior
US-N25BCS **\$7999**



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-CW11C
Polished Chrome **\$999**

US-CW11N
Polished Nickel **\$469**

US-CW11S
Stainless **\$599**

US-CW11MB
Matte Black **\$999***

US-CW11BBC
Brushed Black Chrome **\$999***

US-CW11BN
Brushed Nickel **\$999***

US-CW11BB
Brushed Brass **\$1099***

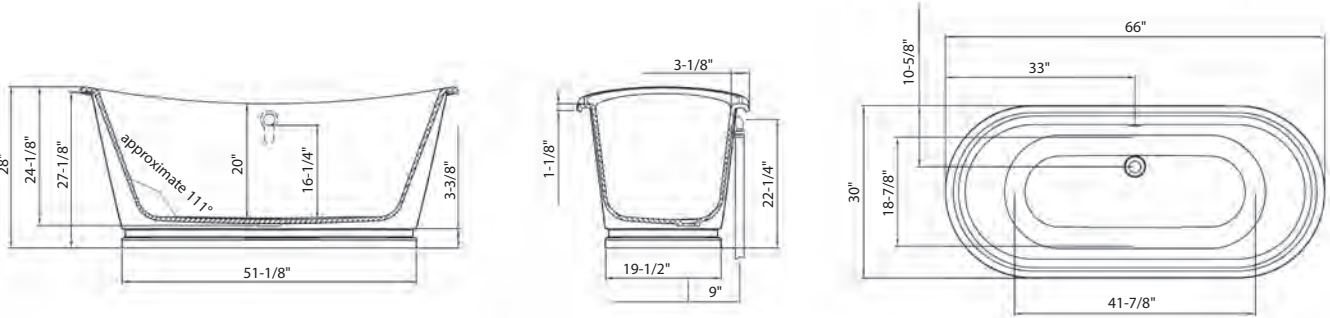
***6-WEEK LEADTIME**

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 **\$339**

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

FLORENZA BATHTUB

Size: L 72" x W 34" x H 22-3/8"	Displaced capacity: 61 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 220 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 705 lbs
Water depth: 15"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 79 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N23CS \$3999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C Polished Chrome \$399

US-CW12N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW12S Stainless \$599

US-CW12MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW12BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

US-CW12BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$1099*

US-CW12BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

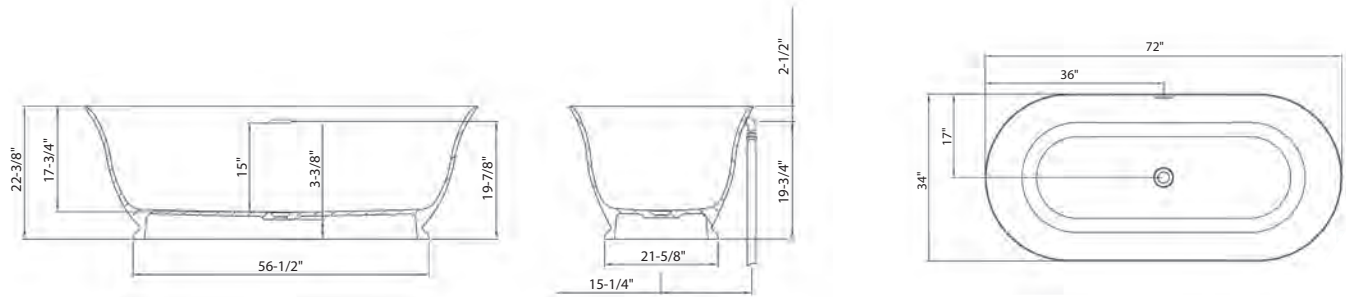
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

FORMOSO GRANDE BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 31-1/2" x H 22-1/2"	Displaced capacity: 73 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 185 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 586 lbs
Water depth: 15"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 92 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N2ACS \$3999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C
Polished Chrome \$399

US-CW12N
Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW12S
Stainless \$599

US-CW12MB
Matte Black \$999*

US-CW12BB
Brushed Brass \$1099*

US-CW12BBC
Brushed Black Chrome \$1099*

US-CW12BN
Brushed Nickel \$999*

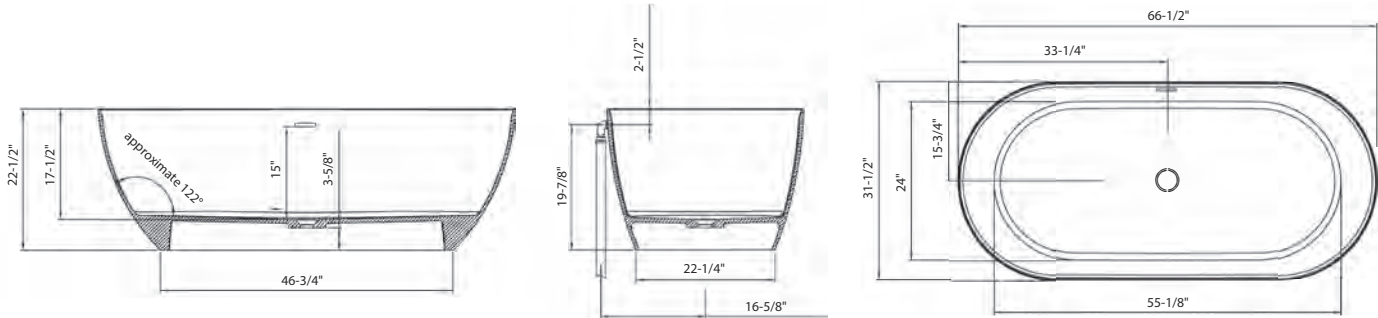
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

FORMOSO PETITE BATHTUB

Size: L 59 " x W 31-1/2" x H 22-1/2"	Displaced capacity: 58 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 148 lbs
Center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 599 lbs
Water depth: 14-5/8"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 76 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N1ACS \$3699



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C Polished Chrome \$399

US-CW12N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW12S Stainless \$599

US-CW12MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW12BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

US-CW12BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$1099*

US-CW12BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

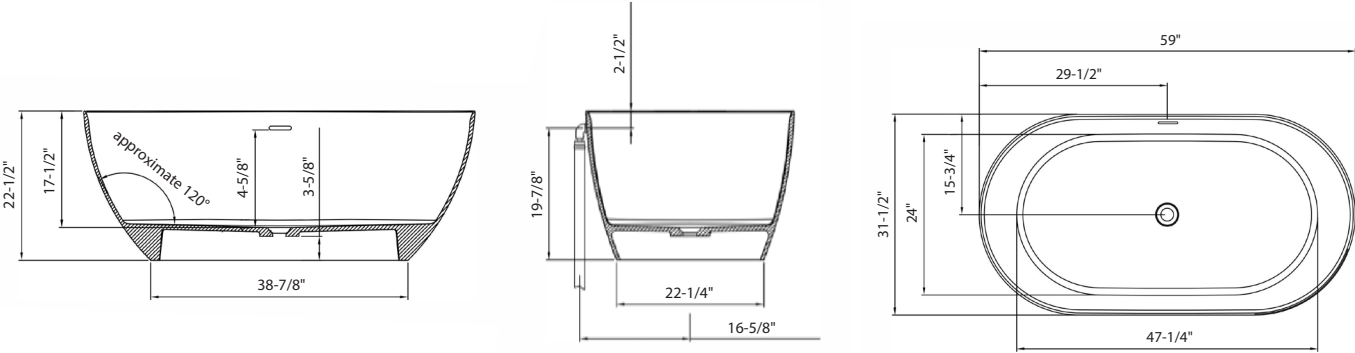
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

PALERMO GRANDE BATHTUB

Size: L 70-1/2" x W 29-1/2" x H 22-1/2"	Displaced capacity: 69 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 218 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 703 lbs
Water depth: 14-7/8"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 87 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

WhiteUS-N5CCS\$3999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C
Polished Chrome\$399

US-CW12N
Polished Nickel\$469

US-CW12S
Stainless\$599

US-CW12MB
Matte Black\$999*

US-CW12BB
Brushed Brass\$1099*

US-CW12BBC
Brushed Black Chrome\$1099*

US-CW12BN
Brushed Nickel\$999*

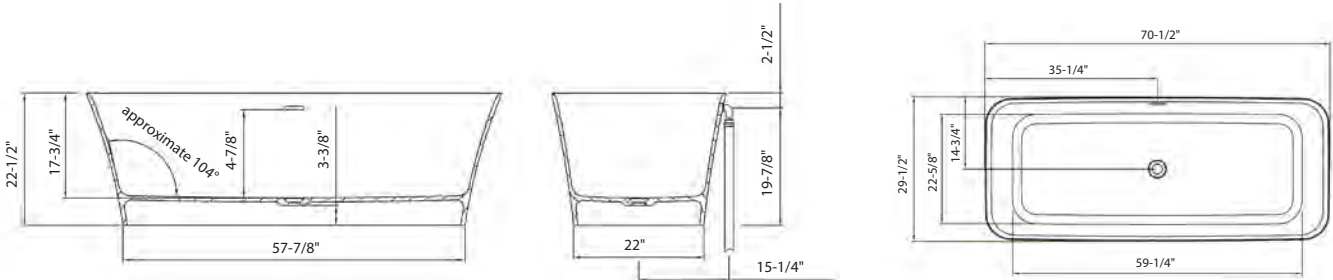
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135\$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information



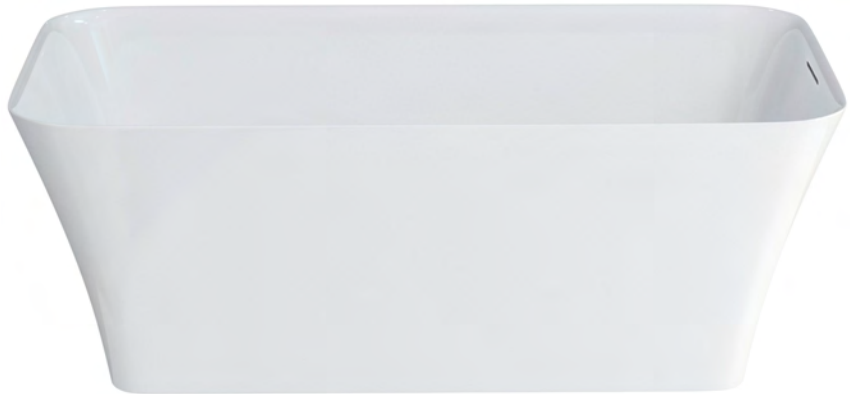


FIXTURES

PALERMO PETITE BATHTUB

Size: L 60" x W 29-1/2" x H 22-1/2"	Displaced capacity: 56 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 192 lbs
End drain position	Weight with water: 584 lbs
Water depth: 14-7/8"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 75 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N4CCS \$3699



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C Polished Chrome \$399

US-CW12N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW12S Stainless \$599

US-CW12MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW12BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

US-CW12BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$1099*

US-CW12BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

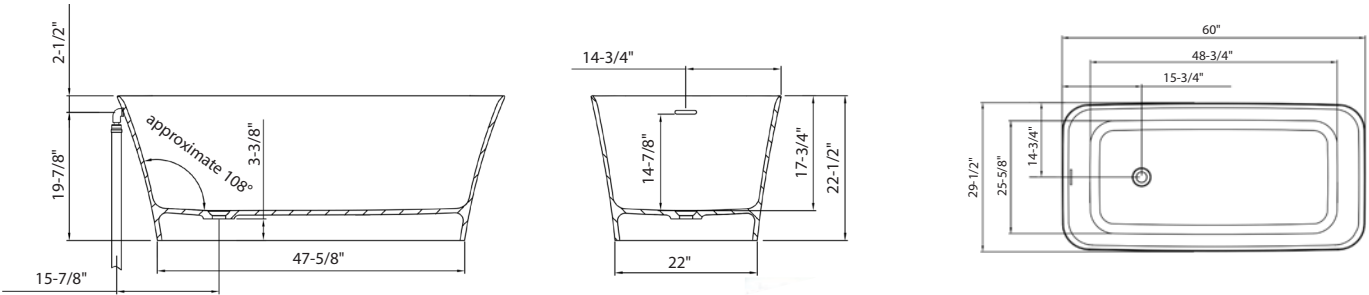
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

PATINATO GRANDE BACK-TO-WALL TUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 31-1/2" x H 21-5/8"	Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Water depth: 14"
Sits flush against the wall	Capacity: 72 gallons
Ledge provides platform for deck-mount tub filler	Displaced capacity: 54 gallons
Ledge can be drilled for two, three, four or five holes for tub filler (supplied undrilled)	Weight: 201 lbs
Note: Ledge is not suitable for mounting US-PRO450 or US-WP450	Weight with water: 659 lbs
	Required waste & overflow sold separately
	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N3BCS \$3999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0231C
Polished Chrome \$159

US-BTW0231N
Polished Nickel \$199

US-BTW0231V
Stainless \$329

US-BTW0231MB
Matte Black \$329*

US-BTW0231BB
Brushed Brass \$359*

US-BTW0231BBC
Brushed Black Chrome \$359*

US-BTW0231BN
Brushed Nickel \$329*

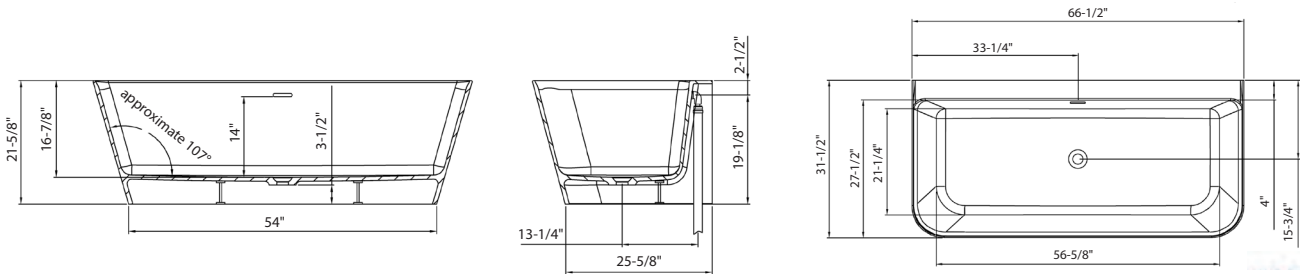
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See page 371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

PATINATO PETITE BACK-TO-WALL BATHTUB

Size: L 60" x W 31-1/2" x H 21-5/8"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Sits flush against the wall

Ledge provides platform for deck-mount tub filler

Ledge can be drilled for two, three, four or five holes for tub filler (supplied undrilled)

Note: Ledge is not suitable for mounting US-PRO450 or US-WP450

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 13-7/8"

Capacity: 63 gallons

Displaced capacity: 44 gallons

Weight: 187 lbs

Weight with water: 555 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N3ACS \$3699



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0231C Polished Chrome \$159

US-BTW0231N Polished Nickel \$199

US-BTW0231V Stainless \$329

US-BTW0231MB Matte Black \$329*

US-BTW0231BB Brushed Brass \$359*

US-BTW0231BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$359*

US-BTW0231BN Brushed Nickel \$329*

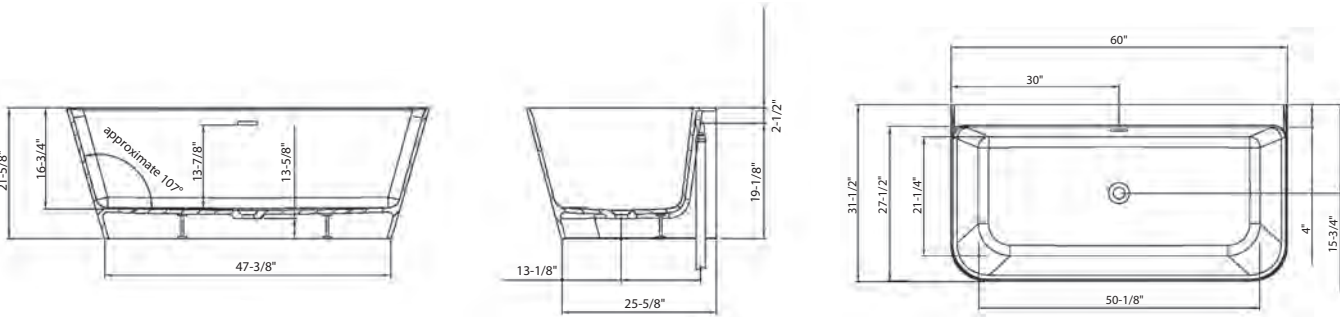
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See page 371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

SONTUOSO BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 27-1/2" x H 23"	Displaced capacity: 47 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 155 lbs
Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight with water: 503 lbs
Water depth: 15-3/8"	Required waste & overflow sold separately
Capacity: 66 gallons	For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White US-N8ECS \$3999



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12C Polished Chrome \$399

US-CW12N Polished Nickel \$469

US-CW12S Stainless \$599

US-CW12MB Matte Black \$999*

US-CW12BB Brushed Brass \$1099*

US-CW12BBC Brushed Black Chrome \$1099*

US-CW12BN Brushed Nickel \$999*

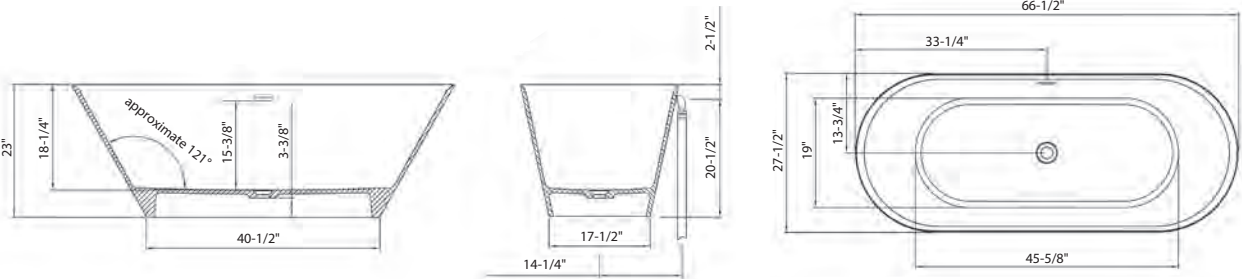
*6-WEEK LEADTIME

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135 \$339

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information





FIXTURES

CLASSICO GRANDE CLAWFOOT BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 31-1/2" x H 26-1/8"	Capacity: 63 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Displaced capacity: 45 gallons
Center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight: 152 lbs (bathtub only)
Water depth: 15-1/2"	Weight with water: 528 lbs (bathtub only)
	Not suitable for rim mounting faucet
	Required claw feet sold separately
	Required waste & overflow sold separately

White US-N9CS \$2499



FEET OPTIONS



US-L1C
Polished Chrome \$500

US-L1N
Polished Nickel \$500

US-L1W
White \$400

REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0222C
Polished Chrome \$539

US-BTW0222N
Polished Nickel \$699

See page 369 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

BATELLO GRANDE DOUBLE SLIPPER CLAWFOOT BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 31-1/2" x H 27-1/8"	Capacity: 58 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Displaced capacity: 40 gallons
Center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight: 146 lbs (bathtub only)
Water depth: 14-5/8"	Weight with water: 480 lbs (bathtub only)
	Not suitable for rim mounting faucet
	Required claw feet sold separately
	Required waste & overflow sold separately

White US-N10CS \$2499



FEET OPTIONS



US-L1C Polished Chrome \$500

US-L1N Polished Nickel \$500

US-L1W White \$400

REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW

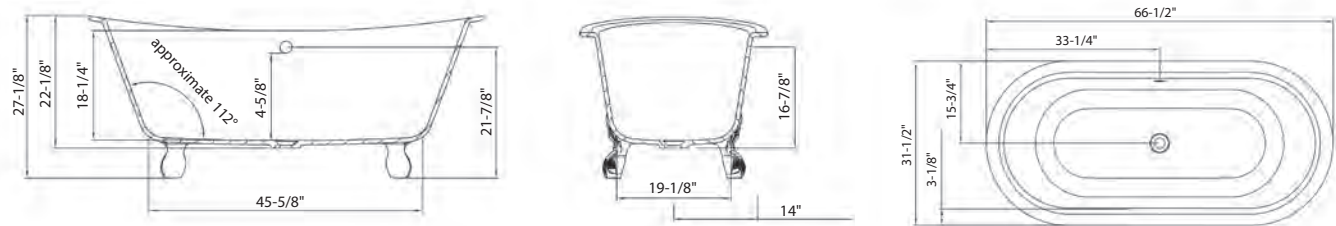


Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0222C Polished Chrome \$539

US-BTW0222N Polished Nickel \$699

See page 369 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

ROMANO GRANDE SLIPPER CLAWFOOT BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 29-1/2" x H 31-5/8"	Displaced capacity: 44 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Weight: 165 lbs (bathtub only)
	Weight with water: 465 lbs (bathtub only)
End drain position	Not suitable for rim mounting faucet
Water depth: 15-1/2"	Required claw feet sold separately
Capacity: 63 gallons	Required waste & overflow sold separately

White US-N11BCS \$2499



FEET OPTIONS



US-L1C
Polished Chrome \$500

US-L1N
Polished Nickel \$500

US-L1W
White \$400

REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW

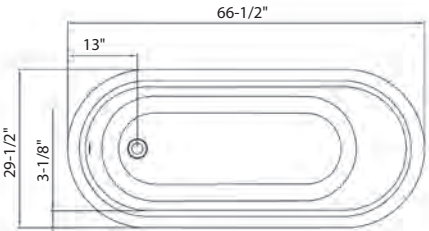
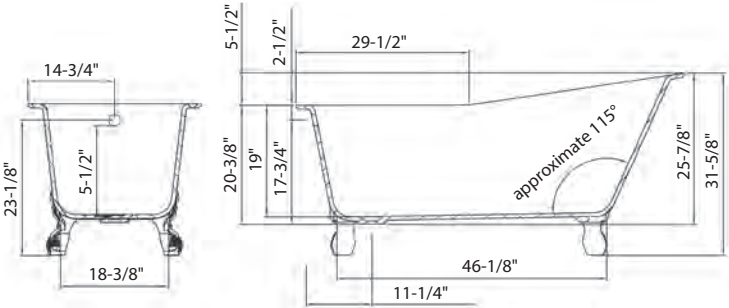


Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0222C
Polished Chrome \$539

US-BTW0222N
Polished Nickel \$699

See page 369 for detailed information





FIXTURES

Bathtubs

ROMANO PETITE SLIPPER CLAWFOOT BATHTUB

Size: L 60" x W 31" x H 31-5/8"	Capacity: 53 gallons
Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance	Displaced capacity: 34 gallons
Center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers	Weight: 152 lbs (bathtub only)
Water depth: 15-1/2"	Weight with water: 436 lbs (bathtub only)
	Not suitable for rim mounting faucet
	Required claw feet sold separately
	Required waste & overflow sold separately

White US-N11ACS \$2499



FEET OPTIONS



US-L1C
Polished Chrome \$500

US-L1N
Polished Nickel \$500

US-L1W
White \$400

REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW

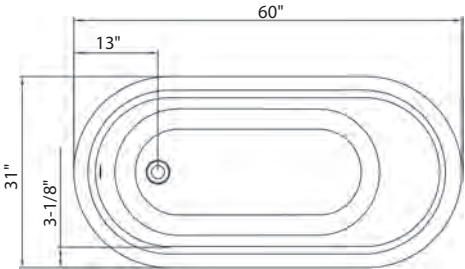
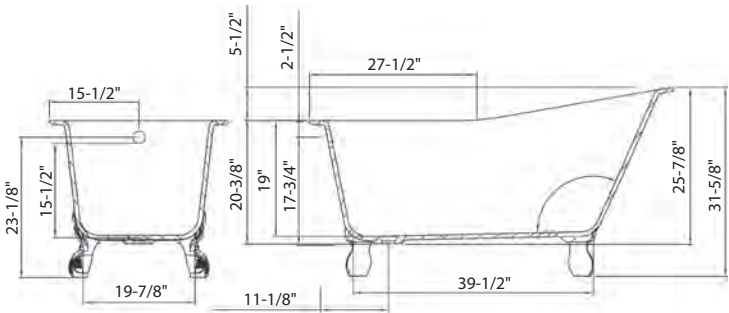


Traditional trim exposed bath waste & overflow

US-BTW0222C
Polished Chrome \$539

US-BTW0222N
Polished Nickel \$699

See page 369 for detailed information





DRAINS AND WASTE & OVERFLOWS

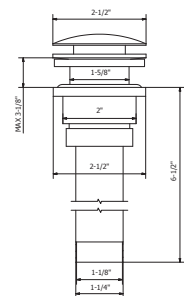


DESIGNED FOR HIGH QUALITY
FUNCTION, DETAIL, AND SEAMLESS
INSTALLATION

BASIN PUSH DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW

Flange diameter: 2-1/2"

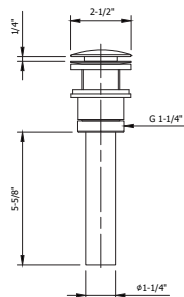
Unlacquered Brass	US-BSW906B	\$109
Brushed Nickel	US-BSW906BN	\$149
Brushed Black Chrome	US-BSW906BBC	\$149



BASIN PUSH DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW

Flange diameter: 2-1/2"

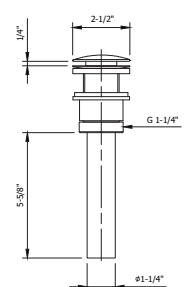
Polished Chrome	US-BSW0103C	\$109
Polished Nickel	US-BSW0103N	\$149
Stainless	US-BSW0103V	\$259
Matte Black	US-BSW0103MB	\$199
Brushed Brass	US-BSW0103BB	\$259



BASIN PUSH DRAIN WITHOUT OVERFLOW

Flange diameter: 2-1/2"

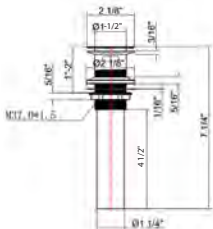
Polished Chrome	US-BSW0101C	\$109
Polished Nickel	US-BSW0101N	\$149
Stainless	US-BSW0101V	\$259
Matte Black	US-BSW0101MB	\$199



BASIN PUSH DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW

Flange diameter: 2-1/8"

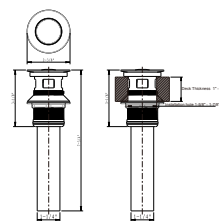
Polished Chrome	111-CP-PC	\$69
Polished Nickel	111-PN-PN	\$69
Satin Nickel	111-BN-SN	\$69



BASIN PUSH DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW

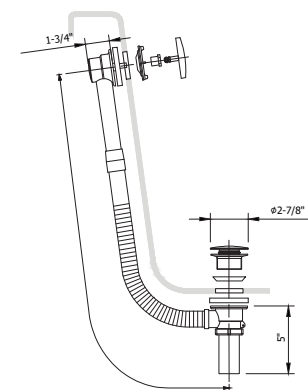
Flange diameter: 2-3/8"

Polished Chrome	5Y0M0196-CP-PC	\$79
Polished Nickel	5Y0M0196-RN-PN	\$79
Satin Nickel	5Y0M0196-AP-SN	\$79



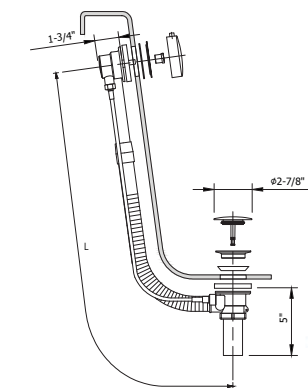
CLIC CLAC BATH WASTE & OVERFLOW

Polished Chrome	US-BTW0201C	\$199
Polished Nickel	US-BTW0201N	\$229
Stainless	US-BTW0201V	\$299



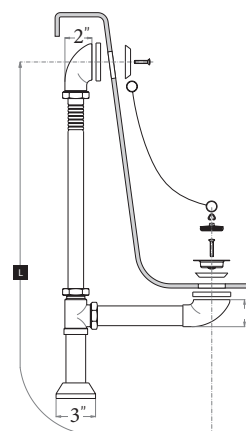
CABLE DRIVE BATH WASTE & OVERFLOW

Polished Chrome	US-BTW0241C	\$219
Polished Nickel	US-BTW0241N	\$249
Stainless	US-BTW0241V	\$329



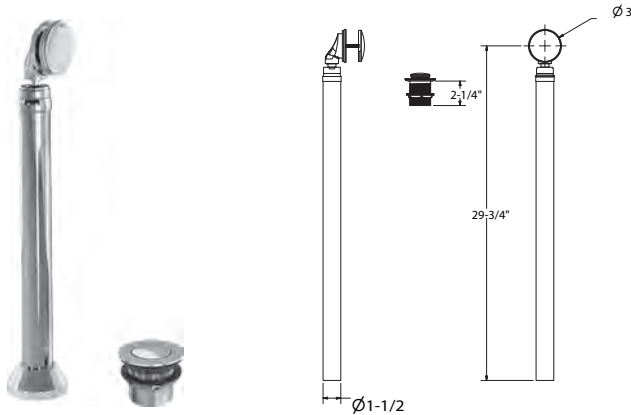
EXPOSED BATH WASTE & OVERFLOW

Polished Chrome	US-BTW0222C	\$539
Polished Nickel	US-BTW0222N	\$699
Stainless	US-BTW0222V	\$999



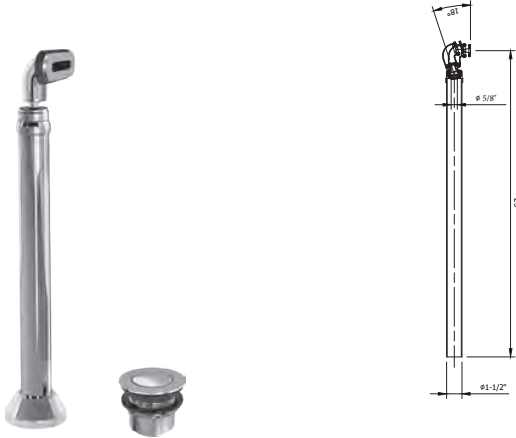
EXPOSED BATH WASTE AND OVERFLOW

Polished Chrome	US-CW11C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-CW11N	\$469
Stainless	US-CW11S	\$599
Matte Black	US-CW11MB	\$999*
Brushed Brass	US-CW11BB	\$1099*
Brushed Black Chrome	US-CW11BBC	\$1099*
Brushed Nickel	US-CW11BN	\$999*



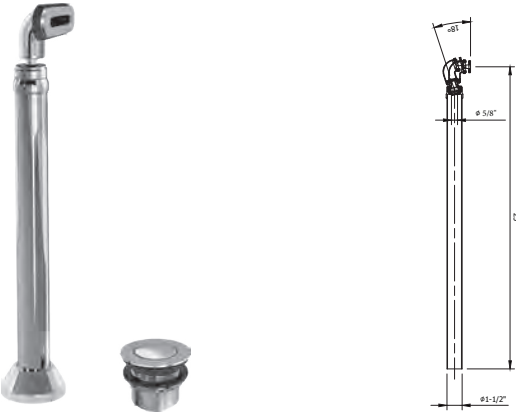
EXPOSED BATH WASTE AND OVERFLOW
(both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

Polished Chrome	US-CW12C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-CW12N	\$469
Stainless	US-CW12S	\$599
Matte Black	US-CW12MB	\$999*
Brushed Brass	US-CW12BB	\$1099*
Brushed Black Chrome	US-CW12BBC	\$1099*
Brushed Nickel	US-CW12BN	\$999*



EXPOSED BATH WASTE AND OVERFLOW
(both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

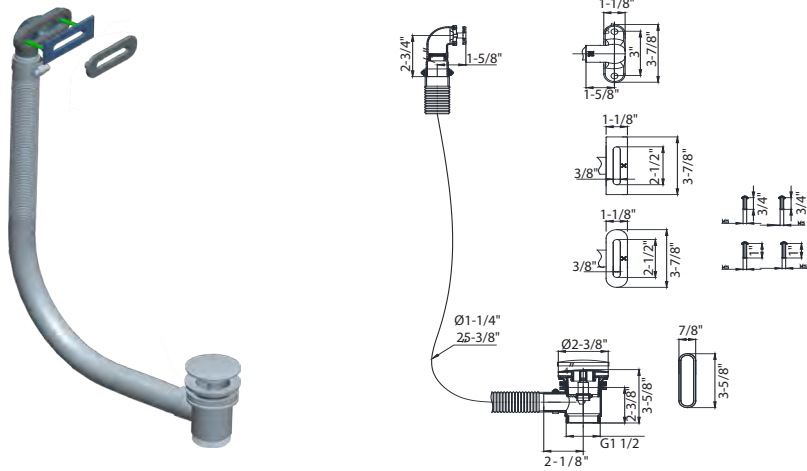
Polished Chrome	US-CW14C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-CW14N	\$469
Stainless	US-CW14S	\$1099
Matte Black	US-CW14MB	\$1099*
Brushed Brass	US-CW14BB	\$1099*
Brushed Black Chrome	US-CW14BBC	\$1099*
Brushed Nickel	US-CW14BN	\$1099*



*6-WEEK LEADTIME

EXPOSED BATH WASTE & OVERFLOW
For use with Patinato Grande and Patinato Petite bathtubs

Polished Chrome	US-BTW0231C	\$159
Polished Nickel	US-BTW0231N	\$199
Stainless	US-BTW0231V	\$329
Matte Black	US-BTW0231MB	\$329*
Brushed Brass	US-BTW0231BB	\$359*
Brushed Black Chrome	US-BTW0231BBC	\$359*
Brushed Nickel	US-BTW0231BN	\$329*



EXPOSED BATH WASTE

Polished Chrome	US-CW15C	\$69
Polished Nickel	US-CW15N	\$79

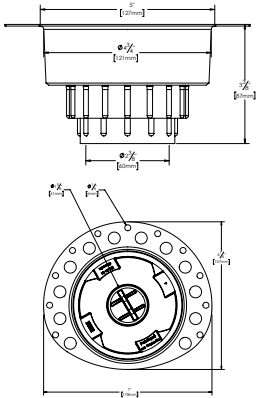


ISLAND TUB DRAIN

Allows for freestanding tub to be installed over finished floor (before tile installation).

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

ITD5135	\$339
---------	-------



*6-WEEK LEADTIME



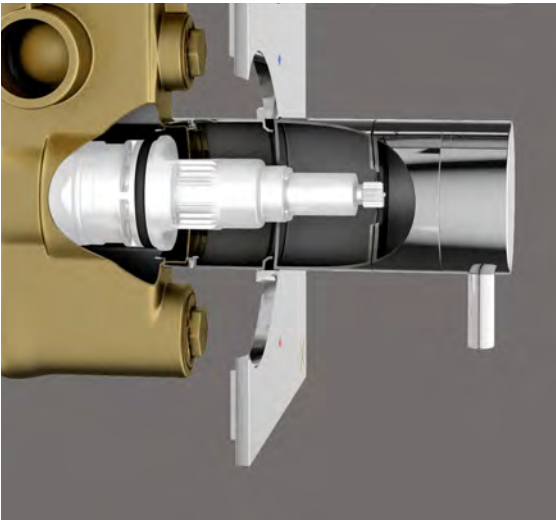
ROUGHS



QUALITY PERFORMANCE COMES
FROM WITHIN

QUALITY COMES FROM WITHIN

Endurance, quality, economy and safety lay at the core of every Crosswater London thermostatic shower valve.



THE PERFORMANCE ‘HEART’ OF THE VALVE

‘Vernet CA43’ is the world’s leading thermostatic cartridge due to its advanced technology in smooth and precise temperature control.

The thermostatic mixers (single or multiple outlet), will maintain their pre-set water temperature, so whether you switch from one water outlet to another or turn off the water to shampoo your hair, the thermostat will automatically find the exact pre-set temperature when you recommence your shower, allowing you to relax and enjoy the ultimate showering experience.



QUALITY CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE

The basis for all high-quality shower valves is the performance of the internal turning parts - even after it has been used thousands of times. All Crosswater London thermostatic shower valves use Flühs ceramic disc technology inside the Vernet cartridges - the leading innovator, producer and supplier in the world of water supply products. Each valve is marked with a Flühs symbol as a sign of quality and compliance.

Silky smooth operation and precise water control are characteristic of Flühs products. All raw materials are highly resistant to acidic and alkaline solutions in the bathroom (soap, shampoo, etc). The ceramic discs themselves provide the very best operation and are highly reliable, even when you have wet and soapy hands. The strength of the ceramic discs is extremely durable to prevent the usual wear and tear, even after years of prolonged use.



COMPONENTS

Crosswater London brassware are manufactured using Flühs and Kerox cartridges, Vernet thermostatic cartridges, Neoperl aerators, Parigi branded hoses and Fluidmaster fill valves, flush valves, and flappers.

All of these components are considered best-in-class and are used by top brands throughout the world.

FLÜHS

Unlike most others, the Flühs cartridge does not require a lubricant which deteriorates or washes away over time making the faucet difficult to operate. Made in Germany, Flühs is considered to be the best ceramic faucet cartridge and is preferred by manufacturers of high-end faucets.

KEROX

Manufactured by Kerox Kft, a Hungarian manufacturer that specializes in ceramic mixing cartridges for single-lever faucets. It has become the preferred cartridge for single-levers by high-end brands due to its reputation for reliable performance.

VERNET

Made in France at a factory that uses stringent quality control at the factory level. With a specially optimized thermostatic element and a highly advanced design of the regulation components, Vernet has developed cartridges that provide the best temperature regulation and safety in accordance with world-wide standards.

PARIGI

Founded in Milan in 1950, Parigi became part of the Neoperl Group in 2014. In 1975, Parigi patented the Parinox, the first flexible hose made of rubber and covered by stainless steel braiding. Parigi is considered to be a pioneer and quality leader in the field. Supply hoses are a key safety component delivering water to the faucet. The inner hose is made of dependable Softpex which has been proven in the market millions of times with a 0% failure rate.

NEOPERL

Aerators are from Neoperl, a Swiss company founded in 1959, which is considered to make the world’s best. Aerators add air to soften the water streams so it will not splash. Today, they are also used to limit water volume to the lower flows required by federal and state water conservation laws. In some cases, they also prevent backflow that can result in the contamination of household drinking water. It is therefore important that this device be the best available.

FLUID MASTER

These toilet parts are found in more toilets than all other brands combined - it is the #1 brand of toilet repair parts worldwide. Toilet fill valves refill the toilet tank and bowl to the correct levels after flushing. They replace old-style ballcocks and other older designs. Toilet flapper issues are the leading cause of leaking or running toilets. They provide the seal for the flush valve and control the volume of water released to the bowl. Toilet flush valves control the release of water from the tank to the bowl when the trip lever is pressed.

ROUGH FOR WALL-MOUNT THREE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

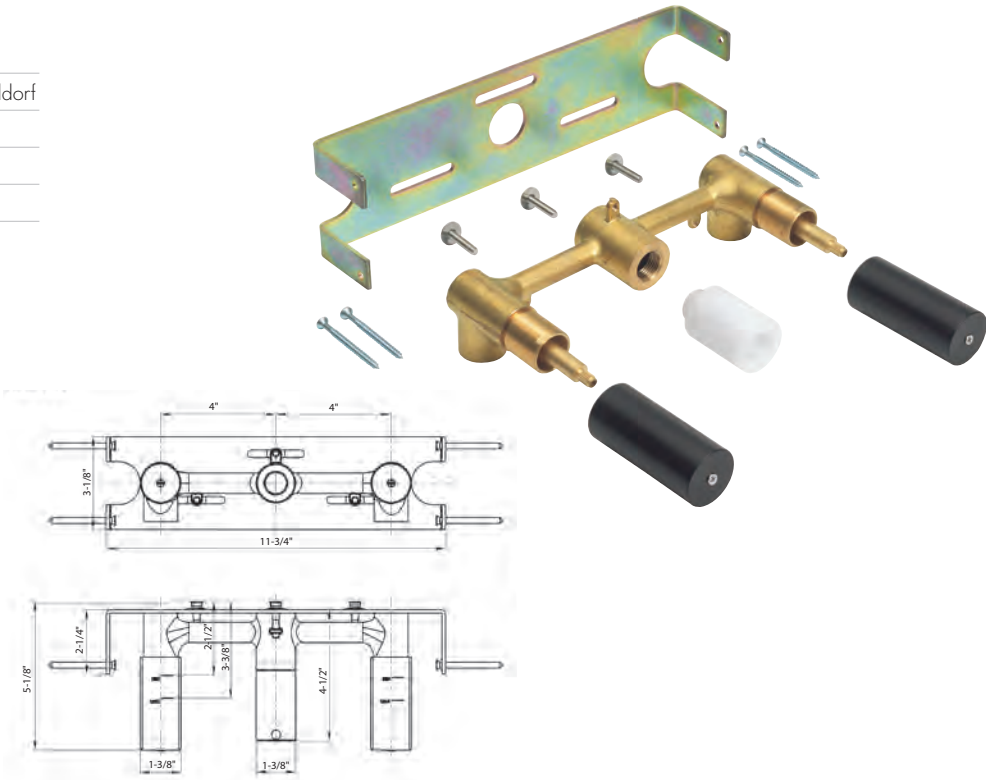
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
US-130ROUGH - For Belgravia, Union and Waldorf
US-130ROUGH-2 - For MPRO and Wisp
Flow rate: 1.2 GPM at 30 PSI
Extension kit: US-130ROUGH-EXT

- US-130ROUGH

\$299
- US-130ROUGH-2

\$299
- US-130ROUGH-EXT

\$89



ROUGH FOR WALL-MOUNT SINGLE-LEVER BASIN FAUCET

Right-hand mixer handle
(handle orientation cannot be changed)
Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
Flow rate: 1.2 GPM at 80 PSI
Compatible trims: MPRO and Wisp

- Polished Chrome

US-120ROUGH-C

\$299
- Stainless

US-120ROUGH-V

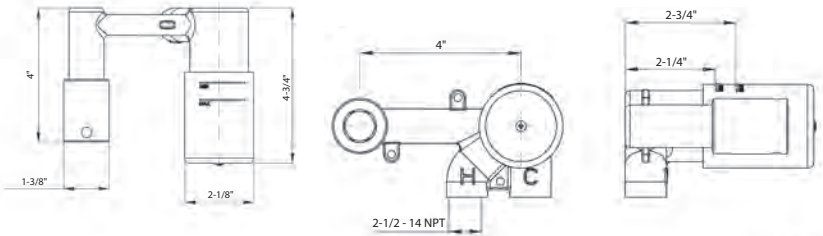
\$299
- Matte Black

US-120ROUGH-MB

\$299
- Brushed Brass

US-120ROUGH-BB

\$299

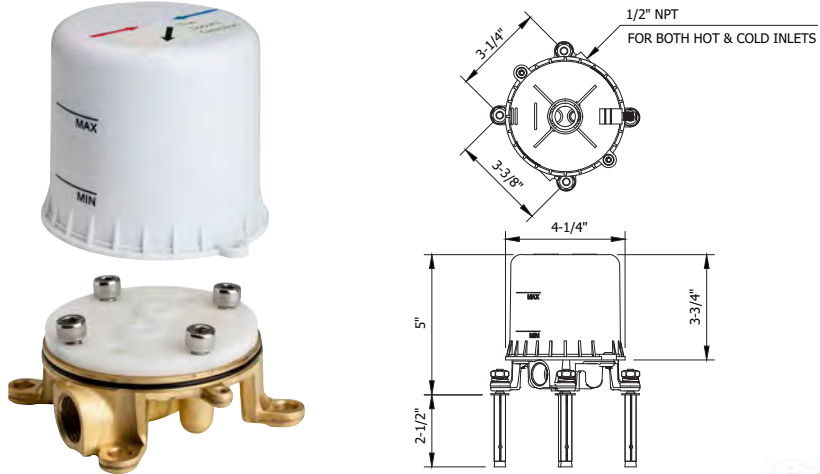


ROUGH FOR FLOOR-MOUNT SINGLE-HOLE TUB FILLER

Minimum depth into the floor: 2-1/8"
Maximum depth into the floor: 3-1/2"
Water pressure minimum: 20 PSI
Water pressure maximum: 60 PSI

- US-418ROUGH

\$299

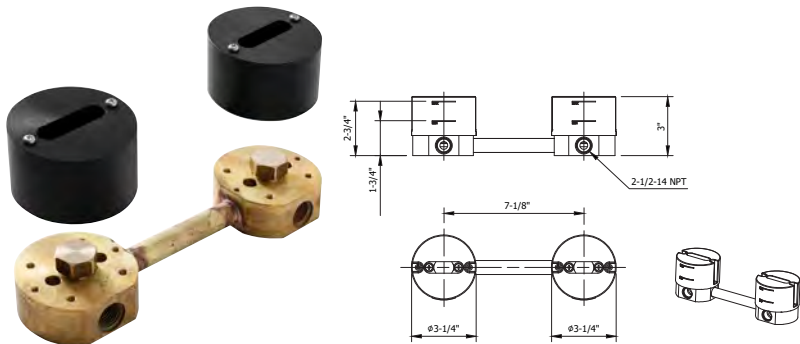


ROUGH FOR FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS

Easy-install floor rough
For pillar legs US-BL002, US-WF002 and US-AA002
For US-BL002 - minimum depth into the floor 1-3/4"
For US-WF002 and US-AA002 - minimum depth into the floor 1-1/2", maximum depth into the floor 1-5/8"
Water pressure minimum: 20 PSI
Water pressure maximum: 60 PSI
Note: It is REQUIRED that the trim to this rough be on site for reference at the time of beginning rough-in installation.

- US-AA002ROUGH

\$249

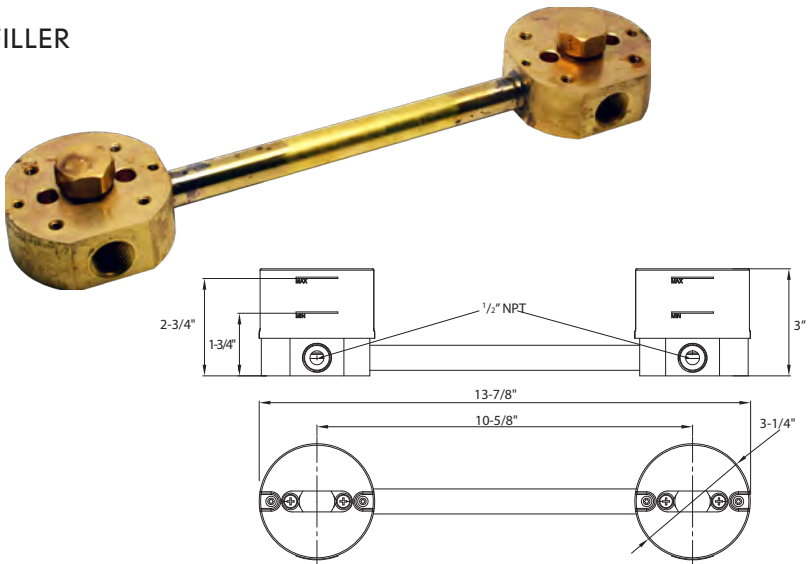


ROUGH FOR UNION FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER

Minimum depth into the floor: 1-3/4"
Maximum depth into the floor: 2-3/4"
Water pressure minimum: 20 PSI
Water pressure maximum: 60 PSI

- US-399ROUGH

\$399



1000 3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH WITH SINGLE INTEGRATED VOLUME CONTROL

- One water outlet
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 3"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Belgravia
 - MPRO
 - Union
 - Waldorf
 - Wisp

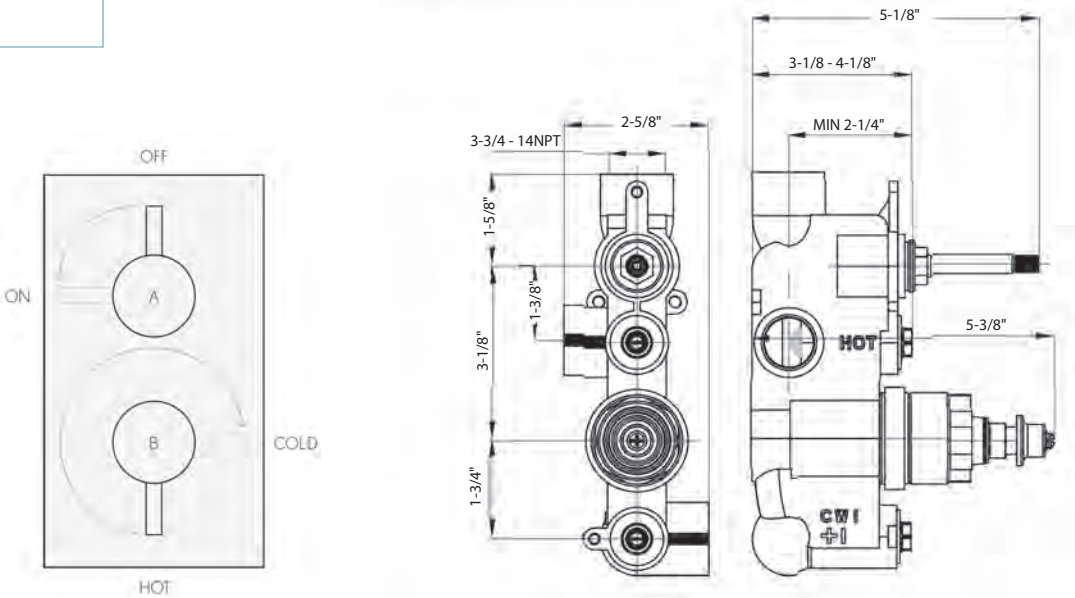


US-WLBP1000R \$360

Extension Kit:			
Polished Chrome	US-EK101525C	\$149	
Polished Nickel	US-EK101525N	\$199	
Stainless	US-EK101525V	\$199	

1FUNCTION

- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature



1500 3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH WITH VOLUME CONTROL/DIVERTER

- Two independent water outlets
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 3"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Belgravia
 - MPRO
 - Union
 - Waldorf
 - Wisp

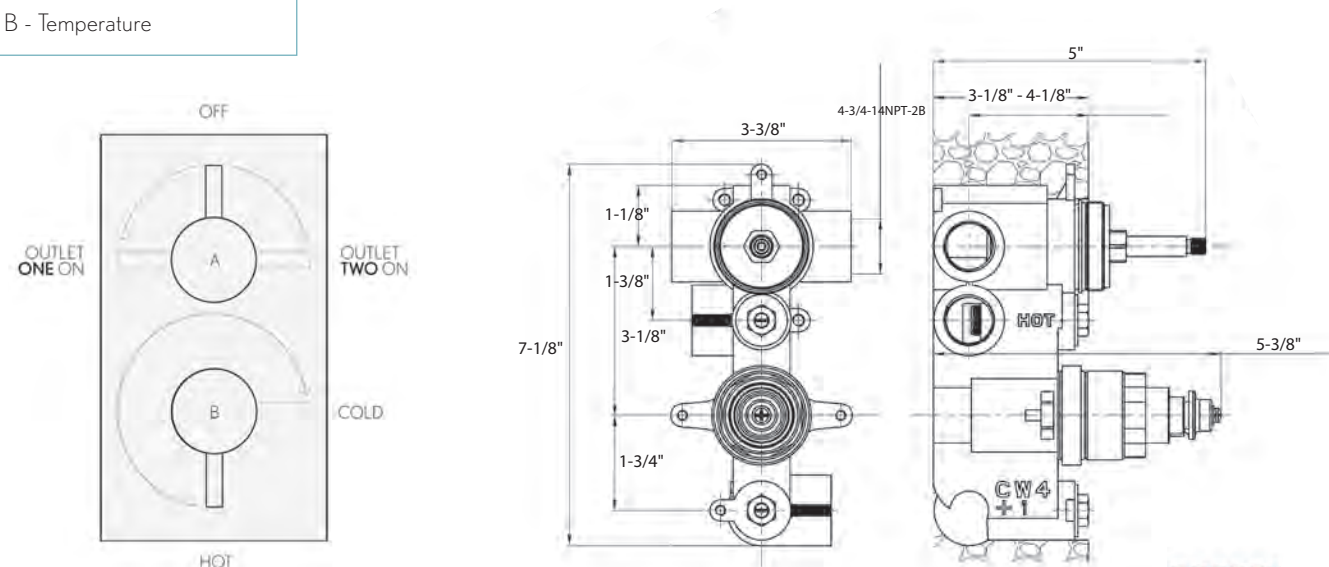


US-WLBP1500R \$460

Extension Kit:			
Polished Chrome	US-EK101525C	\$149	
Polished Nickel	US-EK101525N	\$199	
Stainless	US-EK101525V	\$199	

2 FUNCTIONS, NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature



2000 3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH WITH TWO INTEGRATED VOLUME CONTROLS

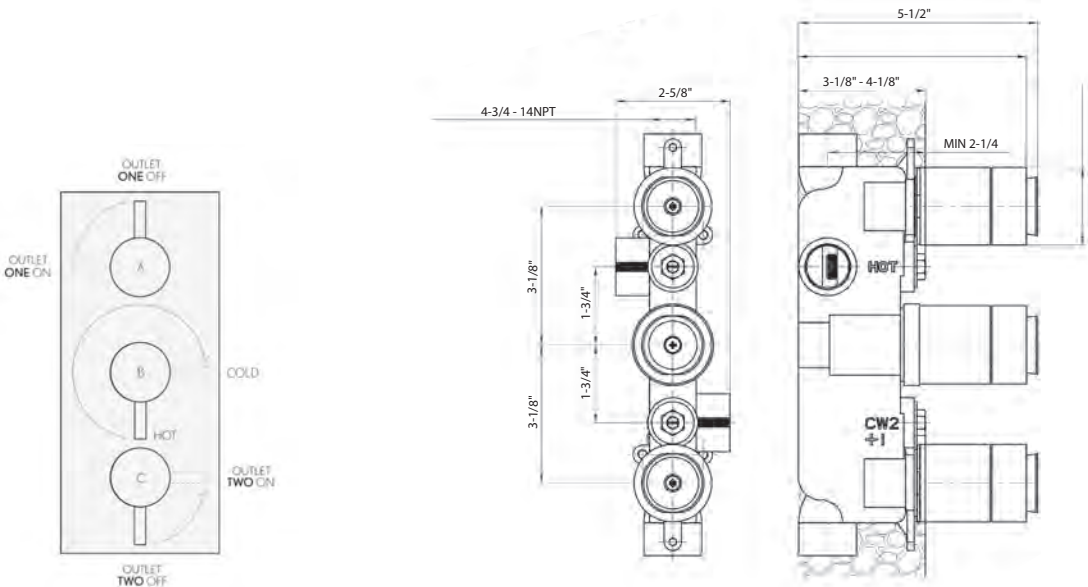
- Two water outlets
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 13 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 3"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 4"



US-WLBP2000R		\$400
Extension Kit:		
Polished Chrome	US-EK2000C	\$229
Polished Nickel	US-EK2000N	\$299
Stainless	US-EK2000V	\$299

2 FUNCTIONS,
SHARED

- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



2500 3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH WITH INTEGRATED
VOLUME CONTROL/THREE-WAY DIVERTER

- Three water outlets
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 3"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 4"

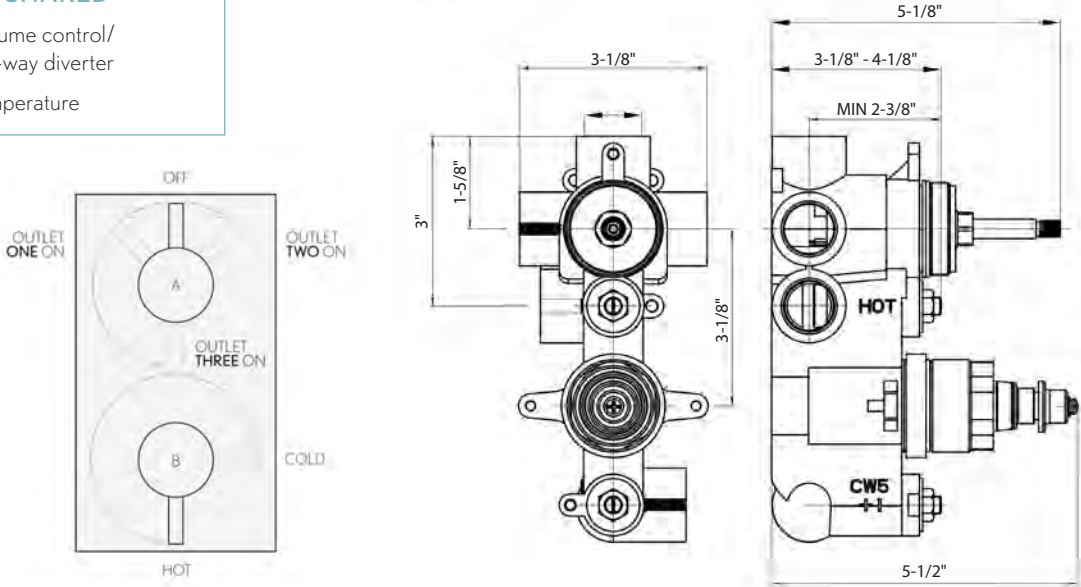
- Compatible trims:
- Belgravia
 - MPRO
 - Union
 - Waldorf
 - Wisp



US-WLBP2500R		\$550
Extension Kit:		
Polished Chrome	US-EK101525C	\$149
Polished Nickel	US-EK101525N	\$199
Stainless	US-EK101525V	\$199

3 FUNCTIONS,
NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control/
three-way diverter
- B - Temperature



3000 THERMOSTATIC ROUGH WITH INTEGRATED VOLUME CONTROL AND VOLUME CONTROL/TWO-WAY DIVERTER

- Three water outlets
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 12 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 3"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Belgravia
 - MPRO
 - Union
 - Waldorf
 - Wisp

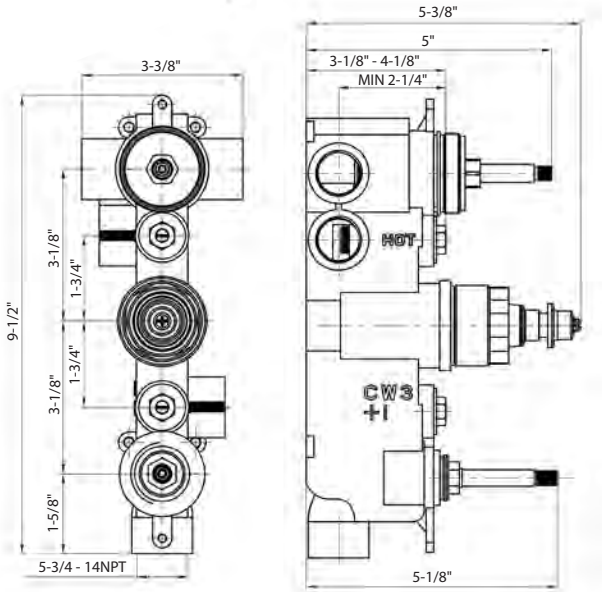
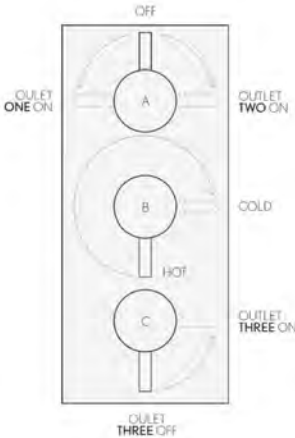


US-WLBP3000R \$550

Extension Kit:			
Polished Chrome	US-EK2000C	\$229	
Polished Nickel	US-EK2000N	\$299	
Stainless	US-EK2000V	\$299	

3 FUNCTIONS,
2 OUTLETS SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature
- C - Volume control



DUAL-CONTROL 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE WITH VOLUME CONTROL ROUGH

- One water outlet
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Flühs volume control cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 2-3/4"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 3-1/4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Berea
 - Darby
 - Leyden
 - Taos

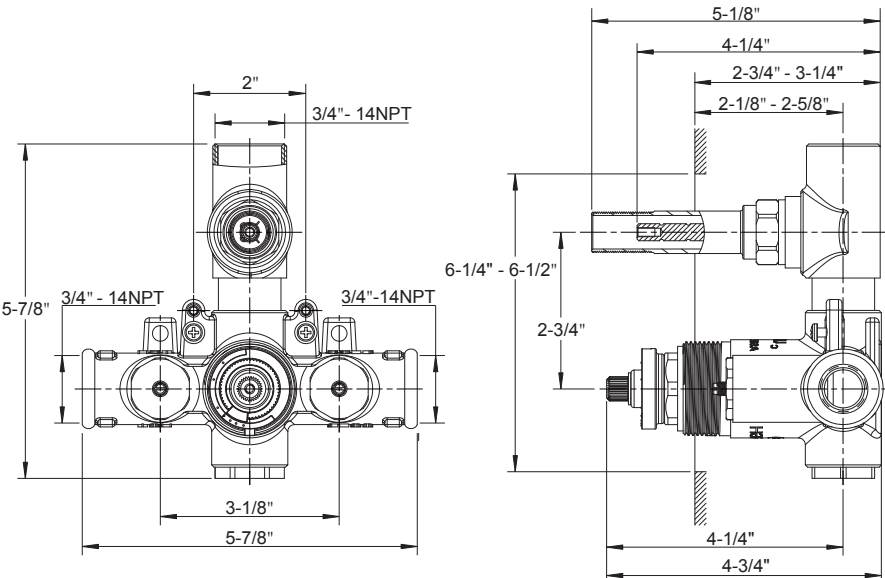


TH1-RGH \$400

Extension Kit:			
Polished Chrome	9Q242000CP-PC	\$186	
Polished Nickel	9Q242000RN-PN	\$202	
Satin Nickel	9Q242000AP-SN	\$202	

1 FUNCTION

- A - Volume control
- B - Temperature



DUAL-CONTROL 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE WITH VOLUME CONTROL AND DIVERTER ROUGH

- Two independent water outlets
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 2-1/2"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 3-1/4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Berea
 - Darby
 - Leyden
 - Taos

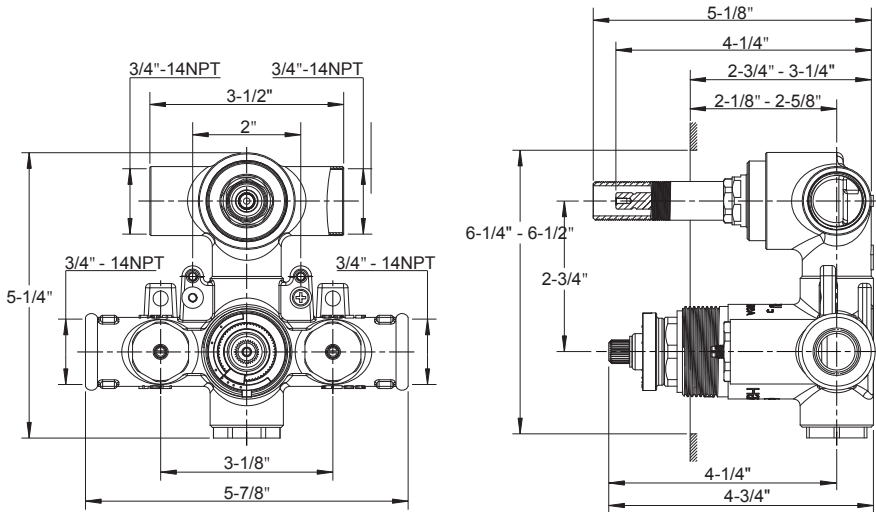
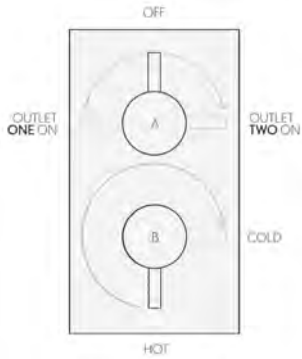


TH2-RGH \$480

Extension Kit:		
Polished Chrome	9Q242000CP-PC	\$186
Polished Nickel	9Q242000RN-PN	\$202
Satin Nickel	9Q242000AP-SN	\$202

2 FUNCTIONS,
NON-SHARED

- A - Volume control / two-way diverter
- B - Temperature



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE ROUGH

- Temperature control only; volume control(s)/diverters sold separately
- Vernet thermostatic cartridge
- The thermostatic valve senses and controls the actual water temperature and blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe temperatures, preventing scalding.
- Integral shut-off non-return valves with filters to prevent cross flow
- Built-in service stops
- Flow rate: 10-12 GPM at 45 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 2-1/2"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 3-1/4"
- Compatible trims:
 - Berea
 - Darby
 - Leyden
 - Taos

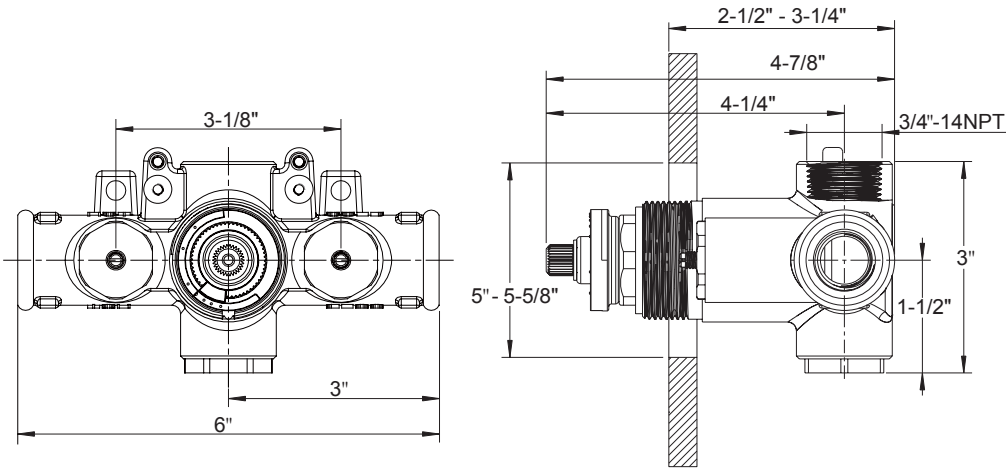


TH-RGH \$370

Extension Kit:		
Polished Chrome	9Q1172CP-PC	\$102
Polished Nickel	9Q1172RN-PN	\$114
Satin Nickel	9Q1172AP-SN	\$114

TEMPERATURE
CONTROL ONLY

This valve is a mixer only
and requires separate
volume control(s).



PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE ROUGH

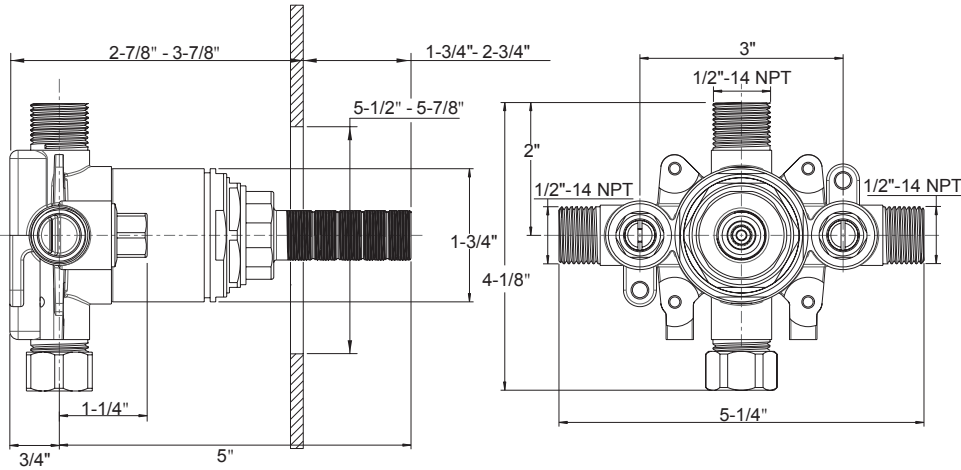
- One water outlet
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 2-1/8"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 3"
- Compatible trims:
 - Berea
 - Darby
 - Leyden
 - Taos

PBS-RGH \$250

Extension kit:
5T1C0319NT + 5POC0582NT \$44



1 FUNCTION
with temperature control

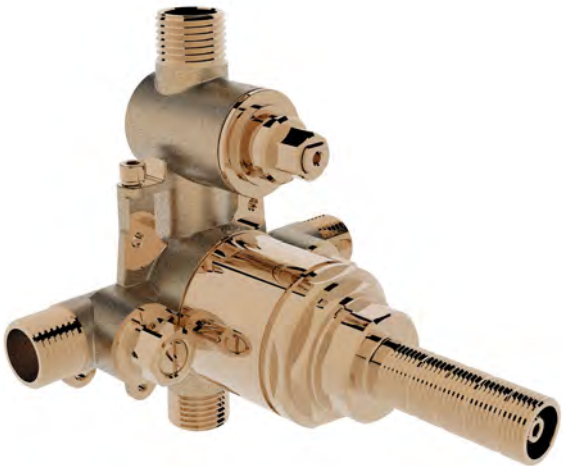


PRESSURE-BALANCE VALVE WITH DIVERTER ROUGH

- Diverter alternates water flow between two outlets
 - tub spout/shower head, tub spout/handshower, shower head/handshower
- Kerox pressure-balance cartridge
- Pressure-balance cartridge maintains constant temperature in response to changes to hot and cold supply
- Flow rate: 3-5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Rough-in depth minimum: 2-7/8"
- Rough-in depth maximum: 3-7/8"
- Compatible trims:
 - Berea
 - Darby
 - Leyden
 - Taos

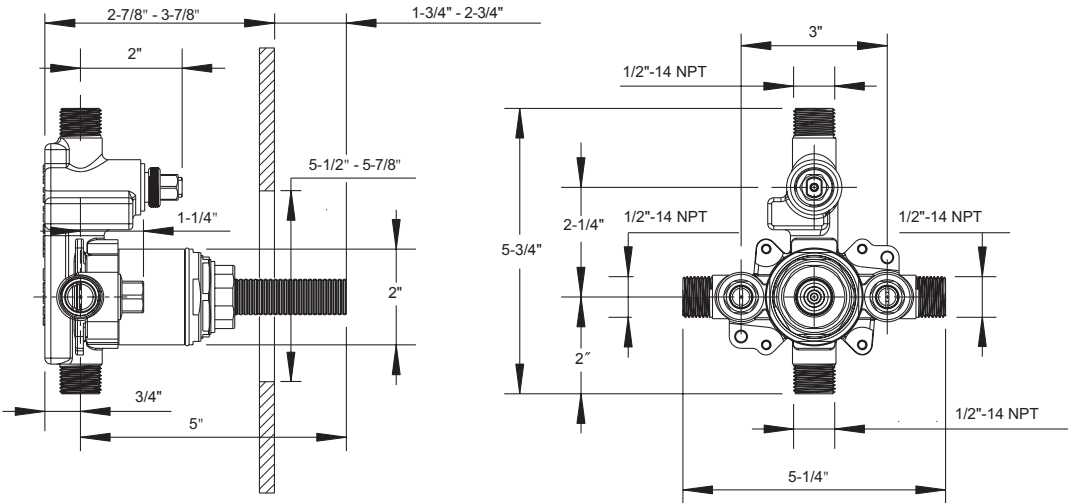
PBTS-RGH \$270

Extension kit:
5T1C0319NT + 5POC0582NT \$44



2 FUNCTIONS,
NON-SHARED

- Two-way diverter
- Temperature



PHASE OUT PRODUCTS



Products contained in this section are discontinued and will not be available once stock has sold out. It is advisable to call first to check inventory.

A regularly updated phase out stock checker can be found here:
crswtr.com/checkphaseout



ARCADE WIDESPREAD BASIN FAUCET

Solid brass construction	Spout reach: 7"
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout swivel: Yes
Push drain assembly included	

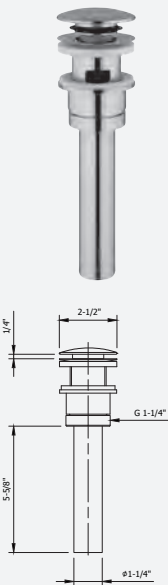


Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC15DPC	\$699	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC15DPN	\$805	
Metal Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC15DPC_CLV	\$699	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC15DPN_NLV	\$805	

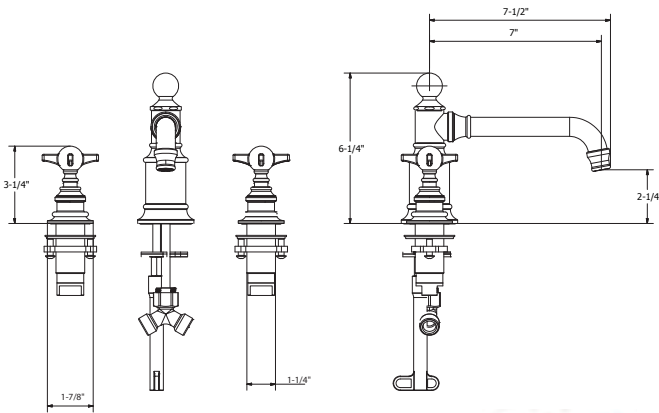


Black Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC15DPC_BLV	\$699	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC15DPN_BLV	\$805	

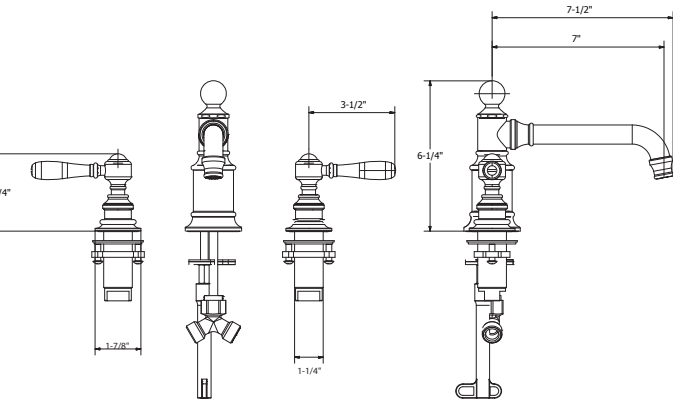
PUSH DRAIN ASSEMBLY INCLUDED



Crossh Handles



Lever Handles



ARCADE WALL-MOUNT BASIN FAUCET TRIM

Solid brass construction	Spout reach: 5"
Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges	Spout swivel: Yes
Required rough sold separately: US-130ROUGH	
Push drain assembly sold separately	



Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC16C	\$423	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC16N	\$487	

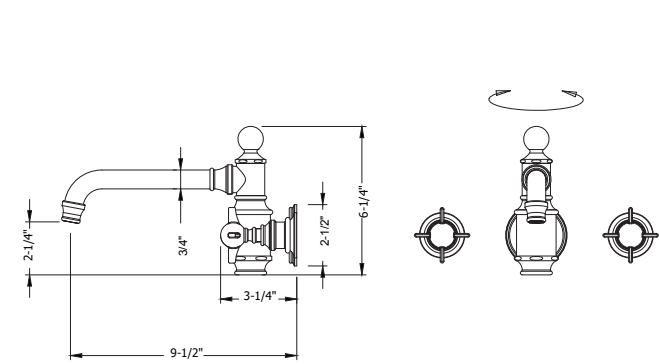


Black Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC16C_BLV	\$423	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC16N_BLV	\$487	

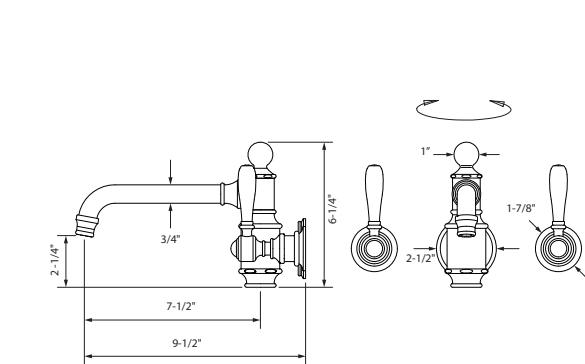


Metal Lever			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC16C_CLV	\$423	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC16N_NLV	\$487	

Cross Handles



Lever Handles



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for three-hole wall-mount basin faucet

US-130ROUGH

See page 376 for detailed information

RECOMMENDED WASTES



Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103



Basin push drain without overflow

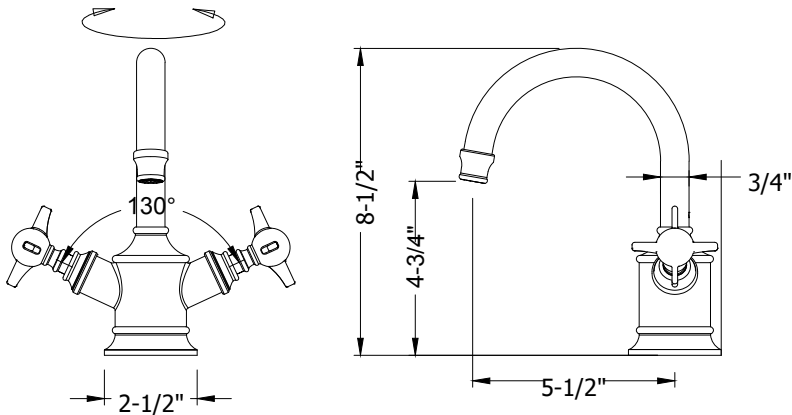
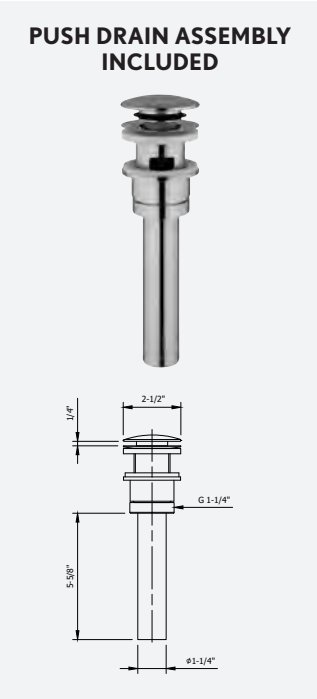
US-BSW0101

See page 368 for detailed information

ARCADE SINGLE-HOLE BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: Yes

Polished Chrome	US-ARC14DPC	\$529
Polished Nickel	US-ARC14DPN	\$634



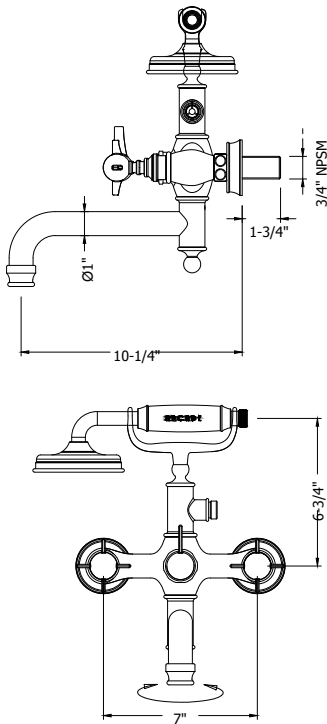
ARCADE WALL-MOUNT EXPOSED TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 10-1/4"
- Spout swivel: Yes
- Tub filler flow rate: 3.75 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC19C	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC19N	\$1462	

Metal lever handles			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC19C_CLV	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC19N_NLV	\$1462	

Black lever handles			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC19C_BLV	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC19N_BLV	\$1462	



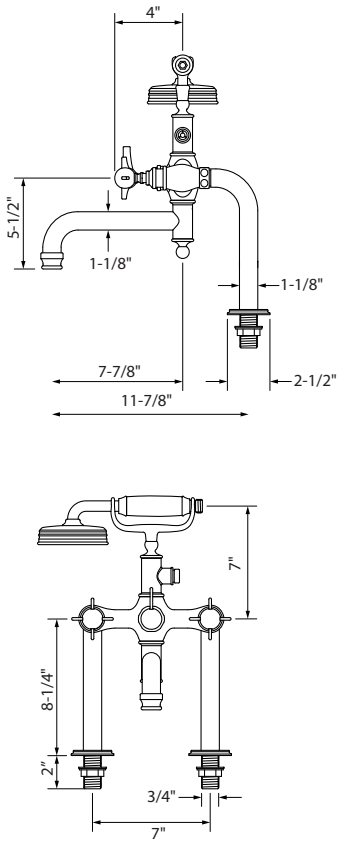
ARCADE DECK-MOUNT EXPOSED TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 11-3/4"
- Spout swivel: Yes
- Tub filler flow rate: 3.75 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- For floor-mount installation use US-AA002D floor-standing pillar legs and US-AA002ROUGH

Cross Handle			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC18C	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC18N	\$1462	

Metal lever handles			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC18C_CLV	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC18N_NLV	\$1462	

Black lever handles			
Polished Chrome	US-ARC18C_BLV	\$1270	
Polished Nickel	US-ARC18N_BLV	\$1462	



ARCADE FLOOR-STANDING PILLAR LEGS

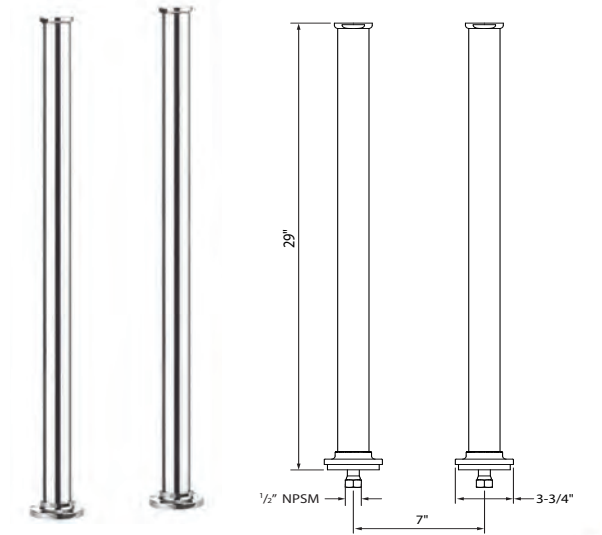
Floor-mounting legs for Arcade tub filler
US-ARC18

Solid brass construction

Height: 29"

Required rough sold separately
(US-AA002ROUGH)

Polished Chrome **US-AA002DC \$423**
Polished Nickel **US-AA002DN \$508**



REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor standing
pillar legs

US-AA002ROUGH

See page 377
for detailed information

ARCADE FLOOR-MOUNT SINGLE-LEVER TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

Solid brass construction

Kerox ceramic disc cartridge

Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and
60" hose

Spout reach: 7-7/8"

Height to spout: 30-1/2"

Spout swivel: No

Tub filler flow rate: 3.75 GPM

Handshower flow rate: 1.75 GPM

Required rough sold separately: US-418ROUGH



Metal Lever

Polished Chrome **US-ARC20C_CLV \$1270**
Polished Nickel **US-ARC20N_NLV \$1462**

Black Lever

Polished Chrome **US-ARC20C_BLV \$1270**
Polished Nickel **US-ARC20N_BLV \$1462**

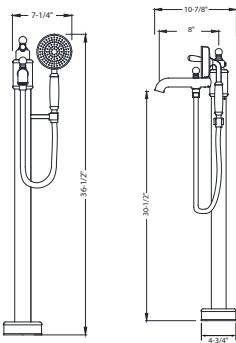
REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor-mount single-
lever tub filler

US-418ROUGH

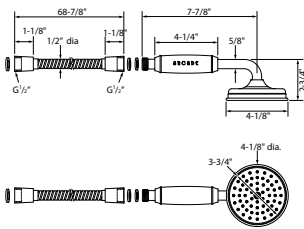
See page 377
for detailed information



ARCADE HANDSHOWER AND HOSE

Single spray
Handshower hose length: 68-7/8"
Shower face size: 4-1/8"
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

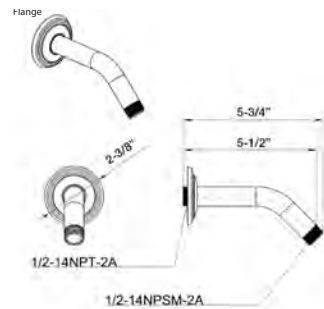
Polished Chrome	US-ARC31C	\$399
Polished Nickel	US-ARC31N	\$299



ARCADE SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

Solid brass
Projection: 5-1/2"
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

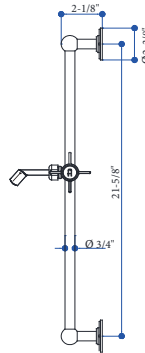
Polished Chrome	US-ARC064C	\$52
Polished Nickel	US-ARC064N	\$63



ARCADE HANDSHOWER RAIL

Length: 21-5/8"

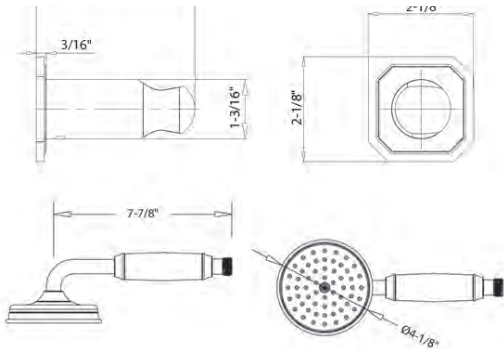
Polished Chrome	US-ARCV33C	\$299
Polished Nickel	US-ARCV33N	\$399



ARCADE HANDSHOWER WITH HOSE AND BRACKET WITH OUTLET

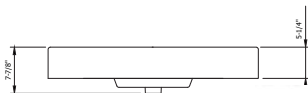
Single-spray
68-7/8" decorative metal hose
Wall bracket includes vacuum breaker
Flow rate: 1.75 GPM
Inlet connection: 1/2" NPT

Polished Chrome	US-ARC963C	\$635
Polished Nickel	US-ARC963N	\$762

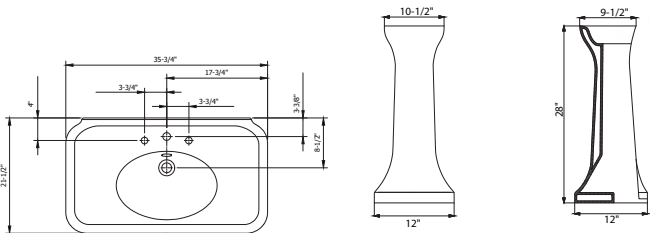


ARCADE 36" PEDESTAL BASIN

Overall size: W 35-3/4" x D 21-5/8" x H 33"
Material: Fireclay
Set comprised of basin and pedestal
Basin is pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
Includes both polished chrome and polished nickel overflow covers
Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied)

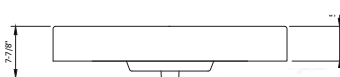


Arcade 36" single-hole basin, white	US-ARC9001TH	\$399
Arcade 36" three-hole basin, white	US-ARC9003TH	\$399
Arcade pedestal base, white	US-ARC1	\$200

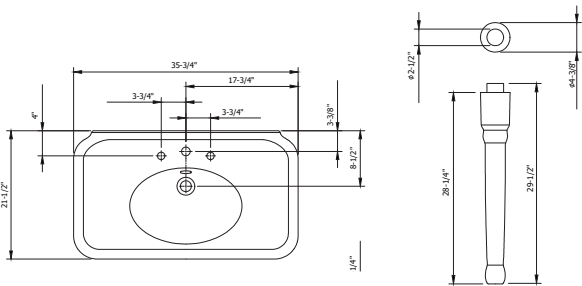


ARCADE 36" BASIN CONSOLE SET

Overall size: W 35-3/4" x D 21-5/8" x H 33"
Material: Fireclay
Set comprised of basin and console legs
Basin is pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
Includes both polished chrome and polished nickel overflow covers
Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied)

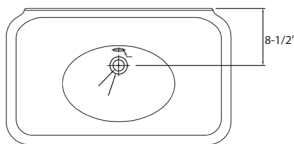


Arcade 36" single-hole basin, white	US-ARC9001TH	\$399
Arcade 36" three-hole basin, white	US-ARC9003TH	\$399
Arcade console legs (pair), white	US-ARC2	\$200

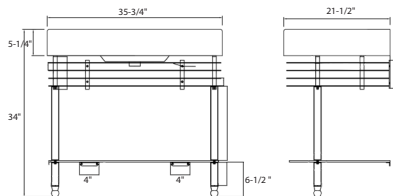


ARCADE 36" BASIN CONSOLE SET

Overall size: W 35-3/4" x D 21-5/8" x H 34"
Set comprised of fireclay basin and metal console with safety glass shelf
Basin is pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
Includes both polished chrome and polished nickel overflow covers
Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied)

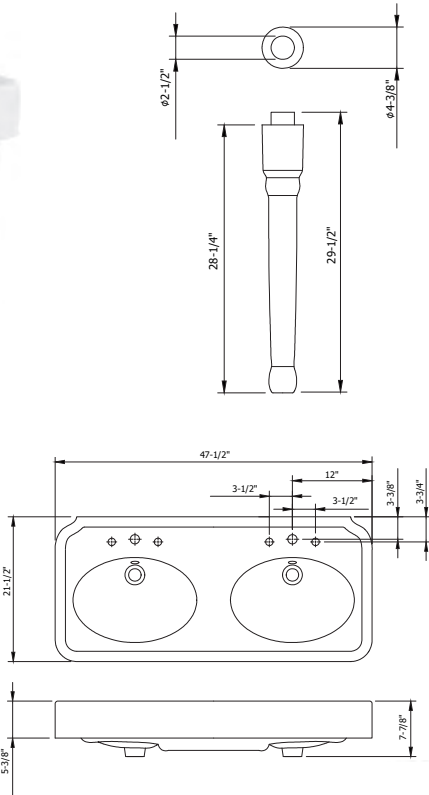


Arcade 36" single-hole basin, white	US-ARC9001TH	\$399
Arcade 36" three-hole basin, white	US-ARC9003TH	\$399
Arcade 36" console base with glass shelf, polished chrome	US-ARC23C	\$1100
Arcade 36" console base with glass shelf, polished nickel	US-ARC23N	\$1100



ARCADE 47" DOUBLE BASIN CONSOLE SET

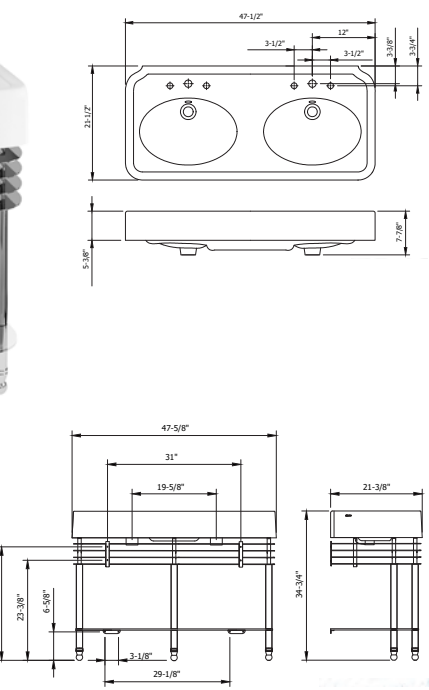
- Overall size: W 47-1/2" x D 21-1/2" x H 33"
- Material: Fireclay
- Set comprised of double basin and console legs
- Basins are pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Includes both polished chrome and polished nickel overflow covers
- Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied)



- Arcade 47" single-hole double basin, white
US-ARC12001TH
\$799
- Arcade 47" three-hole double basin, white
US-ARC12003TH
\$799
- Arcade console legs (pair), white
US-ARC2
\$200

ARCADE 47" DOUBLE BASIN CONSOLE SET

- Overall size: W 47-1/2" x D 21-1/2" x H 34"
- Set comprised of fireclay basin and metal console with safety glass shelf
- Basins are pre-drilled with one or three faucet holes
- Includes both polished chrome and polished nickel overflow covers
- Basin is suitable for wall-hung installation with or without underside support (mounting hardware for wall-hung installation not supplied)



- Arcade 47" single-hole double basin, white
US-ARC12001TH
\$799
- Arcade 47" three-hole double basin, white
US-ARC12003TH
\$799
- Arcade 47" console base with glass shelf, polished chrome
US-ARC24C
\$1600
- Arcade 47" console base with glass shelf, polished nickel
US-ARC24N
\$1700

ARCADE TWO-PIECE TOILET

- Size: L 28-1/8" x W 19-5/8" x H 32-7/8"
- Single flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 800 grams
- Universal-height, elongated, skirted bowl
- Chrome-plated left-hand side-mount trip lever
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 7" x 5-1/4" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed
- Seat sold separately

- Belgravia toilet bowl, white
US-BL6005CW
\$370
- Arcade tank, white
US-AL7005CW
\$189



BELGRAVIA TWO-PIECE TOILET

- Size: L 28-1/8" x W 17-1/8" x H 32-1/8"
- Single flushing system
- 1.28 GPF (4.8 LPF)
- MAP flushing performance score: 800 grams
- Universal-height, elongated, skirted bowl
- Chrome-plated left-hand side-mount trip lever
- Concealed, fully-glazed trapway
- 7" x 5-1/4" water surface size
- 12" rough-in
- WaterSense and Green cUPC listed
- Seat sold separately

- Belgravia toilet bowl, white
US-BL6005CW
\$370
- Belgravia tank, white
US-BL7005CW
\$370



Crosswater London toilet bowls are coated with anti-bacterial Nanoglaze. The glaze is applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process and is fired on under intense heat. Nanoglaze helps prevent the build-up of bacteria and debris, making cleaning a much easier process.

RECOMMENDED SEAT

- SoftClose, quick-release elongated seat
US-SEATU1



TRIP LEVER UPGRADES

US-ALTANKLEV1

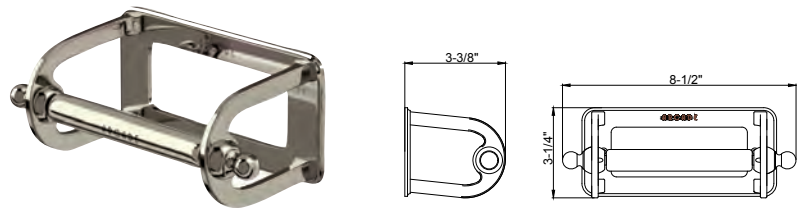
- Polished Chrome
Polished Nickel
White



- \$41
\$52
\$41

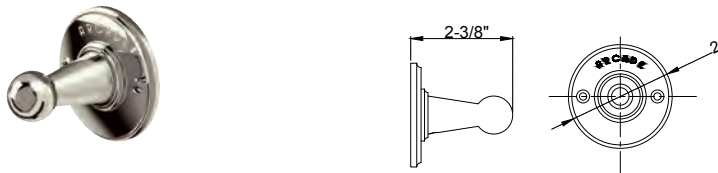
ARCADE PAPER HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA5CHR	\$179
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA5NKL	\$211



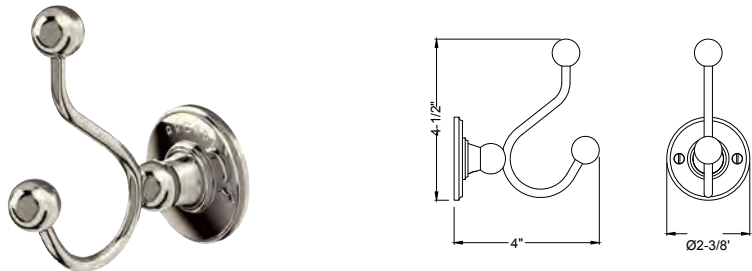
ARCADE SINGLE ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA14CHR	\$42
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA14NKL	\$52



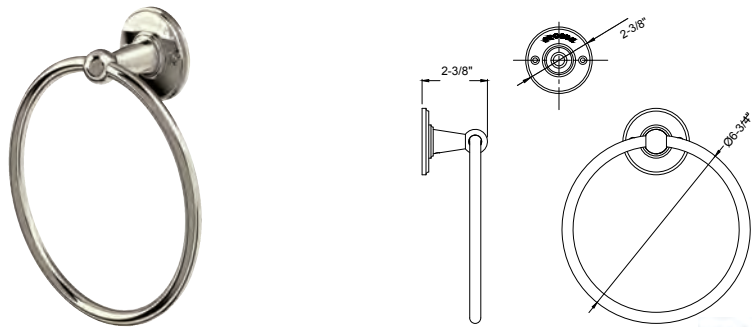
ARCADE DOUBLE ROBE HOOK

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA4CHR	\$52
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA4NKL	\$63



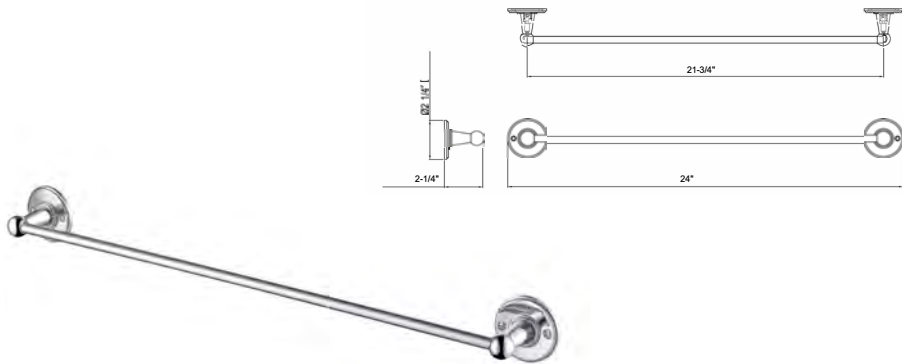
ARCADE TOWEL RING

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA3CHR	\$84
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA3NKL	\$94



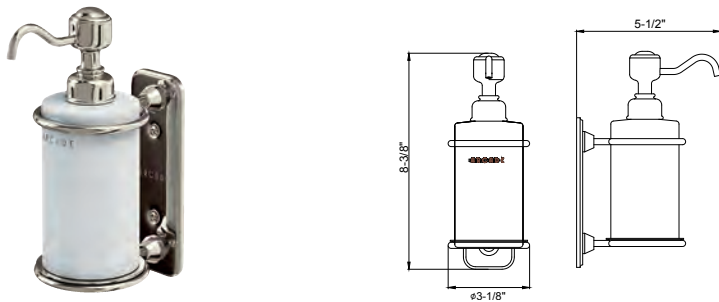
ARCADE 24" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA023CHR	\$126
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA023NKL	\$147



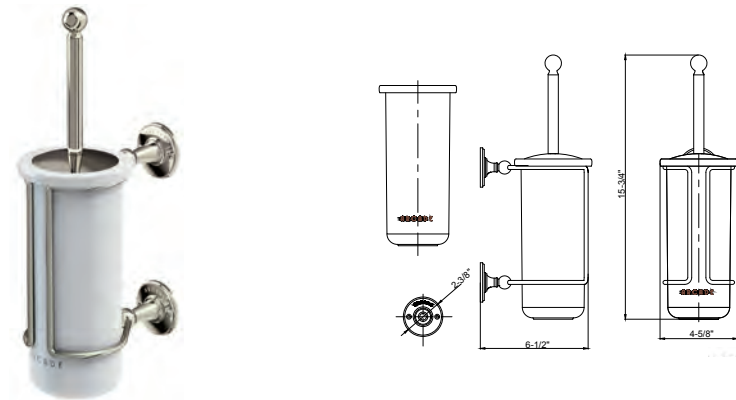
ARCADE WALL-MOUNT SOAP DISPENSER

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA19CHR	\$137
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA19NKL	\$158



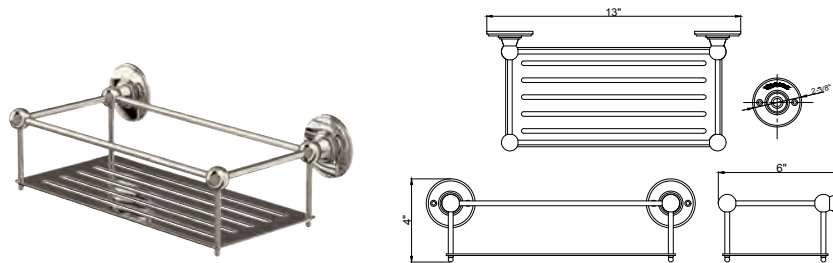
ARCADE TOILET BRUSH AND HOLDER

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA8CHR	\$189
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA8NKL	\$211



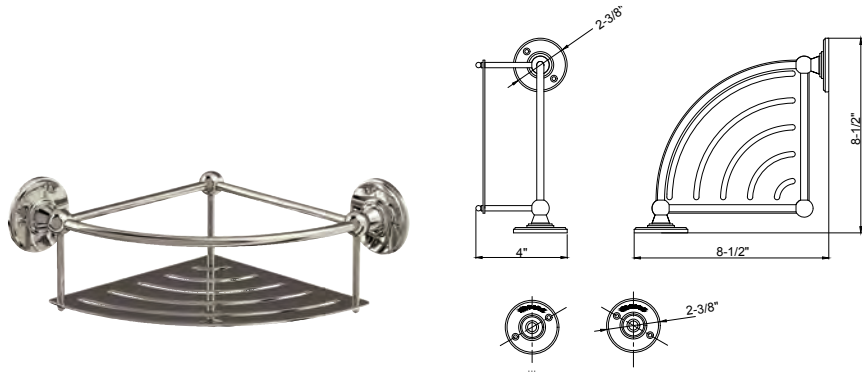
ARCADE WALL BASKET

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA23CHR	\$211
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA23NKL	\$243



ARCADE CORNER WALL BASKET

Polished Chrome	US-ARCA22CHR	\$211
Polished Nickel	US-ARCA22NKL	\$243



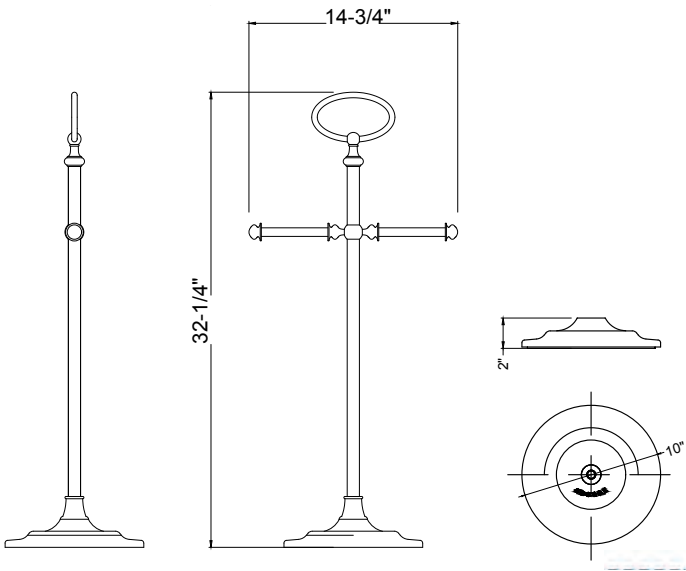
ARCADE FREESTANDING DOUBLE PAPER HOLDER

- Polished Chrome
- US-ARCA42CHR
- \$423

Polished Nickel

US-ARCA42NKL

\$508



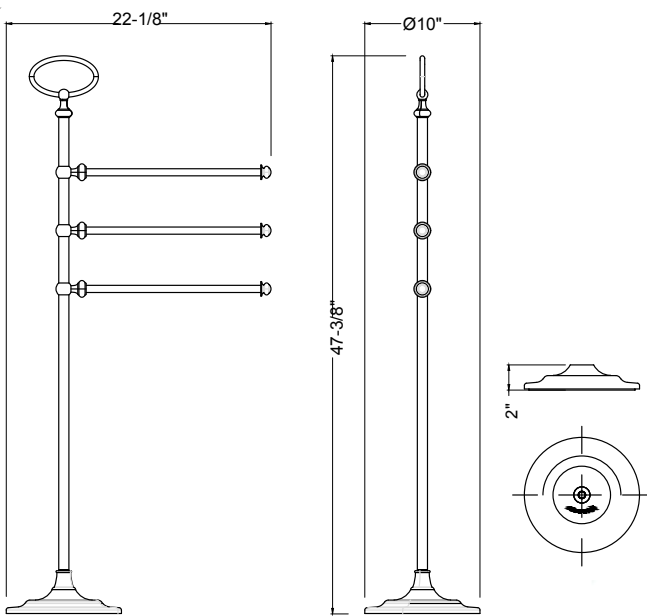
ARCADE FREESTANDING TOWEL HOLDER

- Polished Chrome
- US-ARCA43CHR
- \$423

Polished Nickel

US-ARCA43NKL

\$529



ARCADE ELEMENTS TUB TRAY

Extendable 23-1/4" - 35"

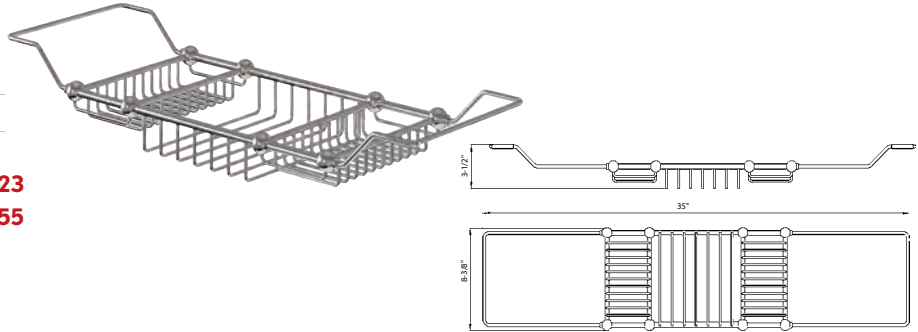
Size: 23-1/4" - 35" x 8-3/8" x 3-1/2"

- Polished Chrome
- US-A27CHR
- \$423

Polished Nickel

US-A27NKL

\$455



ARCADE TUB TRAY

Extendable 25-5/8" - 35-1/4"

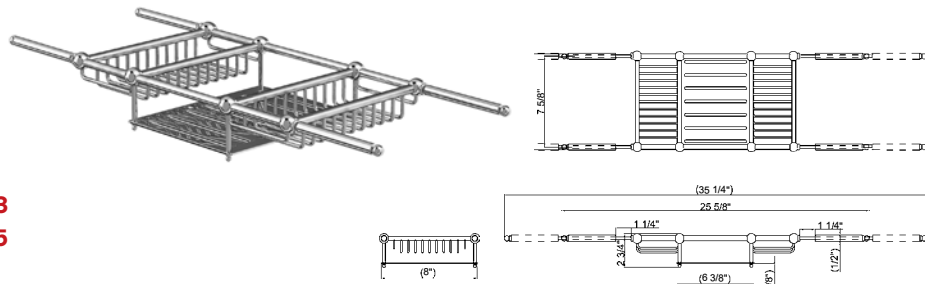
Size: 25-5/8" - 35-1/4" x 8" x 2-3/4"

- Polished Chrome
- US-ARCA27CHR
- \$423

Polished Nickel

US-ARCA27NKL

\$455



ARCADE 23" X 20" SQUARE SWIVEL MIRROR

Swivel mirror with beveled glass

Size: 23-1/4" x 19-5/8"

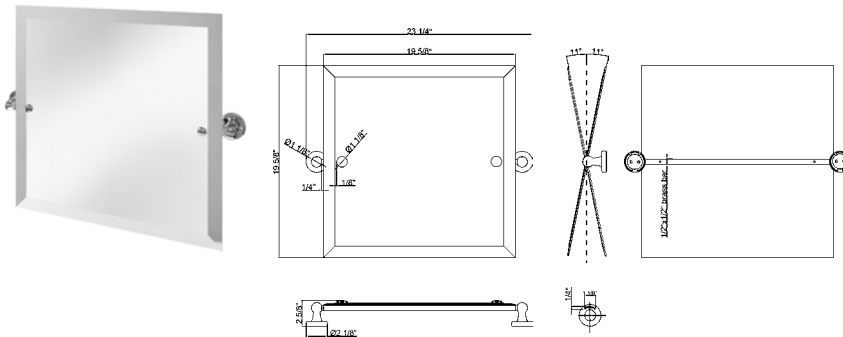
Mounted with decorative swivel wall brackets

- Polished Chrome
- US-ARCA39CHR
- \$349

Polished Nickel

US-ARCA39NKL

\$369



ARCADE 23" X 24" CURVED SQUARE SWIVEL MIRROR

Swivel mirror with beveled glass

Size: 23-1/4" x 19-5/8"

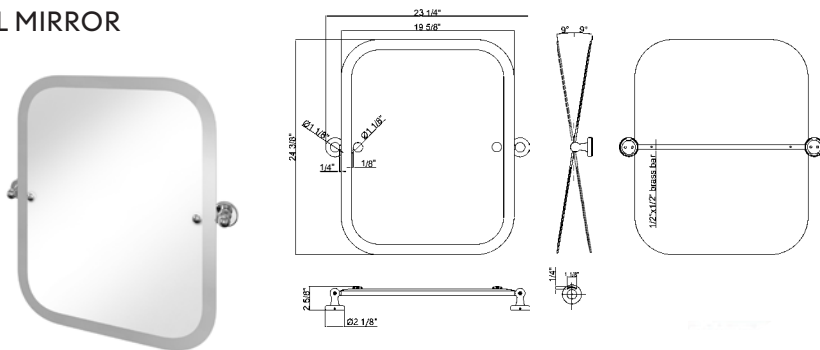
Mounted with decorative swivel wall brackets

- Polished Chrome
- US-ARCA40CHR
- \$402

Polished Nickel

US-ARCA40NKL

\$423



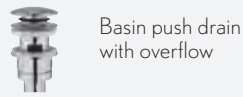
MPRO VESSEL FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No

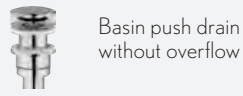
Polished Chrome	US-PRO112DNC	\$369
Polished Nickel	US-PRO112DNN	\$444
Stainless	US-PRO112DNV	\$444



RECOMMENDED WASTES

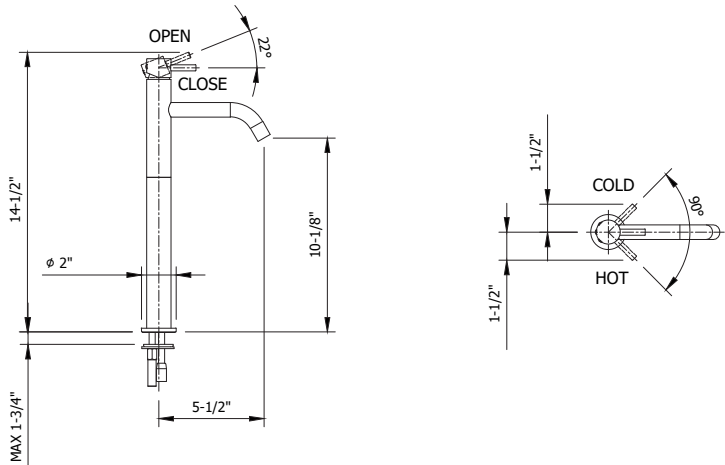


US-BSW0103



US-BSW0101

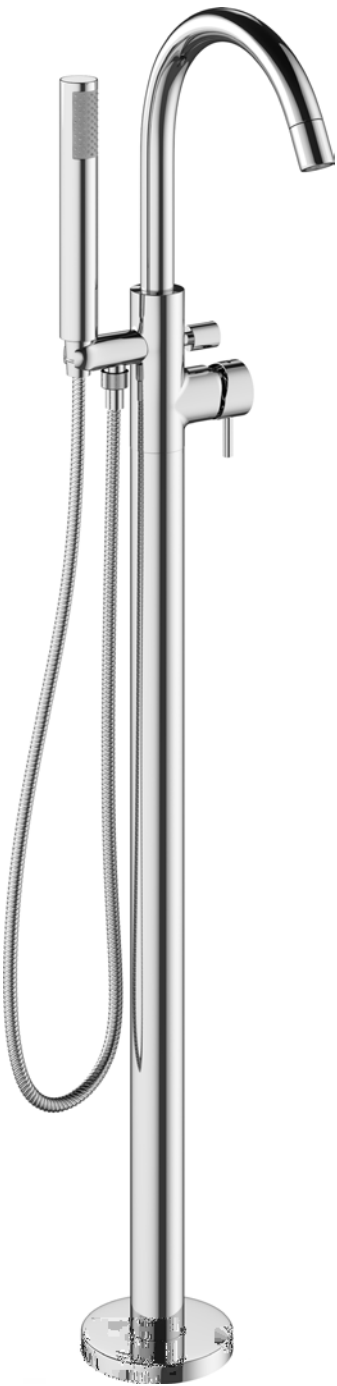
See page 368 for detailed information



MPRO FLOOR-MOUNT TUB FILLER WITH HANDSHOWER

- | | |
|---|---|
| Solid brass construction | Height to spout: 38-3/4" |
| Kerox ceramic disc cartridge | Spout swivel: Yes |
| Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose | Tub filler flow rate: 5.9 GPM |
| Spout reach: 9-3/8" | Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM |
| | Required rough sold separately: US-418ROUGH |

Polished Chrome	US-PRO416FC	\$1589
Polished Nickel	US-PRO416FN	\$1907

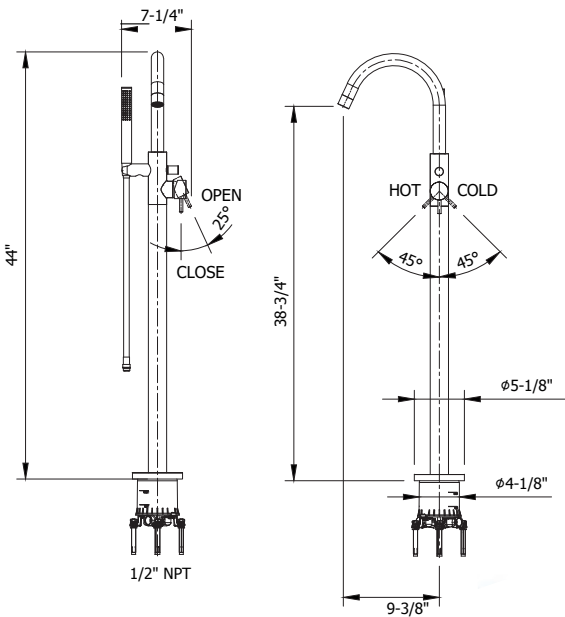


REQUIRED ROUGH



Rough for floor-mount single-lever tub filler
US-418ROUGH

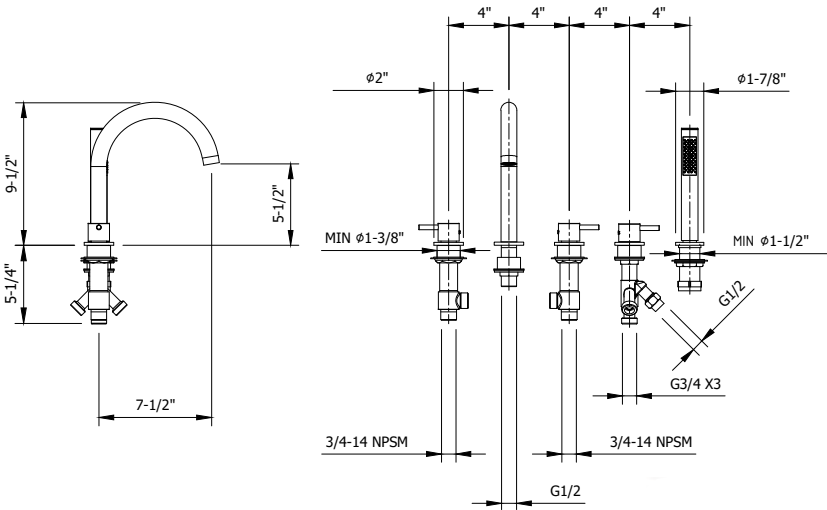
See page 377 for detailed information



MPRO DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 7-1/2"
- Spout swivel: Yes
- Tub filler flow rate: 5.4 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM

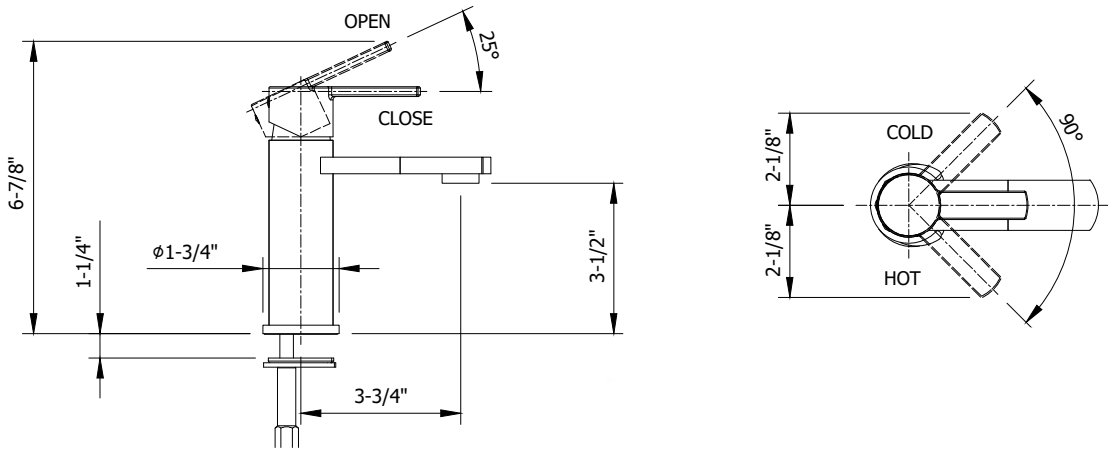
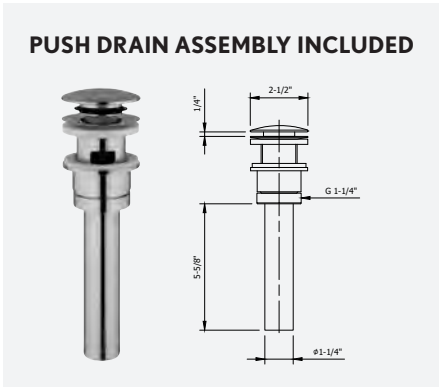
Polished Chrome	US-PRO450DC	\$1059
Polished Nickel	US-PRO450DN	\$1271
Stainless	US-PRO450DV	\$1271



WISP SINGLE-HOLE MINI BASIN FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly included
- Spout reach: 3-3/4"
- Spout swivel: No

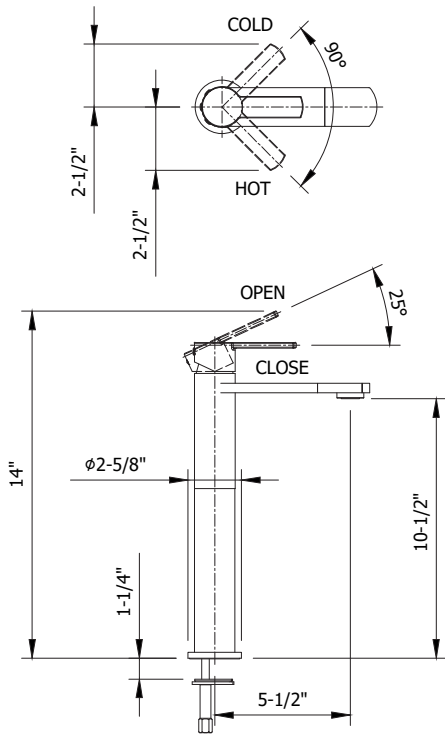
Polished Chrome	US-WP114DPC	\$402
Polished Nickel	US-WP114DPN	\$487



WISP VESSEL FAUCET

- Solid brass construction
- Kerox ceramic disc cartridge
- Push drain assembly sold separately
- Spout reach: 5-1/2"
- Spout swivel: No

Polished Chrome	US-WP112DNC	\$370
Polished Nickel	US-WP112DNN	\$444
Stainless	US-WP112DNV	\$444



RECOMMENDED WASTES



Basin push drain with overflow

US-BSW0103



Basin push drain without overflow

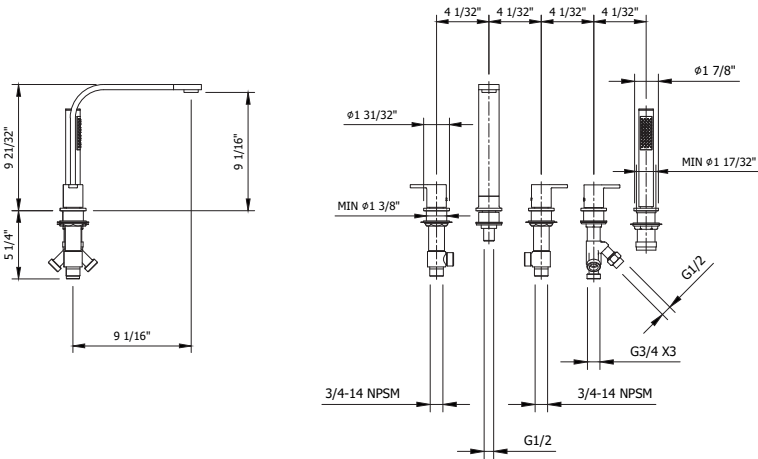
US-BSW0101

See page 368 for detailed information

WISP DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET WITH HANDSHOWER

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Single-function handshower with vacuum breaker and 60" hose
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Tub filler flow rate: 5.4 GPM
- Handshower flow rate: 2.0 GPM

Polished Chrome	US-WP450DC	\$1059
Polished Nickel	US-WP450DN	\$1271
Stainless	US-WP450DV	\$1271



LEYDEN DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Inlet supply: 3/4" NPT
- Required rough (sold separately): DT-R-RGH



Cross Handle		
Polished Chrome	14X-02-T-PC	\$635
Polished Nickel	14X-02-T-PN	\$635
Satin Nickel	14X-02-T-SN	\$635

Lever Handle		
Polished Chrome	14-02-T-PC	\$635
Polished Nickel	14-02-T-PN	\$635
Satin Nickel	14-02-T-SN	\$635
Bronze	11-02-T-BZ	\$635

REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set rough

DT-R-RGH \$212

See page 389 for detailed information

TAOS DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Inlet supply: 3/4" NPT
- Required rough (sold separately): DT-S-RGH

Polished Chrome	17-02-T-PC	\$635
Polished Nickel	17-02-T-PN	\$635
Satin Nickel	17-02-T-SN	\$635
Bronze	17-02-T-BZ	\$635



REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set rough

DT-S-RGH \$212

See page 413 for detailed information

BEREA DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET TRIM

- Solid brass construction
- Flühs quarter-turn ceramic disc cartridges
- Spout reach: 9"
- Spout swivel: No
- Inlet supply: 3/4" NPT
- Required rough (sold separately): DT-R-RGH

Polished Chrome	11-02-T-PC	\$635
Polished Nickel	11-02-T-PN	\$635
Satin Nickel	11-02-T-SN	\$635
Bronze	11-02-T-BZ	\$635



REQUIRED ROUGH



Deck tub set rough

DT-R-RGH \$212

See page 389 for detailed information

DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET ROUGH

- Rough valve for deck tub set 17-02-T
- Flühs volume control cartridges
- Inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Deck thickness maximum: 2-1/8"
- Handle spread maximum: 19"



DT-S-RGH \$212

DECK-MOUNT TUB FAUCET ROUGH

- Rough valve for deck tub sets 11-02-T and 14-02-T
- Flühs volume control cartridges
- Inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Deck thickness maximum: 2-1/8"
- Handle spread maximum: 19"



DT-R-RGH \$212

ACCESSORIES - PHASE OUT

TAOS 30" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	17-67-PC	\$84
Polished Nickel	17-67-PN	\$84
Satin Nickel	17-67-SN	\$84
Bronze	17-67-BZ	\$84



BEREA 30" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	11-67-PC	\$84
Polished Nickel	11-67-PN	\$84
Satin Nickel	11-67-SN	\$84



LEYDEN 30" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	14-67-PC	\$84
Polished Nickel	14-67-PN	\$84
Satin Nickel	14-67-SN	\$84
Bronze	14-67-BZ	\$84



DARBY 30" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	15-67-PC	\$116
Polished Nickel	15-67-PN	\$116
Satin Nickel	15-67-SN	\$116



WISP 24" DOUBLE TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-WP028C	\$423
Stainless	US-WP028V	\$529



WALDORF 32" TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-WF028C	\$243
Polished Nickel	US-WF028N	\$264



BELGRAVIA 24" DOUBLE TOWEL BAR

Polished Chrome	US-BL028C	\$211
Polished Nickel	US-BL028N	\$243



Towel bars

PHASE OUT

WALDORF LED LIGHTED MIRROR

Mirror back has safety film and edges are treated to prevent oxidization

Size: 23-5/8" x 23-5/8"

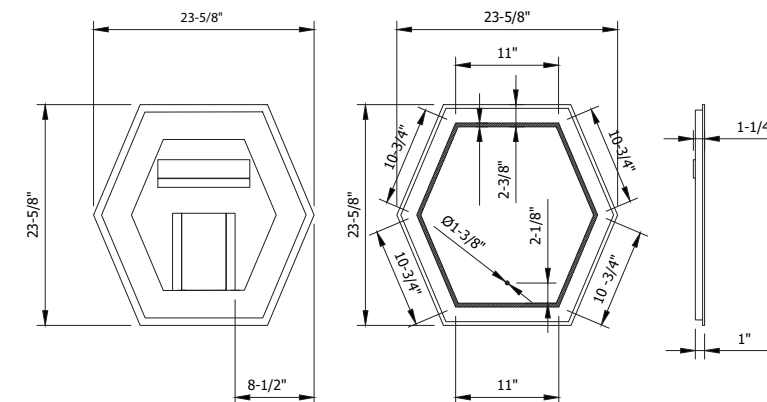
Installation method: Hardwire

Brightness: 562 lumens

Color temperature: 6400K

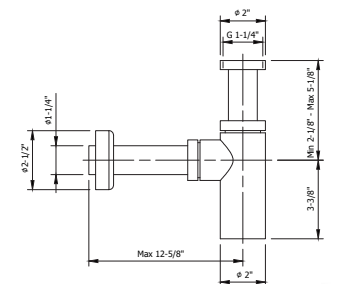
cUL approved

Note: Not compatible with dimmer

US-WF6060 **\$ 635**

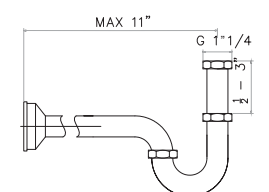
CONTEMPORARY BOTTLE TRAP

Polished Chrome	US-BTR0402C	\$137
Polished Nickel	US-BTR0402N	\$189
Stainless	US-BTR0402V	\$211



TRADITIONAL P-TRAP

Polished Chrome	US-BTW0225C	\$84
Polished Nickel	US-BTW0225N	\$126
Stainless	US-BTW0225V	\$189



PURO BATHTUB

Size: L 66-7/8" x W 29-1/2" x H 19-1/4"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 15"

Capacity: 72 gallons

Displaced capacity: 54 gallons

Weight: 141 lbs

Weight with water: 542 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

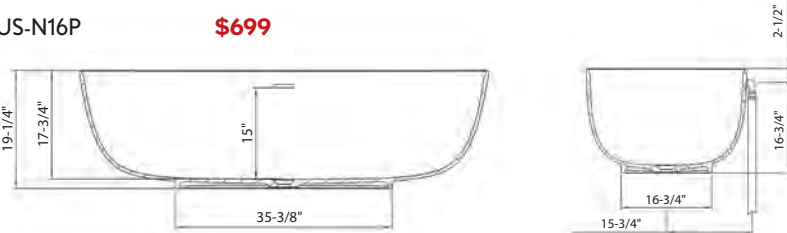
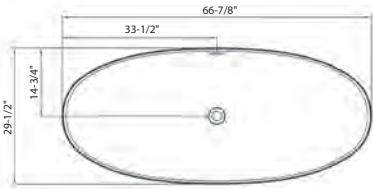
White
 US-N15CS
 \$3999

METAL PLINTH (OPTIONAL)

Polished Stainless
 US-N16P
 \$699



Metal Plinth



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

NUVOLA BATHTUB

Size: L 66-7/8" x W 29-1/2" x H 20-1/2"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 16"

Capacity: 80 gallons

Displaced capacity: 61 gallons

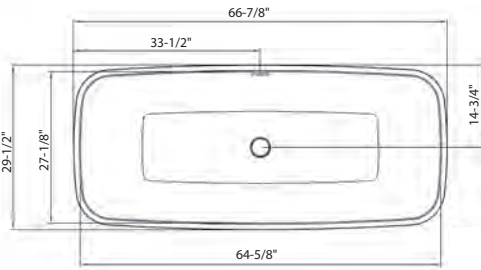
Weight: 183 lbs

Weight with water: 709 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White
 US-N22CS
 \$4239



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

DUO BATHTUB

Size: L 61" x W 37-3/8" x H 19-1/4"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 14-7/8"

Capacity: 109 gallons

Displaced capacity: 90 gallons

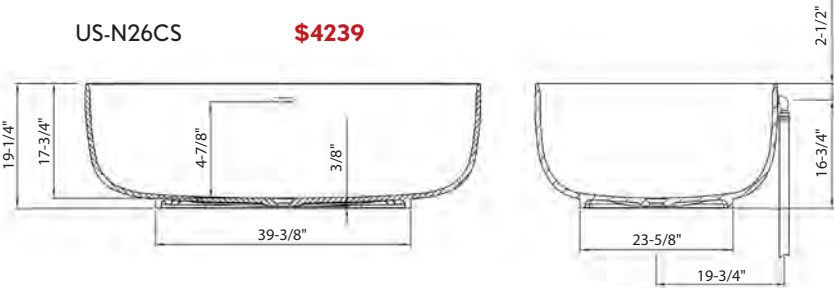
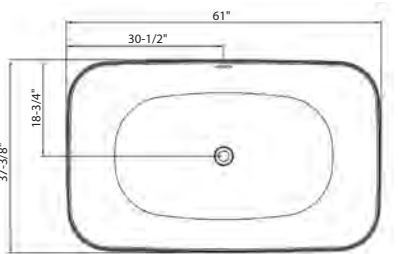
Weight: 198 lbs

Weight with water: 950 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White
 US-N26CS
 \$4239



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

TEARDROP PETITE BATHTUB

Size: L 66-1/2" x W 32-1/4" x H 18-7/8"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 14-5/8"

Capacity: 69 gallons

Displaced capacity: 50 gallons

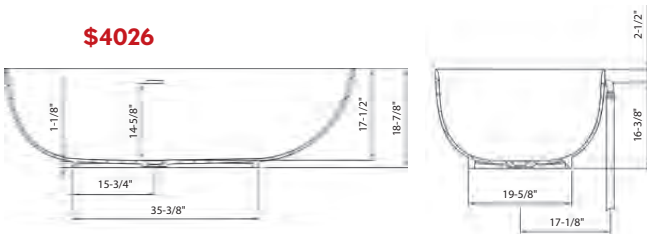
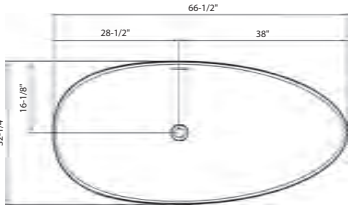
Weight: 148 lbs

Weight with water: 567 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)

White
 US-M10FCS
 \$4026



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

TEARDROP GRANDE BATHTUB

Size: L 75-1/4" x W 32-1/4" x H 18-7/8"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 14-5/8"

Capacity: 74 gallons

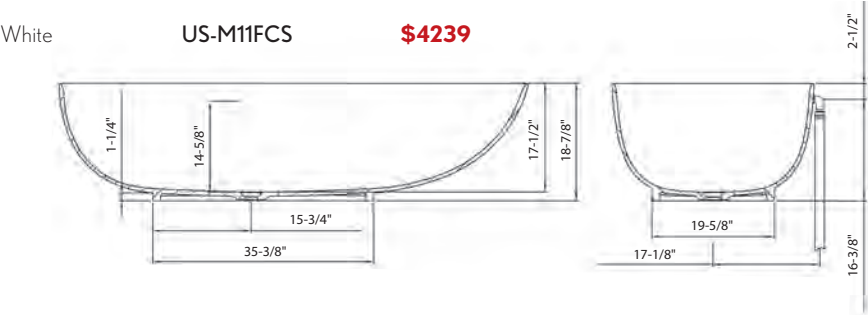
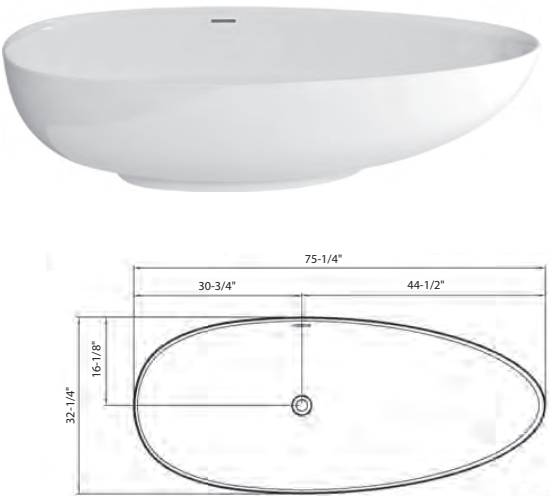
Displaced capacity: 56 gallons

Weight: 153 lbs

Weight with water: 618 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)



VICENZA PETITE BATHTUB

Size: L 60" x W 31-1/2" x H 22-1/2"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

End drain position

Water depth: 14-7/8"

Capacity: 81 gallons

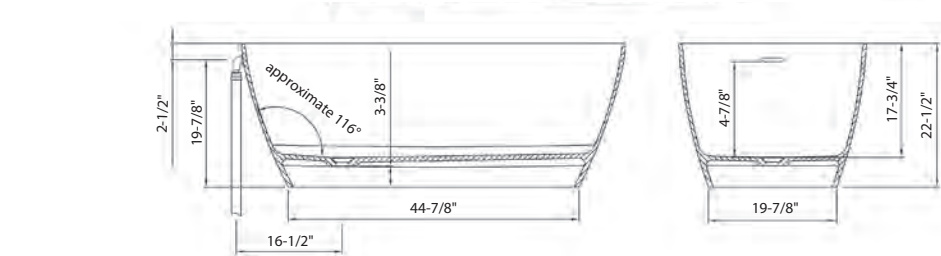
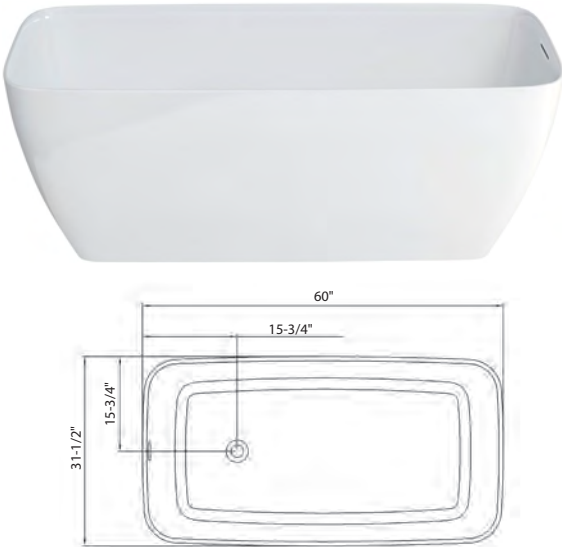
Displaced capacity: 63 gallons

Weight: 205 lbs

Weight with water: 656 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

VICENZA GRANDE BATHTUB

Size: L 70-7/8" x W 31-1/2" x H 22-1/2"

Constructed of ClearStone material which is engineered to resist stain, retain heat and minimize maintenance

Generous size and center drain position comfortably accommodates two bathers

Water depth: 15"

Capacity: 96 gallons

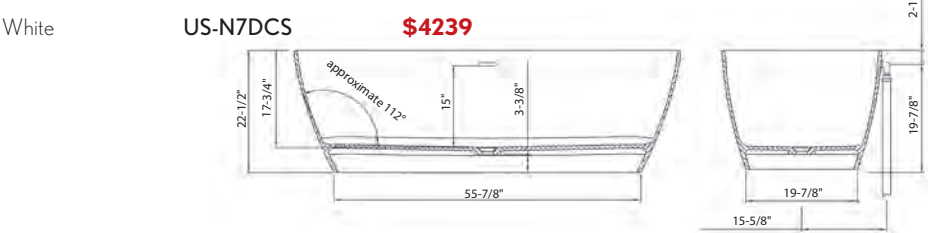
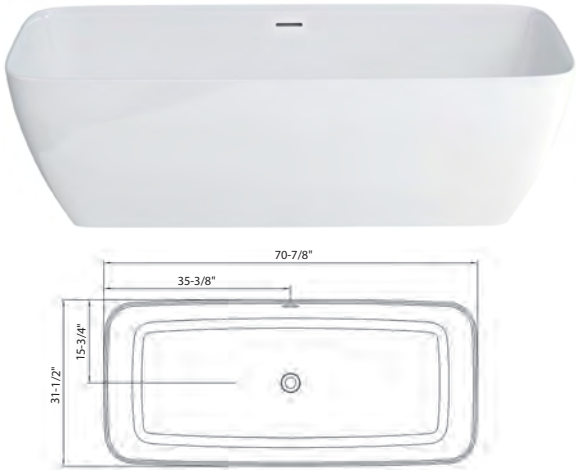
Displaced capacity: 78 gallons

Weight: 236 lbs

Weight with water: 779 lbs

Required waste & overflow sold separately

For installation over a finished floor, please order ITD5135 Island Tub Drain (sold separately)



REQUIRED WASTE AND OVERFLOW



Exposed bath waste & overflow (both elliptical and rectangular overflow plates included)

US-CW12

ISLAND TUB DRAIN ADAPTER

For installation over a finished floor: ITD5135

This item is highly recommended for ease of installation.

See pages 370-371 for detailed information

WILD WALL-HUNG TOILET BOWL

Size: L 20 1/2" x W 13 3/8" x H 13 3/4"

Material: Vitreous china

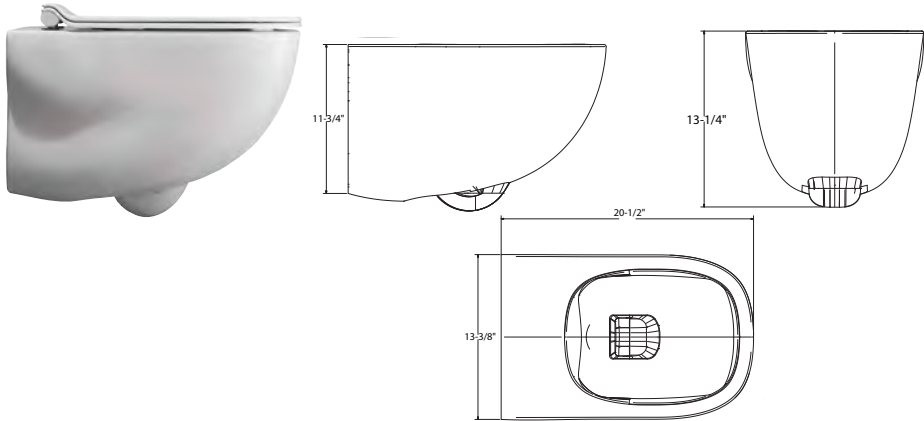
Rimless design

Fully glazed trapway

Complete with fixings

Seat sold separately

Designed to be used with an in-wall carrier (not supplied)



Wild wall-hung toilet bowl, white
US-WI6116CW \$635

Wild SoftClose seat, white
US-WI6106W \$211

WALDORF WALL-HUNG TOILET BOWL

Size: L 21 5/8" x W 14 1/2" x H 13 1/4"

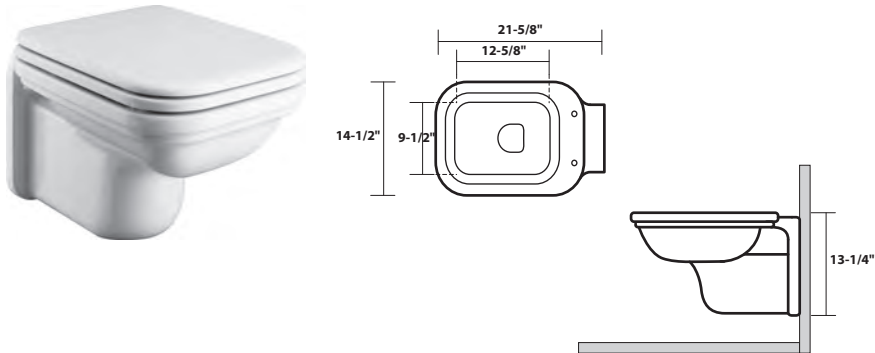
Material: Vitreous china

Fully glazed trapway

Complete with fixings

Seat sold separately

Designed to be used with an in-wall carrier (not supplied)



Waldorf wall-hung toilet bowl, white
US-WF6006CW \$741

Waldorf SoftClose seat, white
US-WF6105W \$317

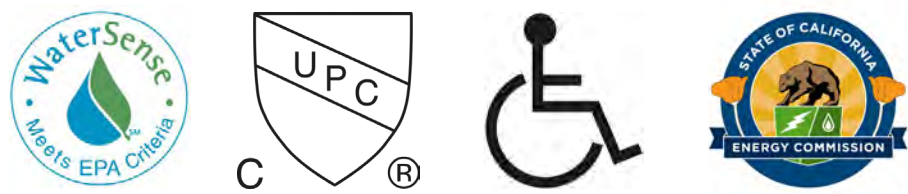
COMPLIANCE

At Crosswater London, we pride ourselves on our track record of exceeding the industry’s most stringent standards. In the UK, we hold more WRAS (Water Regulation Advisory Scheme) listings than any other British manufacturer. In order to obtain a WRAS listing we have to show that our products not only exceed British standards but that the quality of the products we supply to our customers is maintained.

This is also the ethos we have followed in North America, all of our basin faucets comply with low-lead standards.

We have faucets, shower heads and toilets that meet the water-saving requirements of both WaterSense and the California Energy Commission, as well as IAPMO (cUPC) listed product.

In order to achieve this we use the best components from top European suppliers such as Flühs, Neoperl, Vernet and Kerox. We have our own dedicated quality and compliance team who ensure that every product we make adheres to strict quality controls.



THE CROSSWATER LONDON WARRANTY

Our commitment to quality & excellence

CROSSWATER LIMITED WARRANTY

The following are the terms and conditions of Crosswater London’s exclusive written warranty. No warranty by any person in addition to or different from those made in this limited warranty shall be binding on Crosswater London.

This warranty is limited to those original purchasers who purchase genuine Crosswater London products from its “AUTHORIZED DEALERS” and is not transferable. Proof of purchase from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to Crosswater London for all warranty claims.

Crosswater London provides this warranty on its products installed in a residential application.

MECHANICAL WARRANTY

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all mechanical parts to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal usage. This limited lifetime warranty does not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear.

CARTRIDGE WARRANTY

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all ceramic disc cartridges. All other cartridges (including diverter, thermostatic and pressure balance cartridges) are warranted for a period of five (5) years from the date of purchase.

FINISHES AND DRAINS WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty on all finishes except living finishes and drains which are excluded from the finish warranty.

Due to the nature of drain usage, there is no finish warranty on any drain product (including pop-up drains, lavatory drains and tub drains).

The use of any lead-based acidic curing adhesive, mastic or plumber’s putty will void the finish warranty.

Any product installed outdoors, in a marine environment or exposed to direct sunlight is excluded from the finish warranty.

CERAMICS AND FURNITURE

The warranty period on Vitreous China and Fireclay is limited lifetime

The warranty period on Bathtubs is limited lifetime.

The warranty for Furniture & Hardware is five (5) years.

The warranty for mechanical components for toilets is five (5) years.

The warranty on toilet seats is one (1) year.

The warranty on the ITD Island Tub Adaptor is five (5) years.

EXCLUSIONS AND DISCLAIMERS

Removal of flow-limiting restrictors in any product will void the warranty.

This warranty is void for any damages due to misuse, abuse, neglect, accident, improper installation, improper care of finishes, hard water or mineral deposits, potassium or salt-based water softener systems, exposure to corrosive materials or use in any manner contrary to Crosswater London installation instructions or intended use.

The use of any replacement parts other than genuine Crosswater London parts will void the warranty.

This warranty does not cover labor charges or associated costs for damages occurring during the removal, transportation, return or installation of products or replacement products.

This warranty is made to the original consumer purchaser in the original installation and is effective from the date of purchase, as shown on the purchaser’s receipt. During the warranty period, Crosswater London will replace any part, which proves defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. Any covered faucet part that fails during the terms of this warranty will be replaced at no charge. Replacement parts can be obtained from your local dealer or distributor or by returning the part to the factory; transportation charges prepaid, to Crosswater London.

This warranty is the exclusive warranty granted by Crosswater London and is in lieu of all other warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose and is further limited to defective parts replacement only. Labor charges and/or damage incurred in installation, repair or replacement, as well as incidental and consequential damages, are excluded. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

LIMITED COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

Crosswater London extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to residential purchasers, except that the finish, cartridge and mechanical warranty is reduced to one (1) year from the date of purchase. Additionally, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, are excluded.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

Warranty claims may be made by calling (844) 992-8371 or by writing to:

Forte Brands
Crosswater London
393 Fortune Boulevard
Milford, MA 01757

info@fortebrands.com

Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original purchaser must be made available to Crosswater London for all warranty claims. This Limited Warranty applies only to products that are installed in the United States of America and Canada.

NOTE: Forte Brands LLC has no responsibility with respect to the warranty and claims made. Forte Brands LLC is merely the processor and conduit with respect to the same and customer agrees thereto for all purposes.

Crosswater London USA is a trade name of Bathroom Brands US, LLC, which is solely responsible for this warranty. Effective: July 2020

THE CROSSWATER LONDON

TERMS & CONDITIONS

FREIGHT TERMS

FFA \$3000 NET

Tub Freight (N/A on FFA orders)

Western Zone: \$250

Eastern Zone: \$125

Drop Ship requiring Tailgate Delivery NET \$200 (additional to standard shipping rates if below FFA)

Freight quotation available upon request

UPS Drop Ship: NET \$15 + Standard Applicable rates

DELIVERY RECEIPTS

On receipt of delivery, please inspect goods to ensure all items are in satisfactory condition.

Any missing items or damaged goods must be reported within three (3) business days of delivery and prior to installation. Any claims made outside of this time frame will not be accepted.

To submit a claim for damaged or missing goods, please send an email with details of the issue, purchase order number, and images to returns@fortebrands.com.

Crosswater London will not accept claims relating to goods that have been delivered to a third party forwarding agent for onward shipment.

Please note that all delivery dates are given in good faith.

While every effort is made to deliver orders as promptly as possible Crosswater London cannot be held liable for any associated costs relating to delivery beyond the dates given in good faith.

INCORRECT ITEMS AND DEFECTIVE PRODUCT

If incorrect item(s) have been received, please contact Crosswater London as soon as possible. The correct item(s) will be shipped promptly and the incorrect item(s) will be picked up at the expense of Crosswater London.

Installation of product is deemed acceptance of product and Crosswater London shall not be liable for, and will not recognize, claims made after the start of the installation including:

- *Claims of incorrect product
- *Claims of incorrectly sized, colored, shaded or packaged product
- *Claims of product not matching prior shipments; and/ or any other product claims.

If a product fault has been identified following installation please contact Crosswater London technical support for assistance. Do not remove installed product(s) until instructed by Crosswater London Technical support. We will not honor claims for defective product after installation unless prior approval is obtained, in writing, from Crosswater London Technical Support. Similarly, if a part is missing, please do not reorder the complete item and request an RGA unless instructed by Crosswater

London. In many instances, part(s) will be provided to resolve the issue, eliminating the need for a return.

If it is determined that a product is faulty and needs to be returned, a return label will be issued and full credit will be given once the product is received and inspected in our warehouse. Return labels expire 30 days after issue, and if allowed to expire Crosswater London is no longer responsible for return shipping.

RETURNS

Crosswater London offers the opportunity to return an item that is no longer required. In these instances, the item must have not been installed and must be in perfect condition (including packaging) and notification of the request must be received by Crosswater London within 30 days of receipt by dealer. A 25% restocking charge will be applied to all returns unless the item is being exchanged, in which case the restocking fee will be reduced to 12.5%. This does not apply to items that are marked special order/non-returnable. Customers are responsible for return shipping unless the product is deemed faulty. Please send all RGA requests to returns@fortebrands.com.

RGA paperwork must be included with all returns or the return will not be accepted.

Local returns/drop-offs will require a signature to indicate Crosswater London has received the return.

If returned goods are damaged, show signs of installation, or not in the original packaging, credit will be denied. The customer will be given the options to either have Crosswater London dispose of the goods or have the goods returned at customer's expense.

Returns will be kept open for 6 weeks at which time they will be closed. Any returns received after this time will not be processed.

Please allow 5-7 business days from the date the return is received by Crosswater London for credit to be issued to accounts.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice. Please see the website for the most current production information and prices.

Crosswater London reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. Products listed as 'Phase Out' will only be available while supplies last. Please call to confirm availability.

Crosswater London will not accept returns on 'Phase Out' products after five months from the date of the announcement from Crosswater London. Any returns of such product during this five-month period will incur a 50% restocking fee.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change. Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available at www.crosswaterlondon.com

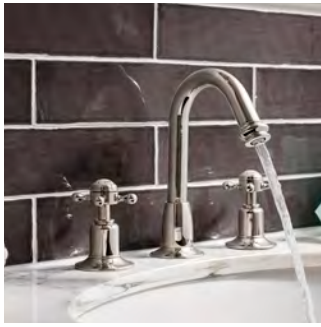
Crosswater London assumes no responsibility for typographical errors.



UNION [7](#)



WALDORF [37](#)



BELGRAVIA [73](#)



WISP [107](#)



TAOS [240](#)



SHOWERING [265](#)



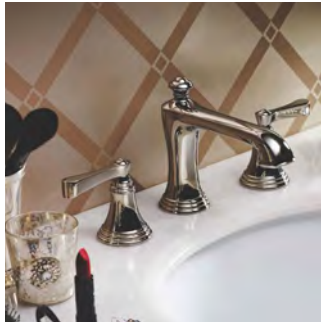
BASINS [294](#)



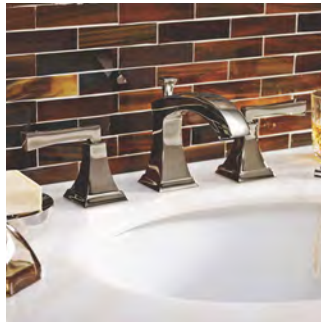
BATH FURNITURE [305](#)



MPRO [135](#)



BEREA [167](#)



LEYDEN [191](#)



DARBY [214](#)



TOILETS [317](#)



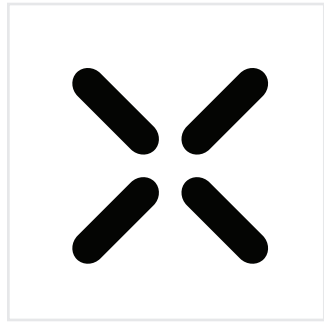
BATHTUBS [326](#)



DRAINS [367](#)

WASTES [367](#)

ROUGHES [373](#)



PHASE OUT PRODUCTS [390](#)

FINISHES [2](#)

WARRANTY & TERMS [422-425](#)

OUR COLLECTIONS

From the quintessentially British to the sleek and modern, we are proud to offer a range of exquisitely designed products to suit all bathroom requirements.

COMPANY DIRECTORY

Main: 508-381-0433

Toll Free: 844-992-8371

Fax: 508-381-6068

Forte Brands
Crosswater London
393 Fortune Boulevard
Milford, MA 01757

www.crosswaterlondon.com

General inquiries & stock inquiries:
info@fortebrands.com

Order and shipping inquiries:
orders@fortebrands.com

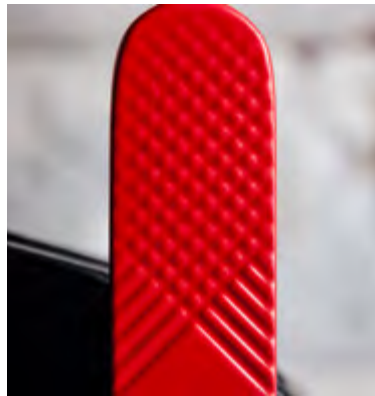
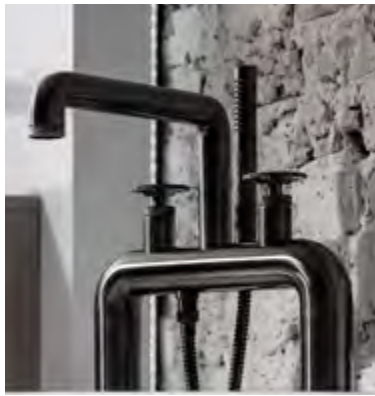
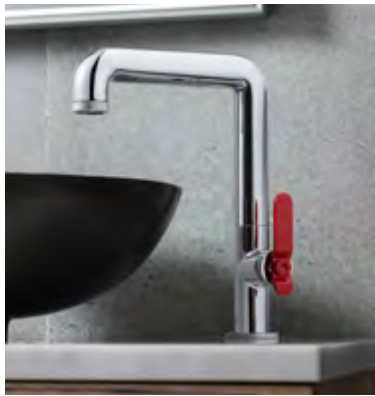
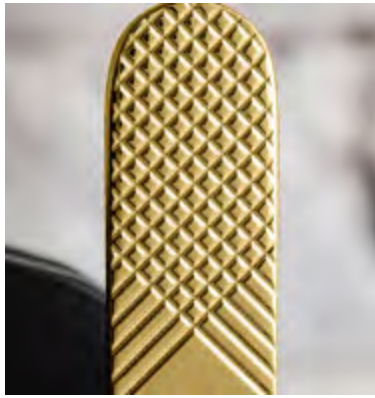
Marketing and collateral inquiries:
marketing@fortebrands.com

Replacement requests and technical inquiries:
technical@fortebrands.com

RGA requests and return inquiries:
returns@fortebrands.com











crosswater^x
— LONDON —

393 Fortune Boulevard, Milford, MA 01757

Tel: 1-844-992-8371

Email: info@fortebrands.com

crosswaterlondon.com